



Volume 2774

Index of Passenger Manifests

From May 6th 1909 to May 6th 1909

<u>Date of Arrival</u>	<u>Name of Steamer</u>	<u>Port of Clearance</u>	<u>No of Sheets</u> %
May 6th	S.S. Regina d' Italia	Genoa Naples Palermo	85

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2774

May 6-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....FEB 1 1944....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 1 1944

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Don Ramin, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, making thirteen do.
solemnly, sincere and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a physician
and Surgeon, that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the alien named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such persons.

Edw. R. Vane

Sworn to before this 11 day of May, 1900
at NEW-YRK

W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

2174

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA

sailing from

GENOVA

20 April

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling.	Able to	Nationality.		Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Occupation.	Read.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Galgani	Annato	34	m	laborer	yes	Ital.	South	Genoa	Lucca	brother Giovanni	N. Y.	
2	Mambrini	Alemanno	11	m	laborer	yes	Ital.	South	Genoa	Lucca	mother Regina	N. Y.	
3	Bano	Ennio	38	m	laborer	yes	Ital.	South/West	Malmate	Genoa	my wife or Malmate	Mount Belle	
4	Balti	Enio	10	m	do	yes	Ital.	West	Malmate	Genoa	my wife	do	do
5	Brusa	Pietro	10	m	do	yes	Ital.	West	Malmate	Genoa	my wife	do	do
6	Corzi	Luigi	11	m	do	yes	Ital.	West	Malmate	Genoa	my wife	do	do
7	Delucchi	Paolo	34	m	do	yes	Ital.	West	Genoa	Genoa	my wife	do	do
8	Wife	Germinio	30	f	domestic	yes	Ital.	West	do	do	do	do	do
9	Bari	Angelo	22	m	laborer	yes	Ital.	West	Malmate	Genoa	my wife	do	do
10	Ponte	Colombo	27	m	laborer	yes	Ital.	West	Argenta	Alexandria	my wife	do	do
11	Gerardelli	Bianca	21	f	domestic	yes	Ital.	West	N. York	do	do	do	do
12	mother Mambrini	Janina	61	m	domestic	yes	Ital.	West	N. York	do	do	do	do
13	Balti	Alfio	30	m	merchant	yes	Ital.	West	Parlova	do	do	do	do
14	Wife Balti	Maria	30	f	domestic	yes	Ital.	West	do	do	do	do	do
15	Lina	Giimin	22	f	do	yes	Ital.	West	Malmate	do	my wife	do	do
16	Wife	Gertrude	44	f	domestic	yes	American				my wife Carlo Pomi 3	do	do
17	son	Rene	12	m	do	yes						do	do
18	Gartenhofer	Gabriele	21	m	do	yes						do	do

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA

sailing from

GENOVA

20 April

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling.	Able to Read.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Occupation.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Galgani	Annato	34	m	laborer	yes		Ital	South	Genova	Lucca	brother Giovanni	N. Y.
2	Marchini	Alessandro	16	m	laborer	yes		Ital	South	Genova	Lucca	mother Regina	N. Y.
3	Abano	Enrico	38	m	m	laborer	yes	Ital	South/North	Malmate	Genova	my wife of Malmate	Mount Brookline
4	Calbi	Enrico	10	m	m	do	yes	Ital	North	Malmate	Genova	my wife of Malmate	do do
5	Grusa	Pietro	10	m	m	do	yes	Ital	North	Malmate	Genova	my wife of Malmate	do do
6	Corzi	Luigi	41	m	m	do	yes	Ital	North	Malmate	Genova	my wife of Malmate	do do
7	Delucchi	Paolo	34	m	m	do	yes	Ital	North	Genova	Genova	my sister Malmate	Genova
8	Wife	Germinio	30	f	m	domestic	yes	Ital	North	do	do	do	do
9	Barbi	Angelo	22	m	m	laborer	yes	Ital	North	Malmate	Genova	my wife of Malmate	Mount Brookline
10	Conte	Colombo	24	m	m	laborer	yes	Ital	North	Orquata	Alexandria	my father of Malmate	Mount Brookline
11	Gerardelli	Primo	21	m	m	domestic	yes	Ital	North	do	do	do	do
12	mother Marchini	Janina	61	f	m	domestic	yes	Ital	North	do	do	do	do
13	Sotti	Ugo	30	m	m	merchant	yes	Ital	North	Parlova	do	do	do
14	Wife Calbi	Maria	30	f	m	domestic	yes	Ital	North	do	do	do	do
15	Dina	Gianni	22	f	m	do	yes	Ital	North	Milano	do	my wife of Milano	do
16	Wife	Gertrude	49	f	m	domestic	yes	American	do	do	do	do	do
17	Son	Rene	42	m	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	Gorkhofer	Gabriele	29	f	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

6 May

1908

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.					
1		self	Yes	1908	N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Nat Brunet		Lucia	Pierina				
2		self	Yes	1908	N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6			Lucia	Tombregna				
3	no	self	Yes	1908	Battle	no	no	no	good	no	5 5			Como	Malmate				
4	no	self	Yes	1908	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 4			Como	Malmate				
5	no	self	Yes	1908	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 3			Como	Malmate				
6	no	self	Yes	1908	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 5			Como	Malmate				
7	no	self	Yes	1908	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6			Como	Malmate				
8	no	self	Yes	1908	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6			Como	Malmate				
9	no	self	Yes	1908	Battle	no	no	no	good	no	5 6			Como	Malmate				
10	no	self	Yes	1908	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 7			Alexandria	Chiquita				
11	yes	my husband	Yes	1908	N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2			N. Y.					
12	no	self	Yes	1908	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 3			N. Y.					
13	no	self	Yes	1908	Battle	no	no	no	good	no	5 2			Padova					
14	no	self	Yes	1908	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 5			Padova					
15	no	my mother	Yes	1908	do	no	no	no	good	no	4 9			Milano					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Cropper George Mante of the **REGINA D ITALIA** from **GENOVA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eighteen* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Mante
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *May*, 190*0*,
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Nami Ramer*, Surgeon of the *REGINA D'ITALIA*, sailing *thenceforth*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty-six* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *May*, 190*7*
at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Madagascan.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA

sailing from

NAPOLI

2 April

1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Ulvieri	Giuseppe	27	m	laborer	yes	Ital. South		Castellana Grotte		N.Y. New York
2	Ulvieri	Luigi	30	m	country man	yes	Ital. South		Castellana Grotte	my father, Urvieri Giuseppe	N.Y. Newark
3	Ulvieri	Vincenzo	27	m	merchant	yes	Ital. South		Napoli	my father, Urvieri Vincenzo	New York
4	Ulvieri	Vincenzo	23	m	laborer	yes	Ital. South		Castellana Grotte	wife, Charlotte Maria	N.Y. Jersey
5	Ulvieri	Matteo	30	m	peasant	no	Ital. South		Castellana Grotte	wife, Concetta dell'Urvieri	N.Y. Middleboro
6	Ulvieri	Antonio	31	m	peasant	no	Ital. South		Castellana Grotte	wife, Maria Maria & Sonio	N.Y. Middleboro
7	Ulvieri	Matteo	16	m	peasant	no	Ital. South		Castellana Grotte	wife, Anna Pat. & Sonio	N.Y. Middleboro
8	Ulvieri	Bisio	38	m	musician	yes	Ital. South		Castellana Grotte	wife, Maria Maria	N.Y. Chicago
9	Ulvieri	Domenico									
10	Ulvieri	Raffaele	46	m	laborer	yes	Ital. South		Castellana Grotte		N.Y. London
11	Ulvieri	Maria	45	m		no	Ital. South		Castellana Grotte		
12	Ulvieri	Giordano	42	m	country man	no	Ital. South		Castellana Grotte	wife, Santa Maria	New York
13	Ulvieri	Antonio	49	m	country man	no	Ital. South		Castellana Grotte	Castellana Grotte	New York
14	Ulvieri	Giuseppe	27	m	country man	no	Ital. South		Castellana Grotte		
15	Ulvieri	Giordano	44	m	country man	no	Ital. South		Castellana Grotte		Cast North Bay
16	Ulvieri	Bisio	42	m	country man	yes	Ital. South		Castellana Grotte		Cast North Bay
17	Ulvieri	Antonio	50	m	country man	no	Ital. South		Castellana Grotte		Cast North Bay
18	Ulvieri	Rocco	23	m	country man	no	Ital. South		Castellana Grotte		Cast North Bay
19	Ulvieri	Giordano	70	m	laborer	no	Ital. South		Castellana Grotte		New York
20	Ulvieri	Giordano									
21	Ulvieri	Bisio	55	m	tailor	yes	Ital. South		Castellana Grotte		
22	Ulvieri	Raffaele	42	m	tailor	yes	Ital. South		Castellana Grotte	wife, Pasquella	Cast North Bay
23	Ulvieri	Vincenzo	31	m	laborer	yes	Ital. South		Castellana Grotte		New York
24	Ulvieri	Luigi	39	m	shoe maker	yes	Ital. South		Castellana Grotte		Cast North Bay
25	Ulvieri	Matteo	23	m	peasant	no	Ital. South		Castellana Grotte		N.Y. Albany
26	Ulvieri	Giordano	62	m	peasant	no	Ital. South		Castellana Grotte		New York
27	Ulvieri	Giuseppe	39	m		no	Ital. South		Castellana Grotte		New York
28	Ulvieri	Matteo	42	m	country man	yes	Ital. South		Castellana Grotte		N.Y. Chicago
29	Ulvieri	Francesco	45	m	country man	no	Ital. South		Castellana Grotte		Ba. Baltimore
30	Ulvieri	Donatello	40	m	country man	yes	Ital. South		Castellana Grotte		Ba. Baltimore

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	by myself	no	Yes	brother in law, [illegible]			good		5 4	Brown		Porto Rico
2	by myself	no	Yes	brother in law, [illegible]			good		5 4	Brown		Porto Rico
3	by myself	no	Yes	brother in law, [illegible]			good		5 4	Brown		Porto Rico
4	by myself	no	Yes	brother in law, [illegible]			good		5 4	Brown		Porto Rico
5	by myself	no	Yes	brother in law, [illegible]			good		5 4	Brown		Porto Rico
6	by myself	no	Yes	brother in law, [illegible]			good		5 4	Brown		Porto Rico
7	by myself	no	Yes	brother in law, [illegible]			good		5 4	Brown		Porto Rico
8	by myself	no	Yes	brother in law, [illegible]			good		5 4	Brown		Porto Rico
9	by myself	no	Yes	brother in law, [illegible]			good		5 4	Brown		Porto Rico
10	by myself	no	Yes	brother in law, [illegible]			good		5 4	Brown		Porto Rico
11	by myself	no	Yes	brother in law, [illegible]			good		5 4	Brown		Porto Rico
12	by myself	no	Yes	brother in law, [illegible]			good		5 4	Brown		Porto Rico
13	by myself	no	Yes	brother in law, [illegible]			good		5 4	Brown		Porto Rico
14	by myself	no	Yes	brother in law, [illegible]			good		5 4	Brown		Porto Rico
15	by myself	no	Yes	brother in law, [illegible]			good		5 4	Brown		Porto Rico
16	by myself	no	Yes	brother in law, [illegible]			good		5 4	Brown		Porto Rico
17	by myself	no	Yes	brother in law, [illegible]			good		5 4	Brown		Porto Rico
18	by myself	no	Yes	brother in law, [illegible]			good		5 4	Brown		Porto Rico
19	by myself	no	Yes	brother in law, [illegible]			good		5 4	Brown		Porto Rico
20	by myself	no	Yes	brother in law, [illegible]			good		5 4	Brown		Porto Rico
21	by myself	no	Yes	brother in law, [illegible]			good		5 4	Brown		Porto Rico
22	by myself	no	Yes	brother in law, [illegible]			good		5 4	Brown		Porto Rico
23	by myself	no	Yes	brother in law, [illegible]			good		5 4	Brown		Porto Rico
24	by myself	no	Yes	brother in law, [illegible]			good		5 4	Brown		Porto Rico
25	by myself	no	Yes	brother in law, [illegible]			good		5 4	Brown		Porto Rico
26	by myself	no	Yes	brother in law, [illegible]			good		5 4	Brown		Porto Rico
27	by myself	no	Yes	brother in law, [illegible]			good		5 4	Brown		Porto Rico
28	by myself	no	Yes	brother in law, [illegible]			good		5 4	Brown		Porto Rico
29	by myself	no	Yes	brother in law, [illegible]			good		5 4	Brown		Porto Rico
30	by myself	no	Yes	brother in law, [illegible]			good		5 4	Brown		Porto Rico

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Croffier George Masta* of the **REGINA D'ITALIA**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Worthy* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *April*, 190*0*
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as mechanic, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming over for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is divided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Class or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race of people, as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Celtic" refers to the Celtic people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Celtic (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., some portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country whose alien name).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Last destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether carrying a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, in what place).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 18.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Nam Ramo*, Surgeon of the *REGINA D'ITALIA*, sailing *thence* *Italian*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Government*,
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *which* in number are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. B. Harvey

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 190*0*
at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnjak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 21 April 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or Occupation. Yrs. Mos.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came.	Final Destination. State City or Town.
1	Capuano Carmine	33	m	prossident	no	Ital South		Medina Quaglinetta		N.Y. New York
2	Gentilella Angelo	24	m	prossident	no	Ital South		Medina Quaglinetta		N.Y. New York
3	Acinapura Giulio	24	m	prossident	no	Ital South		Medina Quaglinetta		N.Y. New York
4	Ariani Tarcio	21	m	prossident	no	Ital South		Medina Quaglinetta		N.Y. New York
5	Ariani Tarcio	21	m	prossident	no	Ital South		Medina Quaglinetta		N.Y. New York
6	Ariani Tarcio	21	m	prossident	no	Ital South		Medina Quaglinetta		N.Y. New York
7	Ariani Tarcio	21	m	prossident	no	Ital South		Medina Quaglinetta		N.Y. New York
8	Quartarola Giulio	24	m	prossident	no	Ital South		Medina Quaglinetta		N.Y. New York
9	Buglione Rocco	24	m	prossident	no	Ital South		Medina Quaglinetta		N.Y. New York
10	Vecchiarelli Antonio	24	m	prossident	no	Ital South		Medina Quaglinetta		N.Y. New York
11	Verrate Giuseppe	24	m	prossident	no	Ital South		Medina Quaglinetta		N.Y. New York
12	Diaula Vito	24	m	prossident	no	Ital South		Medina Quaglinetta		N.Y. New York
13	Gabriele Giuseppe	24	m	prossident	no	Ital South		Medina Quaglinetta		N.Y. New York
14	Gabriele Maria	24	m	prossident	no	Ital South		Medina Quaglinetta		N.Y. New York
15	Gabriele Maria	24	m	prossident	no	Ital South		Medina Quaglinetta		N.Y. New York
16	Gabriele Maria	24	m	prossident	no	Ital South		Medina Quaglinetta		N.Y. New York
17	Gabriele Maria	24	m	prossident	no	Ital South		Medina Quaglinetta		N.Y. New York
18	Gabriele Maria	24	m	prossident	no	Ital South		Medina Quaglinetta		N.Y. New York
19	Gabriele Maria	24	m	prossident	no	Ital South		Medina Quaglinetta		N.Y. New York
20	Gabriele Maria	24	m	prossident	no	Ital South		Medina Quaglinetta		N.Y. New York
21	Gabriele Maria	24	m	prossident	no	Ital South		Medina Quaglinetta		N.Y. New York
22	Gabriele Maria	24	m	prossident	no	Ital South		Medina Quaglinetta		N.Y. New York
23	Gabriele Maria	24	m	prossident	no	Ital South		Medina Quaglinetta		N.Y. New York
24	Gabriele Maria	24	m	prossident	no	Ital South		Medina Quaglinetta		N.Y. New York
25	Gabriele Maria	24	m	prossident	no	Ital South		Medina Quaglinetta		N.Y. New York
26	Gabriele Maria	24	m	prossident	no	Ital South		Medina Quaglinetta		N.Y. New York
27	Gabriele Maria	24	m	prossident	no	Ital South		Medina Quaglinetta		N.Y. New York
28	Gabriele Maria	24	m	prossident	no	Ital South		Medina Quaglinetta		N.Y. New York
29	Gabriele Maria	24	m	prossident	no	Ital South		Medina Quaglinetta		N.Y. New York
30	Gabriele Maria	24	m	prossident	no	Ital South		Medina Quaglinetta		N.Y. New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1		by myself						good		5 2	not	brown	Italy
2		by myself						good		5	not	brown	Italy
3		by myself						good		5 1	not	brown	Italy
4		by myself						good		5 2	not	brown	Italy
5		by myself						good		5 3	not	brown	Italy
6		my husband						good		5 3	not	brown	Italy
7								good		5 3	not	brown	Italy
8		by myself						good		5 5	not	brown	Italy
9		by myself						good		5 5	not	brown	Italy
10		by myself						good		5 5	not	brown	Italy
11		by myself						good		5 7	not	brown	Italy
12		by myself						good		5 5	not	brown	Italy
13		by myself						good		5 5	not	brown	Italy
14		my husband						good		5 5	not	brown	Italy
15								good					Italy
16								good					Italy
17								good		5 4	not	brown	Italy
18		by myself						good		5	not	brown	Italy
19		by myself						good		5 5	not	brown	Italy
20		by myself						good		5 7	not	brown	Italy
21								good					Italy
22		by Salanga Francesco						good		5 6	not	brown	Italy
23		my husband						good					Italy
24								good					Italy
25								good					Italy
26								good					Italy
27								good					Italy
28								good					Italy
29								good					Italy
30								good					Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Caraffa George Monte of the **REGINA D'ITALIA** from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. *Monte* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Caraffa George Monte Officer.

Sworn to before me this 190 day of NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., comparatively Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartment of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$5; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, St. Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Nam Camer*, Surgeon of the *REGINA D'ITALIA*, *Sacting Spauld*,
Wien that I have had *Wien* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eighteen* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at *NEW-YORK*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Regina d'Italia sailing from Palermo April 22nd 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The names and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Montallegri Dalmazio	17	M	Domestic	yes yes	Italy	Italian	South Palermo Sicily	Brother in law...	N.Y. Chicago
2	Scarpussa Vincenzo	23	M	Domestic	yes yes	Italy	Italian	South Palermo Sicily	Brother in law...	N.Y. Brooklyn
3	Novelli Emma	20	F	Domestic	yes yes	Italy	Italian	South Palermo Sicily	Brother in law...	N.Y. Brooklyn
4	Scarpussa Giuseppe	11	M	Domestic	yes yes	Italy	Italian	South Palermo Sicily	Brother in law...	N.Y. Brooklyn
5	Scarpussa Angelina	12	F	Domestic	yes yes	Italy	Italian	South Palermo Sicily	Brother in law...	N.Y. Brooklyn
6	Carlini Angela	17	F	Domestic	yes yes	Italy	Italian	South Palermo Sicily	Brother in law...	N.Y. New York
7	Carlini Giovanni	16	M	Domestic	yes yes	Italy	Italian	South Palermo Sicily	Brother in law...	N.Y. New York
8	Carlini...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	Carlini...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	Carlini...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	Carlini...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	Carlini...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	Carlini...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	Carlini...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	Carlini...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	Carlini...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	Carlini...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	Carlini...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	Carlini...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	Carlini...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	Carlini...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	Carlini...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	Carlini...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	Carlini...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	Carlini...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	Carlini...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	Carlini...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	Carlini...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	Carlini...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	Carlini...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Count.	City or Town.	
1	yes	Self	10.4	yes	no	Brother in law, Thomas St. Louis, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark gray Blue	no	no
2	yes	Self	10.4	yes	no	Brother in law, Thomas St. Louis, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark gray Blue	no	no
3	yes	Self	10.4	yes	no	Brother in law, Thomas St. Louis, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Dark gray Blue	no	no
4	yes	Self	10.4	yes	no	Brother in law, Thomas St. Louis, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Dark gray Blue	no	no
5	yes	Self	10.4	yes	no	Brother in law, Thomas St. Louis, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Dark gray Blue	no	no
6	yes	Self	10.4	yes	no	Brother in law, Thomas St. Louis, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Dark gray Blue	no	no
7	yes	Self	10.4	yes	no	Brother in law, Thomas St. Louis, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Dark gray Blue	no	no
8	yes	Self	10.4	yes	no	Brother in law, Thomas St. Louis, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Dark gray Blue	no	no
9	yes	Self	10.4	yes	no	Brother in law, Thomas St. Louis, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Dark gray Blue	no	no
10	yes	Self	10.4	yes	no	Brother in law, Thomas St. Louis, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Dark gray Blue	no	no
11	yes	Self	10.4	yes	no	Brother in law, Thomas St. Louis, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Dark gray Blue	no	no
12	yes	Self	10.4	yes	no	Brother in law, Thomas St. Louis, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Dark gray Blue	no	no
13	yes	Self	10.4	yes	no	Brother in law, Thomas St. Louis, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Dark gray Blue	no	no
14	yes	Self	10.4	yes	no	Brother in law, Thomas St. Louis, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Dark gray Blue	no	no
15	yes	Self	10.4	yes	no	Brother in law, Thomas St. Louis, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Dark gray Blue	no	no
16	yes	Self	10.4	yes	no	Brother in law, Thomas St. Louis, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Dark gray Blue	no	no
17	yes	Self	10.4	yes	no	Brother in law, Thomas St. Louis, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Dark gray Blue	no	no
18	yes	Self	10.4	yes	no	Brother in law, Thomas St. Louis, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Dark gray Blue	no	no
19	yes	Self	10.4	yes	no	Brother in law, Thomas St. Louis, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Dark gray Blue	no	no
20	yes	Self	10.4	yes	no	Brother in law, Thomas St. Louis, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Dark gray Blue	no	no
21	yes	Self	10.4	yes	no	Brother in law, Thomas St. Louis, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Dark gray Blue	no	no
22	yes	Self	10.4	yes	no	Brother in law, Thomas St. Louis, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Dark gray Blue	no	no
23	yes	Self	10.4	yes	no	Brother in law, Thomas St. Louis, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Dark gray Blue	no	no
24	yes	Self	10.4	yes	no	Brother in law, Thomas St. Louis, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Dark gray Blue	no	no
25	yes	Self	10.4	yes	no	Brother in law, Thomas St. Louis, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Dark gray Blue	no	no
26	yes	Self	10.4	yes	no	Brother in law, Thomas St. Louis, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Dark gray Blue	no	no
27	yes	Self	10.4	yes	no	Brother in law, Thomas St. Louis, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Dark gray Blue	no	no
28	yes	Self	10.4	yes	no	Brother in law, Thomas St. Louis, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Dark gray Blue	no	no
29	yes	Self	10.4	yes	no	Brother in law, Thomas St. Louis, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Dark gray Blue	no	no
30	yes	Self	10.4	yes	no	Brother in law, Thomas St. Louis, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Dark gray Blue	no	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Crofford George Monte* of the **REGINA D'ITALIA** from **PALERMO** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *beginning* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Van Rensselaer*, Surgeon of the *REGINA D'ITALIA*, sailing *thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of *the Government of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *ten* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *NEW-YORK*

day of *April*, 190*1*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7m S. S. *Regina d'Italia* sailing from *Palermo* April *22nd*, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
	<i>Bandaro</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Merchant</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South Palermo</i>	<i>Mother Salvo, Santa</i>	<i>Mass. Lowell</i>
<i>2</i>	<i>Di Blasi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M. Waiter</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South Palermo</i>	<i>Mother & Agata, Gratten</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
<i>3</i>	<i>Bandola</i>	<i>Rosalie</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M. Domestic</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South Palermo</i>	<i>Father Candela, Gratten</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
<i>4</i>	<i>Di Blasi</i>	<i>Em. Filibert</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South Palermo</i>	<i>Grand father as above</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
<i>5</i>	<i>Lentini</i>	<i>Emanuele</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M. Day laborer</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South Palermo</i>	<i>Father Lentini, Vito</i>	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>
<i>6</i>	<i>Bandaro</i>	<i>Giuseppa</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M. Domestic</i>	<i>yes no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South Palermo</i>	<i>Father in law as above</i>	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>
<i>7</i>	<i>Lentini</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South Palermo</i>	<i>Grand father as above</i>	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>
<i>8</i>	<i>Lentini</i>	<i>Vito</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South Palermo</i>	<i>Grand father as above</i>	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>
<i>9</i>	<i>Lentini</i>	<i>Vito</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M. Day laborer</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South Palermo</i>	<i>Father as above</i>	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>
<i>10</i>	<i>Gentile</i>	<i>Antonino</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M. Merchant</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South Palermo</i>	<i>Mother in law, Videsio, Salvatore</i>	<i>Ohio Cincinnati</i>
<i>11</i>	<i>Colesco</i>	<i>Michela</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M. Domestic</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South Palermo</i>	<i>Mother as above</i>	<i>Ohio Cincinnati</i>
<i>12</i>	<i>Spontano</i>	<i>Silvestro</i>	<i>112</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Merchant</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South Palermo</i>	<i>Father S. Spontano, Antonio</i>	<i>N.Y. Buffalo</i>

11/10/07

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.	
1	no	self	yes	no	father, <i>Cordaro Vincenzo</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Dark chestnut	Scar on the cheek	Messina	Noria
2	yes	self	yes	yes	Brother <i>Giuseppe</i> 332 West 4th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark chestnut		Palermo	Gratteri
3	yes	self	yes	yes	Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Dark chestnut		Palermo	Gratteri
4	yes	self	yes	yes	Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no				NY of	New York
5	yes	self	yes	yes	Brother <i>Giuseppe</i> 199 Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark chestnut	Scar on the right cheek	Palermo	Carini
6	yes	self	yes	yes	Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark chestnut		Palermo	Carini
7	yes	self	yes	yes	Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no				Palermo	Carini
8	yes	self	yes	yes	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no				Palermo	Carini
9	yes	self	yes	yes	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Dark chestnut		Palermo	Carini
10	no	self	yes	yes	Family at 184 W. 6 St Cincinnati	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark Gray chestnut		Palermo	Germinio
11	no	self	yes	yes	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark chestnut	Scar on cheek	Palermo	Germinio
12	no	self	yes	yes	Brother <i>Giuseppe</i> 134 Canal St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark chestnut	Scar on the forehead	Palermo	Alia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Croffo Giorgio Monte* of the **REGINA D'ITALIA**, from **PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *ten* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Croffo Giorgio Monte
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nam Ramu, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, acting through, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, which are in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1902
at NEW-YORK

W. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INDEXED
21-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
X 1		Mazzanti	Bussetti	Elvira	26	W	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North Garbagnate Milan	Mother Pasquale Angiola and family S. N. New York
X 2		children	son	1	M	s	baby	no	no	Italy	Italian North Garbagnate Milan	S. N. New York	
X 3		children	son	2	M	s	baby	no	no	Italy	Italian North Garbagnate Milan	S. N. New York	
4		Galzani	Evaresto	23	m		farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Pescaglia Lucca	Father Attilio a Pescaglia	Wash. Laconia
5		Nannini	Angelo	21	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Lucca	Porta bugnara Lucca	Calif. S. Francisco
6		Pici	Vittorio	30	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Lucca	Wife Rosa Nannini - Parrella	Calif. S. Francisco
7		Gioielli	Domenico	26	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Lucca	Genoa	Calif. S. Francisco
8		Cannilli	Giuseppe	18	m		musician	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Lucca	Father Concetto and Offida	Calif. S. Francisco
9		Gilippoli	Giuseppe	22	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Lucca	Wife Bianca and Offida	Calif. S. Francisco
10		Barsi	Egisto	23	m	s	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Pescaglia Lucca	Mother Barsi Gelida	Calif. S. Francisco
11		Vicciardi	Abile	24	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Pescaglia Lucca	Genoa	Calif. S. Francisco
X 12		Rodi Spagariu	Lucia	28	W	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North Garbagnate Milan	Father Francesco Garbagnate S. N. New York	S. N. New York
X 13		children	Giovanni	5	M	s	baby	no	no	Italy	Italian North Garbagnate Milan	Father Francesco Garbagnate S. N. New York	S. N. New York
X 14		children	Maria	1	W	s	baby	no	no	Italy	Italian North Garbagnate Milan	S. N. New York	S. N. New York
X 15		children	Francesco	2	M	s	baby	no	no	Italy	Italian North Garbagnate Milan	S. N. New York	S. N. New York
16		Merlo	Ernesto	18	m	s	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian North Garbagnate Milan	Father Merlo Francesco	S. N. New York
17		Bona	Giovanni	27	m	s	musician	no	no	Italy	Italian North Casasco Milan	Father Bona Pietro	S. N. New York
18		Morelli	Antonio	18	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Pescaglia Lucca	Genoa	Calif. S. Francisco
19		Grossi	Giuseppe	24	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North Lucca	United States of America	Calif. S. Francisco
20		Del Vento Santino	Andrea	24	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North Lucca	Father Andrea and Rosa Valtieri	Calif. S. Francisco
21		Giuliani	Luigi	23	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North Lucca	Father Giovanni and Rosa Valtieri	Calif. S. Francisco
22		Mosconi	Edoardo	44	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Lucca	Wife Pirelli Rosolina - Atella	Calif. S. Francisco
23		Maracci	Attilio	44	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Lucca	Wife Peri Casimira - Arcobello	Calif. S. Francisco
24		Rostagno	Luigi	27	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North Lucca	Wife Pirelli Rosolina - Atella	Calif. S. Francisco
25		Bianchiotti	Michela	23	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North Lucca	Wife Peri Casimira - Arcobello	Calif. S. Francisco
26		Lunino	Giovanni	49	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North Lucca	Wife Paola a Paragge	Calif. S. Francisco
27		Della Luna	Francesco	24	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North Lucca	Wife Isabella a Paragge	Calif. S. Francisco
28		Gherzi	Giacomo	40	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North Lucca	Wife Teresa a Paragge	Calif. S. Francisco
29		Casaccio	Rosa	17	W	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Casasco Milan	Wife Valentin a Camporini	Calif. S. Francisco
30		Monte	Matilde	17	W	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Lucca	Wife Valentin a Camporini	Calif. S. Francisco

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

6 May 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	her husband	no	her husband Benito Fiorino	no	no	5 3	very brown brown		Paraguan Alexandria
2	her father	no		no	no		very brown brown		
3	her father	no		no	no		very brown brown		
4	mayself \$15	no	Fred Filippo Ferraro - Tacoma	no	no	5 6	pale brown brown		Perugia Italia
5	yes her uncle	no	her uncle Leopoldo Ferraro and Sant Aug. St. Louis Calif	no	no	5 3	pale brown brown		Perugia Italia
6	yes herself	no	her father's friend Ferraro San Francisco California	no	no	5 4	very brown brown		Perugia Italia
7	yes herself	no	her father's friend Ferraro San Francisco California	no	no	5 1	very brown brown		Perugia Italia
8	herself \$25	no	her brother's friend Camillo Giuseppe Ferraro	no	no	5 4	very brown black		Perugia Italia
9	mayself \$30	no	Camillo Giuseppe - New York	no	no	5 4	very brown black		Perugia Italia
10	yes herself	no	her brother's friend Camillo Giuseppe	no	no	5 4	very brown brown		Perugia Italia
11	yes herself	no	her brother's friend Camillo Giuseppe	no	no	5 4	very brown brown		Perugia Italia
12	yes herself \$25	no	Brother Riccardo Ferraro S.	no	no	5 6	pale black brown		Paraguan Alexandria
13	yes herself	no	her father's friend Camillo Giuseppe	no	no		very brown brown		Paraguan Alexandria
14				no	no		very brown brown		Paraguan Alexandria
15				no	no		very brown brown		Paraguan Alexandria
16	mayself \$30	no	Fred Brunetti - New York	no	no	5 3	pale brown brown		Paraguan Alexandria
17	mayself \$30	no	Fred Brunetti - New York	no	no	5 3	pale brown brown		Paraguan Alexandria
18	yes herself	no	her father's friend Camillo Giuseppe	no	no	5 2	very brown brown		Paraguan Alexandria
19	herself	no	United State of America	no	no		very brown brown		Paraguan Alexandria
20	herself	no	her father's friend Camillo Giuseppe	no	no	5 6	very brown brown		Paraguan Alexandria
21	herself	no	her father's friend Camillo Giuseppe	no	no	5 1	pale black black		Paraguan Alexandria
22	herself	no	Fred Lettini Bartolomeo - Albany N.Y.	no	no	5 4	pale brown brown		Paraguan Alexandria
23	herself	no	Fred Lettini Bartolomeo - Albany N.Y.	no	no	5 4	pale brown brown		Paraguan Alexandria
24	yes herself	no	her father's friend Camillo Giuseppe	no	no	5 4	very brown brown		Paraguan Alexandria
25	yes herself	no	her father's friend Camillo Giuseppe	no	no	5 8	very brown brown		Paraguan Alexandria
26	yes herself	no	Fred Casagari Giovanni - New York	no	no	5 4	very brown brown		Paraguan Alexandria
27	yes herself	no	Fred Casagari Giovanni - New York	no	no	5 4	very brown brown		Paraguan Alexandria
28	yes herself	no	Fred Casagari Giovanni - New York	no	no	5 4	very brown brown		Paraguan Alexandria
29	yes herself	no	Fred Casagari Giovanni - New York	no	no	5 4	very brown brown		Paraguan Alexandria
30	herself	no	Fred Casagari Giovanni - New York	no	no	5 4	very brown brown		Paraguan Alexandria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Giuseppe G. Mante* of the **REGINA D'ITALIA** from **GENOVA** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *which* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 190 *4*
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Tom Rana*, Surgeon of the **REGINA D'ITALIA**, *Sailing Ship*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty* number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *May*, 190*0*
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

REGINA D'ITALIA

sailing from

GENOVA

20 / 4

1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Ulini	Bartolomeo	40	m	peasant	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Figlio	Genova	Wife Irene Bizio and Gioia U.S. New York
2	Andreani	Ugo	24	m	musician		Italy	Italian South	Figlio	Genova	Wife Bizio Sabina Gioia U.S. New York
3	Ennio	Ennio	17	m	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Carape	Genova	Mother Calisto to Vardapet Calif. San Francisco
4	Garbarino	Antonio	33	m	peasant	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Carape	Genova	Father Pietro and Roseam Calif. San Francisco
5	Casappa	Tatolo	26	m	peasant	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Moreno	Genova	Father Carlo and Roseam Calif. San Francisco
6	Cipolloni	Pasquale	22	m	farmer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Montepulciano	Arezzo	Father Gennaro and Montepulciano Pa. McKeesport
7	Guggeri	Enrico	24	m	farmer		Italy	Italian South	Montepulciano	Arezzo	Father Gennaro and Montepulciano Pa. McKeesport
8	Sallero	Francisco	18	m	peasant	no no	Italy	Italian South	Colonello	Genova	Father Matteo and Montepulciano Pa. McKeesport
9	Mazzoni	Enrico	16	m	peasant		Italy	Italian South	Colonello	Genova	Sons Raffaele and Coronella Pa. McKeesport
10	Guggeri	Leandro	24	m	farmer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Montepulciano	Arezzo	Father Marco and Montepulciano Pa. McKeesport
11	Cappella	Enrico	21	m	farmer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Montepulciano	Arezzo	Father Luca and Montepulciano Pa. McKeesport
12	Sallero	Enrico	18	m	farmer		Italy	Italian South	Colonello	Genova	
13	Battelli	Ubaldo	18	m	farmer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Genova	Genova	no father Battelli Genova Calif. Chicago
14	Cipollini	Battista	53	m	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Staggina	Genova	no wife Maria Calif. Santa Rosa
15	Ennio	Stalo	28	m	farmer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Staggina	Genova	no wife Rosa Calif. Santa Rosa
16	Luisi	Giuseppe	30	m	farmer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Staggina	Genova	no wife Julia Calif. Santa Rosa
17	Catellani	Battista	22	m	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Staggina	Genova	no wife Julia Calif. Santa Rosa
18	Bonea	Enrico	18	m	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Staggina	Genova	no wife Julia Calif. Santa Rosa
19	Battelli	Enrico	18	m	peasant	no no	Italy	Italian South	Figlio	Genova	no wife Maria Calif. Santa Rosa
20	Ennio	Salvatore	37	m	farmer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Staggina	Genova	Mother Francesca (Gioia) N.Y. New York
21	Cocchi	felice	27	m	farmer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Staggina	Genova	Wife Isabella and Macerata N.Y. New York
22	Belfiori	Enrico	26	m	farmer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Staggina	Genova	Wife Margia - N.Y. New York
23	Mazzoni	Antonio	20	m	farmer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Staggina	Genova	Father Vincenzo - N.Y. New York
24	Poet	Enrico	21	m	peasant	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Staggina	Genova	Mother Chiora Acquarini N.Y. New York
25	Berga	Antonio	23	m	farmer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Staggina	Genova	Wife Isabella and Macerata N.Y. New York
26	Infantino	Marino	24	m	farmer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Staggina	Genova	Wife Margia - N.Y. New York
27	Ciccoloni	Matteo	24	m	farmer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Staggina	Genova	Father Vincenzo - N.Y. New York
28	Grieco	Augusto	17	m	farmer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Staggina	Genova	Mother Chiora Acquarini N.Y. New York
29	Grieco	Francesco	17	m	farmer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Staggina	Genova	Wife Isabella and Macerata N.Y. New York
30	Soriano	Pompeo	24	m	farmer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Staggina	Genova	Father Vincenzo - N.Y. New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

6 May 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	himself	\$3.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	very brown brown		Italy	Prosecco	
2	yes	himself	\$3.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	very brown brown		Italy	Prosecco	
3	yes	his father	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	very brown brown		Italy	Prosecco	
4	yes	his brother-in-law	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	very brown brown		Italy	Prosecco	
5	yes	himself	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	very brown brown		Italy	Prosecco	
6	yes	himself	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	very brown brown		Italy	Prosecco	
7	yes	himself	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	very brown brown		Italy	Prosecco	
8	yes	himself	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	very brown brown		Italy	Prosecco	
9	yes	himself	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	very brown brown		Italy	Prosecco	
10	yes	himself	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	very brown brown		Italy	Prosecco	
11	yes	himself	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	very brown brown		Italy	Prosecco	
12	yes	himself	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	very brown brown		Italy	Prosecco	
13	yes	himself	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	very brown brown		Italy	Prosecco	
14	yes	himself	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	very brown brown		Italy	Prosecco	
15	yes	himself	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	very brown brown		Italy	Prosecco	
16	yes	himself	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	very brown brown		Italy	Prosecco	
17	yes	himself	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	very brown brown		Italy	Prosecco	
18	yes	himself	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	very brown brown		Italy	Prosecco	
19	yes	himself	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	very brown brown		Italy	Prosecco	
20	yes	himself	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	very brown brown		Italy	Prosecco	
21	yes	himself	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	very brown brown		Italy	Prosecco	
22	yes	himself	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	very brown brown		Italy	Prosecco	
23	yes	himself	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	very brown brown		Italy	Prosecco	
24	yes	himself	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	very brown brown		Italy	Prosecco	
25	yes	himself	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	very brown brown		Italy	Prosecco	
26	yes	himself	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	very brown brown		Italy	Prosecco	
27	yes	himself	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	very brown brown		Italy	Prosecco	
28	yes	himself	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	very brown brown		Italy	Prosecco	
29	yes	himself	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	very brown brown		Italy	Prosecco	
30	yes	himself	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	very brown brown		Italy	Prosecco	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Cesario, George Monte* of the **REGINA D'ITALIA** from **GENOVA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *which are* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 190*0*,
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Karl Roman*, Surgeon of the **REGINA D'ITALIA**, *tailor* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *thirteen*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *Twenty six* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

REGINA D'ITALIA

sailing from

GENOVA

1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Raffaybello	Giovanni	38	m	peasant	not not	Italian	Italian	Italy, Squarato S. Genesio	Father Antonio - Argueta Serina	Calif. S. Francisco
2	Raffaybello	Francesco	16	m	peasant	not not	Italian	Italian	Italy, Squarato S. Genesio	Alexander	
3	Pietrucci	Giovanni	20	m	farmer	yes yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Squarato S. Genesio	Father Battista and Giovanni	Ill. Chicago
4	Pietrucci	Domenico	26	m	farmer	yes yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Squarato S. Genesio	Father Battista and Giovanni	Ill. Chicago
5	Sonia	Margherita	21	f	housewife	yes yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Squarato S. Genesio	her mother Giuseppe Squarato S. Genesio	Calif. Oakland
6	Giacobini	Pietro	22	m	peasant	yes yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Squarato S. Genesio	her mother Giuseppe Squarato S. Genesio	Calif. Oakland
7	Voso	Eugenio	26	m	farmer	no no	Italian	Italian	Italy, Squarato S. Genesio	Mother Filomena	Calif. S. Francisco
8	Giacobini	Domenico	22	m	peasant	yes yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Squarato S. Genesio	Mother Filomena	Calif. S. Francisco
9	Guglielminetti	Lino	21	m	laborer	yes yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Squarato S. Genesio	Father Giuseppe and Pedrigo	Calif. S. Francisco
10	Busca	Francesco	26	m	laborer	yes yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Squarato S. Genesio	Father Luigi and Pedrigo	Calif. S. Francisco
11	Bonaparte	Nicola	21	m	farmer	no no	Italian	Italian	Italy, Squarato S. Genesio	her mother Giuseppe Squarato S. Genesio	Calif. S. Francisco
12	Correani	Giuseppe	22	m	peasant	yes yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Squarato S. Genesio	her mother Giuseppe Squarato S. Genesio	Calif. S. Francisco
13	Discepoli	Pietro	19	m	peasant	yes yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Squarato S. Genesio	her mother Giuseppe Squarato S. Genesio	Calif. S. Francisco
14	Felici	Giuseppe	21	m	farmer	yes yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Squarato S. Genesio	her mother Giuseppe Squarato S. Genesio	Calif. S. Francisco
15	Bullarotti	Mario	19	f	housewife	yes yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Squarato S. Genesio	her mother Giuseppe Squarato S. Genesio	Calif. S. Francisco
16	Frattoni	Eusebio	25	m	farmer	yes yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Squarato S. Genesio	her mother Giuseppe Squarato S. Genesio	Calif. S. Francisco
17	Cambelli	Pietro	22	m	laborer	yes yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Squarato S. Genesio	her mother Giuseppe Squarato S. Genesio	Calif. S. Francisco
18	Giancamilli	Giuseppe	21	m	laborer	yes yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Squarato S. Genesio	her mother Giuseppe Squarato S. Genesio	Calif. S. Francisco
19	Rossi	Nicola	21	m	farmer	no no	Italian	Italian	Italy, Squarato S. Genesio	her mother Giuseppe Squarato S. Genesio	Calif. S. Francisco
20	Saturni	Orlando	26	m	farmer	yes yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Squarato S. Genesio	her mother Giuseppe Squarato S. Genesio	Calif. S. Francisco
21	Sebastianni	Leo	20	m	laborer	yes yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Squarato S. Genesio	her mother Giuseppe Squarato S. Genesio	Calif. S. Francisco
22	Venturo	Tagliaro	21	m	laborer	no no	Italian	Italian	Italy, Squarato S. Genesio	her mother Giuseppe Squarato S. Genesio	Calif. S. Francisco
23	Sacini	Giuseppe	21	m	farmer	yes yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Squarato S. Genesio	her mother Giuseppe Squarato S. Genesio	Calif. S. Francisco
24	Strata	Pietro	21	f	housewife	yes yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Squarato S. Genesio	Father Andrea and Giovanni	Calif. S. Francisco
25	wife	Angela	18	f	housewife	yes yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Squarato S. Genesio	Father Andrea and Giovanni	Calif. S. Francisco
26	Bianchi	Cristina	21	f	housewife	yes yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Squarato S. Genesio	Father Andrea and Giovanni	Calif. S. Francisco
27	daughter	Giuseppina	22	f	housewife	yes yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Squarato S. Genesio	Father Andrea and Giovanni	Calif. S. Francisco
28		Cesira	13	f	housewife	yes yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Squarato S. Genesio	Father Andrea and Giovanni	Calif. S. Francisco
29	son	Eugenio	11	m	housewife	yes yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Squarato S. Genesio	Father Andrea and Giovanni	Calif. S. Francisco
30	Voso	Benedetto	20	m	peasant	yes yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Squarato S. Genesio	Wife Gertrude Maria	Calif. S. Francisco

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People "is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

6 May, 190

16

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or by contract, to perform any service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes myself \$50 not				frank - Ambrosio Pupi - 405 S. Francisco Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	very brown	brown		San Francisco
2						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	very brown	brown		San Francisco
3	yes myself \$50	yes \$50	Chicago		Corina Anna Castagnini 166 Mor	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	very black	black		Barran Regg. Biele
4	yes myself \$20	no			Chunin Anna Castagnini 166 Morquell	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	pale black	black		Collagna Spro Biele
5	yes husband \$20	no			Colonio Hotel Oakland Calif. Home 251	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	very brown	brown		Villanova Cuneo
6	yes himself \$20	yes			Colonio Hotel Oakland Calif. Home 1545	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	very brown	brown		Margaria Cuneo
7	yes himself \$10	no			his friend Giovanni Castagnini	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	very brown	brown		Sesto Sordano Genova
8	yes myself \$50	yes \$50	San Francisco		Corina Giovanni Castagnini 166 Mor	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	very black	black		Sesto Sordano Genova
9	yes himself \$12	no			his cousin Anna Castagnini	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	pale black	black		Podenzano Ferrara
10	yes himself \$12	yes \$12	San Francisco		his brother Anna Castagnini	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	pale black	brown		Podenzano Ferrara
11	yes himself \$50	yes \$50	San Francisco		his nephew Anna Castagnini	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	very brown	brown		Podenzano Ferrara
12	yes himself \$12	no			his cousin Anna Castagnini	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	very brown	brown		Podenzano Ferrara
13	yes himself \$12	yes			Woodstock Rhode Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	very brown	brown		Podenzano Ferrara
14	yes himself \$40	yes \$40	San Francisco		his cousin Anna Castagnini	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	very brown	brown		Podenzano Ferrara
15	yes husband \$20	no			his friend Anna Castagnini	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	very brown	brown		Podenzano Ferrara
16	yes himself \$12	yes \$12	San Francisco		his friend Anna Castagnini	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	very brown	brown		Podenzano Ferrara
17	yes himself \$12	yes \$12	San Francisco		his friend Anna Castagnini	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	very brown	brown		Podenzano Ferrara
18	yes himself \$12	yes \$12	San Francisco		his friend Anna Castagnini	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	very brown	brown		Podenzano Ferrara
19	yes himself \$12	yes \$12	San Francisco		his friend Anna Castagnini	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	very brown	brown		Podenzano Ferrara
20	yes himself \$12	yes \$12	San Francisco		his friend Anna Castagnini	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	very brown	brown		Podenzano Ferrara
21	yes himself \$12	yes \$12	San Francisco		his friend Anna Castagnini	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	very brown	brown		Podenzano Ferrara
22	yes himself \$12	yes \$12	San Francisco		his friend Anna Castagnini	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	very brown	brown		Podenzano Ferrara
23	yes himself \$12	no			his friend Anna Castagnini	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	very brown	brown		Podenzano Ferrara
24	yes \$120	yes \$120	San Francisco		his friend Anna Castagnini	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	very brown	brown		Podenzano Ferrara
25	yes husband \$120	no			his friend Anna Castagnini	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	very brown	brown		Podenzano Ferrara
26	yes husband \$120	no			his friend Anna Castagnini	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	very brown	brown		Podenzano Ferrara
27	yes \$120	no			his friend Anna Castagnini	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	very brown	brown		Podenzano Ferrara
28	yes \$120	no			his friend Anna Castagnini	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	very brown	brown		Podenzano Ferrara
29	yes \$120	no			his friend Anna Castagnini	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	very brown	brown		Podenzano Ferrara
30	yes himself \$120	no			his friend Anna Castagnini	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	very brown	brown		Podenzano Ferrara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Crofford George Monte*, of the **REGINA D'ITALIA**, from **GENOVA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *number 100* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

day of *May*, 190*1*

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Nam Ramer, Surgeon of the **REGINA D'ITALIA**, *Isabel M. M. M. M.* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian* Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Weekly* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. M. M.

Sworn to before me this *May* day of *1909*
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

REGINA D'ITALIA

sailing from

GENOVA

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Bertellotti	Antonio	27	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Genova	his father onco Bertellotti	Calif. San Francisco
2	Coli	Giorgio	22	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian North	Bussano	father Marco and Bussano	Ill. Chicago
3	Can	Paquale	27	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Genova	his father onco Can	Calif. San Francisco
4	Rosi	Roberto	27	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Genova	his father onco Rosi	Calif. San Francisco
5	Valery	Antonio	18	m	peasant	yes	Italy	Italian South	Genova	Wife Valery Margherita	Calif. San Francisco
6	Parodi	Antonio	27	m	peasant	yes	Italy	Italian South	Genova	Brother Giovanni	Calif. San Francisco
7	Galeotto	Luigi	27	m	peasant	yes	Italy	Italian South	Genova	Mother Felicia Maria	Calif. San Francisco
8	Calamonti	Moss	18	m	workman	yes	Italy	Italian South	Offida	his mother onco Calamonti	Calif. San Francisco
9	Maniet	Giuseppe	34	m	workman	yes	Italy	Italian South	Offida	his mother onco Maniet	Calif. San Francisco
10	Maniet	Giuseppe	17	m	workman	yes	Italy	Italian South	Offida	his mother onco Maniet	Calif. San Francisco
11	Riviera	Luigi	20	m	workman	yes	Italy	Italian South	Offida	his mother onco Riviera	Calif. San Francisco
12	Riviera	Pietro	18	m	workman	yes	Italy	Italian South	Offida	his mother onco Riviera	Calif. San Francisco
13	Landucci	Giuseppe	27	m	peasant	yes	Italy	Italian South	Offida	his mother onco Landucci	Calif. San Francisco
14	Battaglia	Giuseppe	27	m	peasant	yes	Italy	Italian South	Offida	his mother onco Battaglia	Calif. San Francisco
15	Bacci	Valentino	27	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Offida	his mother onco Bacci	Calif. San Francisco
16	Lapanni	Leonardo	17	m	peasant	yes	Italy	Italian South	Offida	his mother onco Lapanni	Calif. San Francisco
17	Pitaluga	Costante	26	m	peasant	yes	Italy	Italian South	Offida	his mother onco Pitaluga	Calif. San Francisco
18	Polvani	Valentino	46	m	workman	yes	Italy	Italian South	Offida	his mother onco Polvani	Calif. San Francisco
19	Pietroli	Luigi	28	m	workman	yes	Italy	Italian South	Offida	his mother onco Pietroli	Calif. San Francisco
20	Silva	Leandro	14	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian South	Offida	his mother onco Silva	Calif. San Francisco
21	Son	Giorgio	22	m	workman	yes	Italy	Italian South	Offida	his mother onco Son	Calif. San Francisco
22	Corallini	Roberto	26	m	workman	yes	Italy	Italian South	Offida	his mother onco Corallini	Calif. San Francisco
23	Rossi	Maria	22	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian South	Offida	his mother onco Rossi	Calif. San Francisco
24	Prideri	Giorgio	28	m	workman	yes	Italy	Italian South	Offida	his mother onco Prideri	Calif. San Francisco
25	Tarocchi	Giuseppe	21	m	workman	yes	Italy	Italian South	Offida	his mother onco Tarocchi	Calif. San Francisco
26	Tarocchi	Raffaello	26	m	workman	yes	Italy	Italian South	Offida	his mother onco Tarocchi	Calif. San Francisco
27	Gionmarchini	Maria	22	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian South	Offida	his mother onco Gionmarchini	Calif. San Francisco
28	Crupi	Luigi	27	m	workman	yes	Italy	Italian South	Offida	his mother onco Crupi	Calif. San Francisco
29	Santini	Nicola	20	m	workman	yes	Italy	Italian South	Offida	his mother onco Santini	Calif. San Francisco
30	Santini	Arnaldo	28	m	workman	yes	Italy	Italian South	Offida	his mother onco Santini	Calif. San Francisco

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Crofford George Smith of the REGINA D'ITALIA from GENOVA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Wentz in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Crofford George Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1900,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Nam Ramin*, Surgeon of the *Regina d' Naha sailing Thawith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *Twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Hahan* Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *nine* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. V. Loring

Sworn to before me this *6* day of *March*, 190*1*
at **NEW-YORK**

Thos. J. Loring
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

REGINA D'ITALIA

sailing from

GENOVA

20/7

1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative, or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Giobbi	Giuseppe	16	m	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italy	Italy S. Agnesa	Father Giobbi Antonio	Canada Montreal
2	Franciscangli	Filippo	29	m	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italy	Italy S. Agnesa	Father Franciscangli Francesco	P. A. Contington
3	Di Marco	Rosa	18	f	housekeeper	no no	Italy	Italy	Italy S. Agnesa	and Agnesa	P. A. Contington
4	Patulli	Francesco	44	m	labourer	no no	Italy	Italy	Italy S. Agnesa	Wife Giorgi Angela	Canada Montreal
5	Patulli	Nicola	19	m	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italy	Italy S. Agnesa	Mother Agnesa	Canada Montreal
6	Patulli	Domenico	13	m	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italy	Italy S. Agnesa	Mother Agnesa	Canada Montreal
7	Barni	Aurelio	19	m	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italy	Italy N. Mazzano	Mother Lidatime Barni	Oregon Portland
Admitted	Squeri	Domenico	41	m	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italy	Italy N. Cornio	Father Angelo	Calif. S. Francisco
Admitted	Gronelli	Bruno	18	m	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italy	Italy N. Cornio	Mother Giulia Gronelli	Calif. S. Francisco
10	Barpura	Rosa	34	f	housekeeper	yes yes	Italy	Italy	Italy S. S. Martino	The Brothers Luigi Andrea	Calif. Stockton
11	Croce	Giuseppe	10	m			Italy	Italy	Italy S. S. Martino	Barpura S. Martino	Calif. Stockton
12	Croce	Contra	8	m			Italy	Italy	Italy S. S. Martino		Calif. Stockton
13	Croce	Giovanni	6	m			Italy	Italy	Italy S. S. Martino		Calif. Stockton
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

5 May, 1909

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	yes	matfals \$20	no		Fried Hunscenti Center Montreal	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	very brown	brown	Aequasanta	Ascoli
2	yes	matfals	yes		Bouvier - Trauepangele Felipe	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	very brown	brown	Aequasanta	Ascoli
3	yes	matfals	yes		and Cunningham Pa	no	no	no	no	good				very brown	brown	Aequasanta	Ascoli
4	yes	matfals	yes		Montreal, Fried Lantini Guidi Alaska	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	very brown	brown	Aequasanta	Ascoli
5	yes	matfals	yes		Root + Montreale	no	no	no	no	good				very brown	brown	Aequasanta	Ascoli
6	yes	matfals	yes			no	no	no	no	good				very brown	brown	Aequasanta	Ascoli
7	yes	matfals \$10			Brother Alessandro - Portland Oregon - 322 - 3rd	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	very brown	brown	Haypans	Lucia
8	yes	matfals			my wife born in Rome	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	very brown	brown	Coruoh	Parma
9	yes	matfals			my father born in California	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	very brown	brown	Coruoh	Parma
10	yes	matfals	no		Harland born 1861 in California	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	very brown	brown	S. Martin	Geneva
11	yes	matfals			Stokton - California	no	no	no	no	good				very brown	brown	S. Martin	Geneva
12	yes	matfals				no	no	no	no	good				very brown	brown	S. Martin	Geneva
13	yes	matfals				no	no	no	no	good				very brown	brown	S. Martin	Geneva

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Croffo George Menta*, of the **REGINA D'ITALIA**, from **GENOVA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *nine* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *May*, 190*1*,
at **NEW-YORK**,
H. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." *?*

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Nam Camer*, Surgeon of the *REGINA D'ITALIA* *William H. H. do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian*
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *sixteen* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. H. H.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Nani Camin*, Surgeon of the *REGINA D'ITALIA* *William H. H. do*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Nahan*
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *sixteen* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

W. H. H.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA

sailing from

NAPOLI

21 APR 1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Bellini	Giuseppe	27	Single	no	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	Wife Antonia Bellini	St. Louis
2	Bellini	Giuseppe	25	Single	no	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	Wife Antonia Bellini	St. Louis
3	Bellini	Giuseppe	24	Single	no	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	Wife Antonia Bellini	St. Louis
4	Bellini	Giuseppe	23	Single	no	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	Wife Antonia Bellini	St. Louis
5	Bellini	Giuseppe	22	Single	no	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	Wife Antonia Bellini	St. Louis
6	Bellini	Giuseppe	21	Single	no	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	Wife Antonia Bellini	St. Louis
7	Bellini	Giuseppe	20	Single	no	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	Wife Antonia Bellini	St. Louis
8	Bellini	Giuseppe	19	Single	no	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	Wife Antonia Bellini	St. Louis
9	Bellini	Giuseppe	18	Single	no	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	Wife Antonia Bellini	St. Louis
10	Bellini	Giuseppe	17	Single	no	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	Wife Antonia Bellini	St. Louis
11	Bellini	Giuseppe	16	Single	no	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	Wife Antonia Bellini	St. Louis
12	Bellini	Giuseppe	15	Single	no	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	Wife Antonia Bellini	St. Louis
13	Bellini	Giuseppe	14	Single	no	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	Wife Antonia Bellini	St. Louis
14	Bellini	Giuseppe	13	Single	no	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	Wife Antonia Bellini	St. Louis
15	Bellini	Giuseppe	12	Single	no	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	Wife Antonia Bellini	St. Louis
16	Bellini	Giuseppe	11	Single	no	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	Wife Antonia Bellini	St. Louis
17	Bellini	Giuseppe	10	Single	no	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	Wife Antonia Bellini	St. Louis
18	Bellini	Giuseppe	9	Single	no	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	Wife Antonia Bellini	St. Louis
19	Bellini	Giuseppe	8	Single	no	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	Wife Antonia Bellini	St. Louis
20	Bellini	Giuseppe	7	Single	no	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	Wife Antonia Bellini	St. Louis
21	Bellini	Giuseppe	6	Single	no	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	Wife Antonia Bellini	St. Louis
22	Bellini	Giuseppe	5	Single	no	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	Wife Antonia Bellini	St. Louis
23	Bellini	Giuseppe	4	Single	no	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	Wife Antonia Bellini	St. Louis
24	Bellini	Giuseppe	3	Single	no	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	Wife Antonia Bellini	St. Louis
25	Bellini	Giuseppe	2	Single	no	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	Wife Antonia Bellini	St. Louis
26	Bellini	Giuseppe	1	Single	no	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	Wife Antonia Bellini	St. Louis
27	Bellini	Giuseppe	0	Single	no	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	Wife Antonia Bellini	St. Louis
28	Bellini	Giuseppe	0	Single	no	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	Wife Antonia Bellini	St. Louis
29	Bellini	Giuseppe	0	Single	no	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	Wife Antonia Bellini	St. Louis
30	Bellini	Giuseppe	0	Single	no	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	Wife Antonia Bellini	St. Louis

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

122

96 May

1909

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cross George Smith, of the IRON from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Italian in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1902
at NEW-YORK
William H. Hall
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Nam Ramer*, Surgeon of the *REGINA D'ITALIA* sailing *thru with*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eleven* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edw. H. Loring

Sworn to before me this *6* day of *May*, 190*6*
at **NEW-YORK**

William H. Hall
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA

sailing from

NAPOLI

21 April 1908

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16	Carle	Emilio	20	M	Student			Italy				Brooklyn			
17	Carle	Emilio	18	M	Student			Italy				Brooklyn			
18	Carle	Emilio	16	M	Student			Italy				Brooklyn			
19	Carle	Emilio	14	M	Student			Italy				Brooklyn			
20	Carle	Emilio	12	M	Student			Italy				Brooklyn			
21	Carle	Emilio	10	M	Student			Italy				Brooklyn			
22	Carle	Emilio	8	M	Student			Italy				Brooklyn			
23	Carle	Emilio	6	M	Student			Italy				Brooklyn			
24	Carle	Emilio	4	M	Student			Italy				Brooklyn			
25	Carle	Emilio	2	M	Student			Italy				Brooklyn			
26	Carle	Emilio	1	M	Student			Italy				Brooklyn			
27	Carle	Emilio	1	M	Student			Italy				Brooklyn			
28	Carle	Emilio	1	M	Student			Italy				Brooklyn			
29	Carle	Emilio	1	M	Student			Italy				Brooklyn			
30	Carle	Emilio	1	M	Student			Italy				Brooklyn			

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK6 May 1909

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Handwritten entries:

- 16 *Go to 8140* *Canan Dec. 1913*
- 17 *" 10 100* *Brother Pompeio*
- 18 *" 10 100* *Brother Pompeio*
- 19 *" 10 100* *Brother Pompeio*
- 20 *" 10 100* *Brother Pompeio*
- 21 *" 10 100* *Brother Pompeio*
- 22 *" 10 100* *Brother Pompeio*
- 23 *" 10 100* *Brother Pompeio*
- 24 *" 10 100* *Brother Pompeio*
- 25 *" 10 100* *Brother Pompeio*
- 26 *" 10 100* *Brother Pompeio*
- 27 *" 10 100* *Brother Pompeio*
- 28 *" 10 100* *Brother Pompeio*
- 29 *" 10 100* *Brother Pompeio*
- 30 *" 10 100* *Brother Pompeio*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Enzo Mento of the REGINA D'ITALIA from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Enzo Mento
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1901

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 St. Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Sam. Quinn Surgeon of the *adjoining therewith* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Wish* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and *that* I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Nathan*
Government and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *Twenty Two* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *ITALIA* sailing from *NAPOLI*, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Giacinto</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>		
2	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>		
3	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>		
4	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>		
5	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>		
6	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>		
7	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>		
8	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>		
9	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>		
10	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>		
11	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>		
12	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>		
13	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>		
14	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>		
15	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>		
16	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>		
17	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>		
18	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>		
19	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>		
20	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>		
21	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>		
22	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>		
23	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>		
24	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>		
25	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>		
26	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>		
27	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>		
28	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>		
29	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>		
30	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 241

20

7.14
2024

6 May

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, George Louis Martin of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Louis Martin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1907,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Sam. Ramey*, Surgeon of the *REPUBLIC OF ITALY*, *sailing through*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *thirty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *presented* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. M. Ramey

Sworn to before me this
NEW-YORK
at

day of *June*, 190*2*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA

sailing from

NAPOLI

21 APR 1909

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
36	1	Suberone	38	Y							
2	2	Suberone	13	F							
3	3	Suberone	1	F							
4	4	Suberone	2	F							
5	5	Suberone	4	F							
6	6	Suberone	11	F							
7	7	Suberone	10	F							
8	8	Suberone	8	F							
9	9	Suberone	4	F							
10	10	Suberone	2	F							
11	11	Suberone	1	F							
12	12	Suberone	2	F							
13	13	Suberone	1	F							
14	14	Suberone	1	F							
15	15	Suberone	1	F							
16	16	Suberone	1	F							
17	17	Suberone	1	F							
18	18	Suberone	1	F							
19	19	Suberone	1	F							
20	20	Suberone	1	F							
21	21	Suberone	1	F							
22	22	Suberone	1	F							
23	23	Suberone	1	F							
24	24	Suberone	1	F							
25	25	Suberone	1	F							
26	26	Suberone	1	F							
27	27	Suberone	1	F							
28	28	Suberone	1	F							
29	29	Suberone	1	F							
30	30	Suberone	1	F							

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

54

6 May, 1909

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Croffs George Master of the REGINA D ITALIA from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Croffs George
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1901.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Doing to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Nam Pauw*, Surgeon of the *REGINA D'ITALIA* sailing *thence* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian*
Government and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *being three* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. D. McLaughlin

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 190*0*
at *NEW-YORK*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *TRIESTE*

sailing from

NAPOLI

21 APR 1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
112-1	Carmona	Carmine	36	m	unemployed	no	Italian		Reggio Calabria	brother Antonio	Mass Boston
2	Carmona	Antonio	47	m	unemployed	no	Italian		Reggio Calabria	brother Antonio	Mass Boston
3	Carmona	Antonio	47	m	unemployed	no	Italian		Reggio Calabria	brother Antonio	Mass Boston
4	Carmona	Antonio	47	m	unemployed	no	Italian		Reggio Calabria	brother Antonio	Mass Boston
5	Carmona	Antonio	47	m	unemployed	no	Italian		Reggio Calabria	brother Antonio	Mass Boston
6	Carmona	Antonio	47	m	unemployed	no	Italian		Reggio Calabria	brother Antonio	Mass Boston
7	Carmona	Antonio	47	m	unemployed	no	Italian		Reggio Calabria	brother Antonio	Mass Boston
8	Carmona	Antonio	47	m	unemployed	no	Italian		Reggio Calabria	brother Antonio	Mass Boston
9	Carmona	Antonio	47	m	unemployed	no	Italian		Reggio Calabria	brother Antonio	Mass Boston
10	Carmona	Antonio	47	m	unemployed	no	Italian		Reggio Calabria	brother Antonio	Mass Boston
11	Carmona	Antonio	47	m	unemployed	no	Italian		Reggio Calabria	brother Antonio	Mass Boston
12	Carmona	Antonio	47	m	unemployed	no	Italian		Reggio Calabria	brother Antonio	Mass Boston
13	Carmona	Antonio	47	m	unemployed	no	Italian		Reggio Calabria	brother Antonio	Mass Boston
14	Carmona	Antonio	47	m	unemployed	no	Italian		Reggio Calabria	brother Antonio	Mass Boston
15	Carmona	Antonio	47	m	unemployed	no	Italian		Reggio Calabria	brother Antonio	Mass Boston
16	Carmona	Antonio	47	m	unemployed	no	Italian		Reggio Calabria	brother Antonio	Mass Boston
17	Carmona	Antonio	47	m	unemployed	no	Italian		Reggio Calabria	brother Antonio	Mass Boston
18	Carmona	Antonio	47	m	unemployed	no	Italian		Reggio Calabria	brother Antonio	Mass Boston
19	Carmona	Antonio	47	m	unemployed	no	Italian		Reggio Calabria	brother Antonio	Mass Boston
20	Carmona	Antonio	47	m	unemployed	no	Italian		Reggio Calabria	brother Antonio	Mass Boston
21	Carmona	Antonio	47	m	unemployed	no	Italian		Reggio Calabria	brother Antonio	Mass Boston
22	Carmona	Antonio	47	m	unemployed	no	Italian		Reggio Calabria	brother Antonio	Mass Boston
23	Carmona	Antonio	47	m	unemployed	no	Italian		Reggio Calabria	brother Antonio	Mass Boston
24	Carmona	Antonio	47	m	unemployed	no	Italian		Reggio Calabria	brother Antonio	Mass Boston
25	Carmona	Antonio	47	m	unemployed	no	Italian		Reggio Calabria	brother Antonio	Mass Boston
26	Carmona	Antonio	47	m	unemployed	no	Italian		Reggio Calabria	brother Antonio	Mass Boston
27	Carmona	Antonio	47	m	unemployed	no	Italian		Reggio Calabria	brother Antonio	Mass Boston
28	Carmona	Antonio	47	m	unemployed	no	Italian		Reggio Calabria	brother Antonio	Mass Boston
29	Carmona	Antonio	47	m	unemployed	no	Italian		Reggio Calabria	brother Antonio	Mass Boston
30	Carmona	Antonio	47	m	unemployed	no	Italian		Reggio Calabria	brother Antonio	Mass Boston

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

6 May

1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1																
2																
3		By ship			Cousin Laura 120 North St.					5' 8"						Russia
4		"			Brother in law, 414 Redwood St.					5' 6"						
5		"			Brother in law, 120 North St.					5' 8"						
6		"			Brother in law, 120 North St.					5' 8"						
7		"								5' 8"						
8		"			Cousin Laura 120 North St.					5' 8"						
9		"			Brother in law, 414 Redwood St.					5' 6"						
10		"			Brother in law, 120 North St.					5' 8"						
11		"			Brother in law, 120 North St.					5' 8"						
12		"			Brother in law, 120 North St.					5' 8"						
13		"			Brother in law, 120 North St.					5' 8"						
14		"			Brother in law, 120 North St.					5' 8"						
15		"			Brother in law, 120 North St.					5' 8"						
16		"			Brother in law, 120 North St.					5' 8"						
17		"			Brother in law, 120 North St.					5' 8"						
18		"			Brother in law, 120 North St.					5' 8"						
19		"			Brother in law, 120 North St.					5' 8"						
20		"			Brother in law, 120 North St.					5' 8"						
21		"			Brother in law, 120 North St.					5' 8"						
22		"			Brother in law, 120 North St.					5' 8"						
23		"			Brother in law, 120 North St.					5' 8"						
24		"			Brother in law, 120 North St.					5' 8"						
25		"			Brother in law, 120 North St.					5' 8"						
26		"			Brother in law, 120 North St.					5' 8"						
27		"			Brother in law, 120 North St.					5' 8"						
28		"			Brother in law, 120 North St.					5' 8"						
29		"			Brother in law, 120 North St.					5' 8"						
30		"			Brother in law, 120 North St.					5' 8"						

126

548

6 May, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1																	
2																	
3		Pro by Maria S. Cap			Concepcion Santos 120 North St. S.			5' 8" 4"				Porto Rico	San Juan				
4		" " " "			Concepcion Santos 120 North St. S.			5' 6" 4"									
5		" " " "			Concepcion Santos 120 North St. S.			5' 4" 4"									
6		" " " "			Concepcion Santos 120 North St. S.			5' 2" 4"									
7		" " " "			Concepcion Santos 120 North St. S.			5' 0" 4"									
8		" " " "			Concepcion Santos 120 North St. S.			4' 8" 4"									
9		" " " "			Concepcion Santos 120 North St. S.			4' 6" 4"									
10		" " " "			Concepcion Santos 120 North St. S.			4' 4" 4"									
11		" " " "			Concepcion Santos 120 North St. S.			4' 2" 4"									
12		" " " "			Concepcion Santos 120 North St. S.			4' 0" 4"									
13		" " " "			Concepcion Santos 120 North St. S.			3' 8" 4"									
14		" " " "			Concepcion Santos 120 North St. S.			3' 6" 4"									
15		" " " "			Concepcion Santos 120 North St. S.			3' 4" 4"									
16		" " " "			Concepcion Santos 120 North St. S.			3' 2" 4"									
17		" " " "			Concepcion Santos 120 North St. S.			3' 0" 4"									
18		" " " "			Concepcion Santos 120 North St. S.			2' 8" 4"									
19		" " " "			Concepcion Santos 120 North St. S.			2' 6" 4"									
20		" " " "			Concepcion Santos 120 North St. S.			2' 4" 4"									
21		" " " "			Concepcion Santos 120 North St. S.			2' 2" 4"									
22		" " " "			Concepcion Santos 120 North St. S.			2' 0" 4"									
23		" " " "			Concepcion Santos 120 North St. S.			1' 8" 4"									
24		" " " "			Concepcion Santos 120 North St. S.			1' 6" 4"									
25		" " " "			Concepcion Santos 120 North St. S.			1' 4" 4"									
26		" " " "			Concepcion Santos 120 North St. S.			1' 2" 4"									
27		" " " "			Concepcion Santos 120 North St. S.			1' 0" 4"									
28		" " " "			Concepcion Santos 120 North St. S.			0' 8" 4"									
29		" " " "			Concepcion Santos 120 North St. S.			0' 6" 4"									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Crofford G. Smith, of the REDA from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Wet in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and by my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Crofford G. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1907.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Nam Quinn*, Surgeon of the *REPUBLIC OF ITALY* sailing *thru with*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *twelve* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

127

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA

sailing from PORT

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
142	1	Carlo	Luciano	36	u	yes									
3	2	Giuseppe	Luciano	32	u	yes									
4	3	Antonio	Carlo	16	u	yes									
5	4	Pomaratiaola	Lucio	14	u	yes									
6	5	Castellano	Salvatore	48	u	yes									
7	6	San	Enrico	14	u	yes									
8	7	Serralocca	Salvatore	25	u	yes									
9	8	Capuano	Pedro	45	u	yes									
10	9	San	Giuseppe	18	u	yes									
11	10	Capuano	Donatello	37	u	yes									
12	11	Leonarda	Donato	25	u	yes									
13	12	Antoniana	Antonina	27	u	yes									
14	13	Di Bari	Paolo	45	u	yes									
15	14	Antonangelo	Antoni	36	u	yes									
16	15	De Cavigliero	Giuseppe	35	u	yes									
17	16	Cirillo	Donatello	34	u	yes									
18	17	Carbone	Salvatore	34	u	yes									
19	18	Carbone	Salvatore	34	u	yes									
20	19	Carbone	Salvatore	34	u	yes									
21	20	Carbone	Salvatore	34	u	yes									
22	21	Carbone	Salvatore	34	u	yes									
23	22	Carbone	Salvatore	34	u	yes									
24	23	Carbone	Salvatore	34	u	yes									
25	24	Carbone	Salvatore	34	u	yes									
26	25	Carbone	Salvatore	34	u	yes									
27	26	Carbone	Salvatore	34	u	yes									
28	27	Carbone	Salvatore	34	u	yes									
29	28	Carbone	Salvatore	34	u	yes									
30	29	Carbone	Salvatore	34	u	yes									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

72

Arriving at Port of _____

6 May, 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Crispian G. Monte* of the **REGINA D'ITALIA**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Crispian G. Monte
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *6* day of *May*, 190*2*.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Nam Ramin*, Surgeon of the *REPUBLIC OF ITALY*, *sailing the vessel* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian*
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *sixteen* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

6 day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
169	Bucaspino	Lucrezia	18	yes	yes					
170	Antonia	Alessandro	18	yes	yes					
1	Emilio	Alfonso	20	yes	yes					
2	Rob	Antonio	30	yes	no					
3	Bramante	Alfonso	18	yes	yes					
4	Rob	Giuseppe	18	yes	no					
5	Novarelli	Francesco	18	yes	no					
6	Rob									
7	Rob									
8	Rob									
9	Rob									
10	Guillo	Alessandro	24	yes	yes					
11	Luigi	Angelo	18	yes	yes					
12	Alfonso	Rocco	19	yes	no					
13	Rob	Angelo	34	yes	yes					
14	Rob	Rob	30	yes	yes					
15	Rob	Rob	18	yes	no					
16	Rob	Rob	19	yes	yes					
17	Rob	Rob	30	yes	no					
18	Rob	Rob	30	yes	yes					
19	Rob									
20	Rob									
21	Rob									
22	Rob									
23	Rob	Rob	24	yes	no					
24	Rob	Rob	18	yes	yes					
25	Rob	Rob	23	yes	no					
26	Rob	Rob	33	yes	no					
27	Rob	Rob	18	yes	yes					
28	Rob	Rob	18	yes	no					
29	Rob	Rob	18	yes	no					
30	Rob	Rob	24	yes	yes					

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

6 May, 1909

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1											
2		By him \$1.00			Carina J. Capone, 100 E. 1st St.			5' 6"			Carina J. Capone, Chicago, Ill.
3		" " 10.00			Carina Donato, 100 E. 1st St.			5' 4"			" "
4		" " 10.00			Carina Donato, 100 E. 1st St.			5' 3"		Christina J. Capone	" "
5		" " 10.00			Carina Donato, 100 E. 1st St.			5' 1"			" "
6		" " 10.00			Carina Donato, 100 E. 1st St.			5' 1"			" "
7		" " 10.00			Carina Donato, 100 E. 1st St.			5' 3"			Carina Donato, Chicago, Ill.
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13		By him \$1.00			Carina Donato, 100 E. 1st St.			5' 6"			
14		" " 10.00			Carina Donato, 100 E. 1st St.			5' 4"			Carina Donato, Chicago, Ill.
15		" " 10.00			Carina Donato, 100 E. 1st St.			5' 4"			" "
16		" " 10.00			Carina Donato, 100 E. 1st St.			5' 4"			" "
17		" " 10.00			Carina Donato, 100 E. 1st St.			5' 1"			" "
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24		By him \$1.00			Carina Donato, 100 E. 1st St.			5' 6"			Carina Donato, Chicago, Ill.
25		" " 10.00			Carina Donato, 100 E. 1st St.			5' 4"			" "
26		" " 10.00			Carina Donato, 100 E. 1st St.			5' 4"			" "
27		" " 10.00			Carina Donato, 100 E. 1st St.			5' 4"			" "
28		" " 10.00			Carina Donato, 100 E. 1st St.			5' 4"			" "
29		" " 10.00			Carina Donato, 100 E. 1st St.			5' 4"			" "
30		" " 10.00			Carina Donato, 100 E. 1st St.			5' 4"			" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Ernesto C. C. C. C.* Master of the REGINA D'ITALIA from *PARIS*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Sixteen* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ernesto C. C. C. C.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Nam Raman*, Surgeon of the *REGINA D'ITALIA* sailing *South*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *five* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Det. N. H. Harg

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

day of *May*, 190

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from NAPOLI

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
198	Picchio Francesco	30	m	unemployed	no	Italy		Italy		
92	16									
22	8	Anna	22	m	unemployed	no				
14	Helena	Marino	20	m	unemployed	yes			Wife Helena Marino	Chicago
8	5	Antoni	36	m	unemployed	no			Wife Anna Antonina	Chicago
3	6	Antonio	2	m						
4	7	Antonio	29	m	unemployed	no			Wife Antonia Antonina	Chicago
1	8	Anna	10	m	unemployed	no			Wife Antonia	Chicago
6	9	Antonio	35	m	unemployed	no				
10	10	Antonio	30	m	unemployed	no				
11	11	Antonio	30	m	unemployed	no				
12	12	Antonio	30	m	unemployed	no				
13	13	Antonio	30	m	unemployed	no				
14	14	Antonio	30	m	unemployed	no				
15	15	Antonio	30	m	unemployed	no				
16	16	Antonio	30	m	unemployed	no			Wife Antonia	Chicago
17	17	Antonio	30	m	unemployed	no			Wife Antonia	Chicago
18	18	Antonio	30	m	unemployed	no			Wife Antonia	Chicago
19	19	Antonio	30	m	unemployed	no			Wife Antonia	Chicago
20	20	Antonio	30	m	unemployed	no			Wife Antonia	Chicago
21	21	Antonio	30	m	unemployed	no			Wife Antonia	Chicago
22	22	Antonio	30	m	unemployed	no			Wife Antonia	Chicago
23	23	Antonio	30	m	unemployed	no			Wife Antonia	Chicago
24	24	Antonio	30	m	unemployed	no			Wife Antonia	Chicago
25	25	Antonio	30	m	unemployed	no			Wife Antonia	Chicago
26	26	Antonio	30	m	unemployed	no			Wife Antonia	Chicago
27	27	Antonio	30	m	unemployed	no			Wife Antonia	Chicago
28	28	Antonio	30	m	unemployed	no			Wife Antonia	Chicago
29	29	Antonio	30	m	unemployed	no			Wife Antonia	Chicago
30	30	Antonio	30	m	unemployed	no			Wife Antonia	Chicago

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Crofford George Mantu of the REDA D ITALIA, from N, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Crofford George Mantu
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Van Rana, Surgeon of the *REGINA D'ITALIA*, *ailing from Italy*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eighteen* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, *all*, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. H. Hays

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA

sailing from

NAPOLI

21 APR 1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
228	1	Brigante	34	m	yes			Ortelle, Italy		
9	2	Gilberti	31	m	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Concetta	
230	3	Callero	35	m	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Antonia	
1	4	Brucchi	30	m	no			Wife M. De Paola		
2	5	Cecconi	32	m	no					
3	6	Calace	33	m	no					
4	7	Giotta	28	m	no				Wife Angela de Maria	
5	8	Pasqua	21	m	no					
6	9	Pasquale	32	m	yes				Wife Antonia	
7	10	de Angelis	34	m	no				Wife Maria	
8	11	Onorati	30	m	no				Wife Maria	
9	12	Pisicchi	27	m	no				Wife Maria	
240	13	Macchi	30	m	no				Wife Maria	
1	14	Monari	31	m	no				Wife Maria	
2	15	Cinti	24	m	yes				Wife Maria	
3	16	Costa	27	m	no				Wife Maria	
4	17	Costa	21	m	no				Wife Maria	
5	18									
1	19	Barbato	30	m	no				Wife Maria	
2	20	Barbato	30	m	no				Wife Maria	
3	21	Barbato	29	m	no				Wife Maria	
4	22	Barbato	28	m	yes				Wife Maria	
5	23	Barbato	28	m	no				Wife Maria	
6	24	Barbato	28	m	no				Wife Maria	
1	25	Barbato	28	m	no				Wife Maria	
2	26	Barbato	28	m	no				Wife Maria	
3	27	Barbato	28	m	no				Wife Maria	
4	28	Barbato	28	m	no				Wife Maria	
5	29	Barbato	28	m	no				Wife Maria	
6	30	Barbato	28	m	no				Wife Maria	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

6 May 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by treaty, or otherwise, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1																
2		By him			Has Queen St. Hotel						5' 6"		Crabapple			
3		"			400 Lexington St.						5' 6"		Crabapple			
4		"			1000 Broadway						5' 6"		Crabapple			
5		"			1000 Broadway						5' 6"		Crabapple			
6																
7		"			1000 Broadway						5' 6"		Crabapple			
8		"			1000 Broadway						5' 6"		Crabapple			
9		"			1000 Broadway						5' 6"		Crabapple			
10		"			1000 Broadway						5' 6"		Crabapple			
11		"			1000 Broadway						5' 6"		Crabapple			
12		"			1000 Broadway						5' 6"		Crabapple			
13		"			1000 Broadway						5' 6"		Crabapple			
14		"			1000 Broadway						5' 6"		Crabapple			
15		"			1000 Broadway						5' 6"		Crabapple			
16		"			1000 Broadway						5' 6"		Crabapple			
17		"			1000 Broadway						5' 6"		Crabapple			
18																
19		"			1000 Broadway						5' 6"		Crabapple			
20		"			1000 Broadway						5' 6"		Crabapple			
21		"			1000 Broadway						5' 6"		Crabapple			
22		"			1000 Broadway						5' 6"		Crabapple			
23		"			1000 Broadway						5' 6"		Crabapple			
24		"			1000 Broadway						5' 6"		Crabapple			
25		"			1000 Broadway						5' 6"		Crabapple			
26		"			1000 Broadway						5' 6"		Crabapple			
27		"			1000 Broadway						5' 6"		Crabapple			
28		"			1000 Broadway						5' 6"		Crabapple			
29		"			1000 Broadway						5' 6"		Crabapple			
30		"			1000 Broadway						5' 6"		Crabapple			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

6 May, 1909

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Croffey George Master*, of the *REGINA D'ITALIA*, from *1.1.10*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *supplied* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Croffey George
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *1.1.10* day of *January*, 190*0*,
at *NEW-YORK*
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Kim Ramer Surgeon of the *REGINA D'ITALIA* sailing *thence*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian*
Government and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Edw. H. H. H.

Sworn to before me this

day of *June*, 190

at

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA

sailing from

NAPOLI

21 APR 1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
257	Crovario	Giordano	24	unmarried	no			MONIMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Carolina Crovario, New Bedford	
258	Bellocchio	Giuseppe	31	unmarried	no					
259	Langiuliano	Nicco	31	unmarried	yes				Wife Carolina N. Noto	
260	M. Donato	Nicola	14	unmarried	yes				Wife Carolina	Scott Place
15	Garce	Donato	24	unmarried	no				Wife Carolina	St. Louis
26	Capicotto	Massimo	33	unmarried	yes				Wife Carolina	St. Louis
27	Carminato	Lib. G. G.	24	unmarried	no				Wife Carolina	St. Louis
28	Adeli	Francesco	27	unmarried	no				Wife Carolina	St. Louis
29	Reste	Luigi	16	unmarried	yes				Wife Carolina	St. Louis
30	Reste	Emilio	33	unmarried	no				Wife Carolina	St. Louis
31	Garvina	Francesco	37	unmarried	yes				Wife Carolina	St. Louis
32	Epilomano	Leonardo	18	unmarried	no				Wife Carolina	St. Louis
33	in Cera	Francesco	30	unmarried	no				Wife Carolina	St. Louis
34	Baronigro	Giuseppe	28	unmarried	no				Wife Carolina	St. Louis
35	Epilomano	Leonardo	18	unmarried	yes				Wife Carolina	St. Louis
36	Baronigro	Giuseppe	28	unmarried	no				Wife Carolina	St. Louis
37	Epilomano	Leonardo	18	unmarried	yes				Wife Carolina	St. Louis
38	Baronigro	Giuseppe	28	unmarried	no				Wife Carolina	St. Louis
39	Epilomano	Leonardo	18	unmarried	yes				Wife Carolina	St. Louis
40	Baronigro	Giuseppe	28	unmarried	no				Wife Carolina	St. Louis
41	Epilomano	Leonardo	18	unmarried	yes				Wife Carolina	St. Louis
42	Baronigro	Giuseppe	28	unmarried	no				Wife Carolina	St. Louis
43	Epilomano	Leonardo	18	unmarried	yes				Wife Carolina	St. Louis
44	Baronigro	Giuseppe	28	unmarried	no				Wife Carolina	St. Louis
45	Epilomano	Leonardo	18	unmarried	yes				Wife Carolina	St. Louis
46	Baronigro	Giuseppe	28	unmarried	no				Wife Carolina	St. Louis
47	Epilomano	Leonardo	18	unmarried	yes				Wife Carolina	St. Louis
48	Baronigro	Giuseppe	28	unmarried	no				Wife Carolina	St. Louis
49	Epilomano	Leonardo	18	unmarried	yes				Wife Carolina	St. Louis
50	Baronigro	Giuseppe	28	unmarried	no				Wife Carolina	St. Louis
51	Epilomano	Leonardo	18	unmarried	yes				Wife Carolina	St. Louis
52	Baronigro	Giuseppe	28	unmarried	no				Wife Carolina	St. Louis
53	Epilomano	Leonardo	18	unmarried	yes				Wife Carolina	St. Louis
54	Baronigro	Giuseppe	28	unmarried	no				Wife Carolina	St. Louis
55	Epilomano	Leonardo	18	unmarried	yes				Wife Carolina	St. Louis
56	Baronigro	Giuseppe	28	unmarried	no				Wife Carolina	St. Louis
57	Epilomano	Leonardo	18	unmarried	yes				Wife Carolina	St. Louis
58	Baronigro	Giuseppe	28	unmarried	no				Wife Carolina	St. Louis
59	Epilomano	Leonardo	18	unmarried	yes				Wife Carolina	St. Louis
60	Baronigro	Giuseppe	28	unmarried	no				Wife Carolina	St. Louis

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

6 May, 1904

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether the passenger paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	By whom	10.00	Yes	Central Ave 633					5' 10"	Dark brown	Central Ave 633
2			10.00	Yes	Central Ave 633					5' 10"	Dark brown	Central Ave 633
3			10.00	Yes	Central Ave 633					5' 10"	Dark brown	Central Ave 633
4			10.00	Yes	Central Ave 633					5' 10"	Dark brown	Central Ave 633
5			10.00	Yes	Central Ave 633					5' 10"	Dark brown	Central Ave 633
6			10.00	Yes	Central Ave 633					5' 10"	Dark brown	Central Ave 633
7			10.00	Yes	Central Ave 633					5' 10"	Dark brown	Central Ave 633
8			10.00	Yes	Central Ave 633					5' 10"	Dark brown	Central Ave 633
9			10.00	Yes	Central Ave 633					5' 10"	Dark brown	Central Ave 633
10			10.00	Yes	Central Ave 633					5' 10"	Dark brown	Central Ave 633
11			10.00	Yes	Central Ave 633					5' 10"	Dark brown	Central Ave 633
12			10.00	Yes	Central Ave 633					5' 10"	Dark brown	Central Ave 633
13			10.00	Yes	Central Ave 633					5' 10"	Dark brown	Central Ave 633
14			10.00	Yes	Central Ave 633					5' 10"	Dark brown	Central Ave 633
15			10.00	Yes	Central Ave 633					5' 10"	Dark brown	Central Ave 633
16			10.00	Yes	Central Ave 633					5' 10"	Dark brown	Central Ave 633
17			10.00	Yes	Central Ave 633					5' 10"	Dark brown	Central Ave 633
18			10.00	Yes	Central Ave 633					5' 10"	Dark brown	Central Ave 633
19			10.00	Yes	Central Ave 633					5' 10"	Dark brown	Central Ave 633
20			10.00	Yes	Central Ave 633					5' 10"	Dark brown	Central Ave 633
21			10.00	Yes	Central Ave 633					5' 10"	Dark brown	Central Ave 633
22			10.00	Yes	Central Ave 633					5' 10"	Dark brown	Central Ave 633
23			10.00	Yes	Central Ave 633					5' 10"	Dark brown	Central Ave 633
24			10.00	Yes	Central Ave 633					5' 10"	Dark brown	Central Ave 633
25			10.00	Yes	Central Ave 633					5' 10"	Dark brown	Central Ave 633
26			10.00	Yes	Central Ave 633					5' 10"	Dark brown	Central Ave 633
27			10.00	Yes	Central Ave 633					5' 10"	Dark brown	Central Ave 633
28			10.00	Yes	Central Ave 633					5' 10"	Dark brown	Central Ave 633
29			10.00	Yes	Central Ave 633					5' 10"	Dark brown	Central Ave 633
30			10.00	Yes	Central Ave 633					5' 10"	Dark brown	Central Ave 633

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Crofton George Master of the SS. V. D. D. D., from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Italy - Venetian number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1901,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Fani Ramis*, Surgeon of the *REGINA D'ITALIA* *including Turkish*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *Twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Government* *Hohar* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *given* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. H. T. T. T.

Sworn to before me this

NEW-YORK

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from

NAPOLI

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
286.1	Ciullo	Raffaele	24	m	no					
2	Bealuc	Caruano	24	m	no					
3	Calagno	Caruano	24	m	no					
4	Comella	Alfonsa	24	f	no					
5	Laconte	Francesco	24	m	no					
6	Villona	Giulio	40	m	yes					
7	Di Ciano	Attilio	24	m	no					
8	Montanelli	Caruano	24	m	no					
9	Conte	Fortunato	24	m	yes					
10	De Russo	Caruano	25	m	yes					
11	Polvere	Giuseppe	18	m	no					
12	Ughia	Cosimo	20	m	no					
13	Campisano	Caruano	24	m	yes					
14	Giulio	Caruano	24	m	no					
15	wife	Caruano	24	f	no					
16	Angela	Caruano	24	f	no					
17	Racineph	Caruano	24	m	no					
18										
19	Caruano	Caruano	24	m	no					
20	Caruano	Caruano	24	m	no					
21	Caruano	Caruano	24	m	no					
22	Caruano	Caruano	24	m	no					
23	wife	Caruano	24	f	no					
24	Caruano	Caruano	24	m	no					
25	Caruano	Caruano	24	m	no					
26	Caruano	Caruano	24	m	no					
27	Caruano	Caruano	24	m	no					
28	Caruano	Caruano	24	m	no					
29	Caruano	Caruano	24	m	no					
30	Caruano	Caruano	24	m	no					

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

42

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

6 Nov 1909

No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6	no by him	\$0.75	N.Y. brother in law Bonato Paolo 25 William St.				5' 8"	Brown		Italy
7							5' 8"	Brown		Italy
8	"	\$2.00	Aunt Peter Ferguson 27 E. 1st St. N.Y.C.				5' 8"	Brown		Italy
9	"	\$2.00	Cousin Giovanni Chielli 127 W. 12th St. N.Y.C.				5' 8"	Brown		Italy
10	"	\$2.00	brother in law Constantino Lombardi Ave 119				5' 8"	Brown		Italy
11	"	\$2.00	Cousin Antonio Pavesi 3 North Square				5' 8"	Brown		Italy
12	"	\$2.00	Cousin Renato Pavesi Pop 3rd				5' 8"	Brown		Italy
13	brother in law	\$2.00	brother Francesco 22 Maria St.				5' 8"	Brown		Italy
14							5' 8"	Brown		Italy
15							5' 8"	Brown		Italy
16							5' 8"	Brown		Italy
17							5' 8"	Brown		Italy
18							5' 8"	Brown		Italy
19	"	\$10.00	N.Y. Aunt Ju Romano Morris Ave 112				5' 8"	Brown		Italy
20	"	\$2.00	Sister Michele 44 1/2 E 8th St				5' 8"	Brown		Italy
21	"	\$10.00	Brother Carmo East Ave 104				5' 8"	Brown		Italy
22							5' 8"	Brown		Italy
23							5' 8"	Brown		Italy
24							5' 8"	Brown		Italy
25							5' 8"	Brown		Italy
26							5' 8"	Brown		Italy
27	"	\$2.00	Cousin Jose Pedroni 125 W Washington St				5' 8"	Brown		Italy
28	"	\$2.00	Cousin Carmelo Sufi Spring St N.Y.				5' 8"	Brown		Italy
29	"	\$2.00	Cousin Bartolomeo 19 Maria St				5' 8"	Brown		Italy
30	"	\$2.00	Cousin Antonio Pavesi 25 Washington St				5' 8"	Brown		Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

NAPOLI

I, Croff, Capt. Martin, of the REINA DI from do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, enter in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or a insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1901.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Kam Ramin*, Surgeon of the *ITALIA*, sailing *thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *fourteen* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. H. McLaughlin

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA

sailing from

NAPOLI

21 APR 1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
310	Gennaro	Carlo	27	Single	un				Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Castellan	Harlem
1	Scarna	Gabriele	30	Single	un				Italy, Naples	Wife Maria	NY
2	Rossi	Antonio	28	Single	un				Italy, Naples	Wife Giovanna Ricci	NY
3	Botto	Giuseppe	25	Single	un				Italy, Naples	Wife Maria	NY
4	Sanfante	Alfredo	25	Single	un				Italy, Naples	Wife Maria	NY
5	Succia	Antonio	28	Single	un				Italy, Naples	Wife Maria	NY
6	Rossi	Antonio	28	Single	un				Italy, Naples	Wife Maria	NY
7	Rossi	Antonio	28	Single	un				Italy, Naples	Wife Maria	NY
8	Rossi	Antonio	28	Single	un				Italy, Naples	Wife Maria	NY
9	Rossi	Antonio	28	Single	un				Italy, Naples	Wife Maria	NY
10	Rossi	Antonio	28	Single	un				Italy, Naples	Wife Maria	NY
11	Rossi	Antonio	28	Single	un				Italy, Naples	Wife Maria	NY
12	Rossi	Antonio	28	Single	un				Italy, Naples	Wife Maria	NY
13	Rossi	Antonio	28	Single	un				Italy, Naples	Wife Maria	NY
14	Rossi	Antonio	28	Single	un				Italy, Naples	Wife Maria	NY
15	Rossi	Antonio	28	Single	un				Italy, Naples	Wife Maria	NY
16	Rossi	Antonio	28	Single	un				Italy, Naples	Wife Maria	NY
17	Rossi	Antonio	28	Single	un				Italy, Naples	Wife Maria	NY
18	Rossi	Antonio	28	Single	un				Italy, Naples	Wife Maria	NY
19	Rossi	Antonio	28	Single	un				Italy, Naples	Wife Maria	NY
20	Rossi	Antonio	28	Single	un				Italy, Naples	Wife Maria	NY
21	Rossi	Antonio	28	Single	un				Italy, Naples	Wife Maria	NY
22	Rossi	Antonio	28	Single	un				Italy, Naples	Wife Maria	NY
23	Rossi	Antonio	28	Single	un				Italy, Naples	Wife Maria	NY
24	Rossi	Antonio	28	Single	un				Italy, Naples	Wife Maria	NY
25	Rossi	Antonio	28	Single	un				Italy, Naples	Wife Maria	NY
26	Rossi	Antonio	28	Single	un				Italy, Naples	Wife Maria	NY
27	Rossi	Antonio	28	Single	un				Italy, Naples	Wife Maria	NY
28	Rossi	Antonio	28	Single	un				Italy, Naples	Wife Maria	NY
29	Rossi	Antonio	28	Single	un				Italy, Naples	Wife Maria	NY
30	Rossi	Antonio	28	Single	un				Italy, Naples	Wife Maria	NY

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, **6 May**, **1909**

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether paid by owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding, to perform any service, or to engage in any business, or to pursue any course of instruction in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
				Yes	No							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	no	by him	8.10.00			Cousin Mariano Bart													
2	yes	"	10.00			24. Mulberry St.													
3	"	"	10.00			24. Mulberry St.													
4	"	"	10.00			24. Mulberry St.													
5	"	"	10.00			24. Mulberry St.													
6	"	"	10.00			24. Mulberry St.													
7	"	"	10.00			24. Mulberry St.													
8	"	"	10.00			24. Mulberry St.													
9																			
10	yes	"	10.00			24. Mulberry St.													
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19	no	by him	10.00			24. Mulberry St.													
20	yes	"	10.00			24. Mulberry St.													
21	"	"	10.00			24. Mulberry St.													
22	"	"	10.00			24. Mulberry St.													
23																			
24																			
25																			
26	"	"	10.00			24. Mulberry St.													
27	"	"	10.00			24. Mulberry St.													
28																			
29																			
30	"	"	10.00			24. Mulberry St.													

133
com

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Enrico Giuseppe Napolitano of the ARMINA D ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Enrico Giuseppe Napolitano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of March, 1909
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Sam. Ramir*, Surgeon of the *UNITED STATES*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twelve*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty-four*
in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. H. Lang

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *July*, 190*1*

at *NEW-YORK*

W. H. H. Lang
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA

sailing from

NAPOLI

21 APR 1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
340 1	Pomilio	Girolamo	21	m	Seaman	yes					Chief, Pasha, Father, Cusano	NY	Newark
2	Pomilio	Girolamo	21	m	Seaman	yes					Chief, Pasha, Father, Cusano	NY	Newark
3	Pomilio	Girolamo	21	m	Seaman	yes					Chief, Pasha, Father, Cusano	NY	Newark
4	Pomilio	Girolamo	21	m	Seaman	yes					Chief, Pasha, Father, Cusano	NY	Newark
5	Pomilio	Girolamo	21	m	Seaman	yes					Chief, Pasha, Father, Cusano	NY	Newark
6	Pomilio	Girolamo	21	m	Seaman	yes					Chief, Pasha, Father, Cusano	NY	Newark
7	Pomilio	Girolamo	21	m	Seaman	yes					Chief, Pasha, Father, Cusano	NY	Newark
8	Pomilio	Girolamo	21	m	Seaman	yes					Chief, Pasha, Father, Cusano	NY	Newark
9	Pomilio	Girolamo	21	m	Seaman	yes					Chief, Pasha, Father, Cusano	NY	Newark
10	Pomilio	Girolamo	21	m	Seaman	yes					Chief, Pasha, Father, Cusano	NY	Newark
11	Pomilio	Girolamo	21	m	Seaman	yes					Chief, Pasha, Father, Cusano	NY	Newark
12	Pomilio	Girolamo	21	m	Seaman	yes					Chief, Pasha, Father, Cusano	NY	Newark
13	Pomilio	Girolamo	21	m	Seaman	yes					Chief, Pasha, Father, Cusano	NY	Newark
14	Pomilio	Girolamo	21	m	Seaman	yes					Chief, Pasha, Father, Cusano	NY	Newark
15	Pomilio	Girolamo	21	m	Seaman	yes					Chief, Pasha, Father, Cusano	NY	Newark
16	Pomilio	Girolamo	21	m	Seaman	yes					Chief, Pasha, Father, Cusano	NY	Newark
17	Pomilio	Girolamo	21	m	Seaman	yes					Chief, Pasha, Father, Cusano	NY	Newark
18	Pomilio	Girolamo	21	m	Seaman	yes					Chief, Pasha, Father, Cusano	NY	Newark
19	Pomilio	Girolamo	21	m	Seaman	yes					Chief, Pasha, Father, Cusano	NY	Newark
20	Pomilio	Girolamo	21	m	Seaman	yes					Chief, Pasha, Father, Cusano	NY	Newark
21	Pomilio	Girolamo	21	m	Seaman	yes					Chief, Pasha, Father, Cusano	NY	Newark
22	Pomilio	Girolamo	21	m	Seaman	yes					Chief, Pasha, Father, Cusano	NY	Newark
23	Pomilio	Girolamo	21	m	Seaman	yes					Chief, Pasha, Father, Cusano	NY	Newark
24	Pomilio	Girolamo	21	m	Seaman	yes					Chief, Pasha, Father, Cusano	NY	Newark
25	Pomilio	Girolamo	21	m	Seaman	yes					Chief, Pasha, Father, Cusano	NY	Newark
26	Pomilio	Girolamo	21	m	Seaman	yes					Chief, Pasha, Father, Cusano	NY	Newark
27	Pomilio	Girolamo	21	m	Seaman	yes					Chief, Pasha, Father, Cusano	NY	Newark
28	Pomilio	Girolamo	21	m	Seaman	yes					Chief, Pasha, Father, Cusano	NY	Newark
29	Pomilio	Girolamo	21	m	Seaman	yes					Chief, Pasha, Father, Cusano	NY	Newark
30	Pomilio	Girolamo	21	m	Seaman	yes					Chief, Pasha, Father, Cusano	NY	Newark

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 134

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

6 May 1909

46

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	By himself	No	No	Brother in law Corat Dec 12 1886					5' 4"	Dark			Chile	Antofagasta	
2	No	No	No	No	Brother in law Corat Dec 12 1886					5' 4"	Dark			Chile	Antofagasta	
3	No	No	No	No	Brother in law Corat Dec 12 1886					5' 4"	Dark			Chile	Antofagasta	
4	No	No	No	No	Brother in law Corat Dec 12 1886					5' 4"	Dark			Chile	Antofagasta	
5	No	No	No	No	Brother in law Corat Dec 12 1886					5' 4"	Dark			Chile	Antofagasta	
6	No	No	No	No	Brother in law Corat Dec 12 1886					5' 4"	Dark			Chile	Antofagasta	
7	No	No	No	No	Brother in law Corat Dec 12 1886					5' 4"	Dark			Chile	Antofagasta	
8	No	No	No	No	Brother in law Corat Dec 12 1886					5' 4"	Dark			Chile	Antofagasta	
9	No	No	No	No	Brother in law Corat Dec 12 1886					5' 4"	Dark			Chile	Antofagasta	
10	No	No	No	No	Brother in law Corat Dec 12 1886					5' 4"	Dark			Chile	Antofagasta	
11	No	No	No	No	Brother in law Corat Dec 12 1886					5' 4"	Dark			Chile	Antofagasta	
12	No	No	No	No	Brother in law Corat Dec 12 1886					5' 4"	Dark			Chile	Antofagasta	
13	No	No	No	No	Brother in law Corat Dec 12 1886					5' 4"	Dark			Chile	Antofagasta	
14	No	No	No	No	Brother in law Corat Dec 12 1886					5' 4"	Dark			Chile	Antofagasta	
15	No	No	No	No	Brother in law Corat Dec 12 1886					5' 4"	Dark			Chile	Antofagasta	
16	No	No	No	No	Brother in law Corat Dec 12 1886					5' 4"	Dark			Chile	Antofagasta	
17	No	No	No	No	Brother in law Corat Dec 12 1886					5' 4"	Dark			Chile	Antofagasta	
18	No	No	No	No	Brother in law Corat Dec 12 1886					5' 4"	Dark			Chile	Antofagasta	
19	No	No	No	No	Brother in law Corat Dec 12 1886					5' 4"	Dark			Chile	Antofagasta	
20	No	No	No	No	Brother in law Corat Dec 12 1886					5' 4"	Dark			Chile	Antofagasta	
21	No	No	No	No	Brother in law Corat Dec 12 1886					5' 4"	Dark			Chile	Antofagasta	
22	No	No	No	No	Brother in law Corat Dec 12 1886					5' 4"	Dark			Chile	Antofagasta	
23	No	No	No	No	Brother in law Corat Dec 12 1886					5' 4"	Dark			Chile	Antofagasta	
24	No	No	No	No	Brother in law Corat Dec 12 1886					5' 4"	Dark			Chile	Antofagasta	
25	No	No	No	No	Brother in law Corat Dec 12 1886					5' 4"	Dark			Chile	Antofagasta	
26	No	No	No	No	Brother in law Corat Dec 12 1886					5' 4"	Dark			Chile	Antofagasta	
27	No	No	No	No	Brother in law Corat Dec 12 1886					5' 4"	Dark			Chile	Antofagasta	
28	No	No	No	No	Brother in law Corat Dec 12 1886					5' 4"	Dark			Chile	Antofagasta	
29	No	No	No	No	Brother in law Corat Dec 12 1886					5' 4"	Dark			Chile	Antofagasta	
30	No	No	No	No	Brother in law Corat Dec 12 1886					5' 4"	Dark			Chile	Antofagasta	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernest George Monte of the REGINA D'ITALIA from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, showing in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ernest George Monte
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1900.

at NEW-YORK

Wm. J. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *John Ranni*, Surgeon of the *REGINA D'ITALIA* sailing *from* *Italy*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *fifteen* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John M. Harvey

Sworn to before me this ...

day of ...

190

at

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA

sailing from

NAPOLI

31 APR 1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
2	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
3	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
4	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
5	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61
6	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71
7	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81
8	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91
9	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101
10	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111
11	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121
12	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131
13	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141
14	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151
15	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161
16	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171
17	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181
18	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191
19	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201
20	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211
21	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221
22	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231
23	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241
24	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251
25	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261
26	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271
27	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281
28	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291
29	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301
30	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311
31	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321
32	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331
33	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341
34	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351
35	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361
36	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371
37	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381
38	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391
39	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401
40	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411
41	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421
42	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431
43	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441
44	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451
45	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461
46	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471
47	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481
48	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491
49	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501
50	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511
51	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521
52	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531
53	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541
54	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551
55	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561
56	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571
57	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581
58	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591
59	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600	601
60	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611
61	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621
62	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631
63	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641
64	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651
65	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661
66	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671
67	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681
68	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691
69	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701
70	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711
71	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721
72	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731
73	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741
74	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751
75	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761
76	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771
77	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781
78	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791
79	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801
80	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811
81	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821
82	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831
83	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841
84	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851
85	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861
86	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871
87	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881
88	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891
89	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901
90	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911
91	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921
92	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931
93	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941
94	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951
95	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961
96	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971
97	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981
98	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991
99	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000	1001
100	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 125

List

45

having such passengers on board upon arrival

O. Mery, 1902

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

NAPOLI

I, *Crofford George Monte*, of the *from* *do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *in* number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

NEW-YORK

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Nam Rancie*, Surgeon of the *REPUBLIC OF ITALY*, sailing *thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Italian* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. N. Lang

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA

sailing from

NAPOLI

11 APR 1909

1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1										
2	Amanna Francesco	28	M							
3	Amanna Lucia	24	F							
4	Amanna Maria	17	F							
5	Amanna Francesco	14	M							
6	Amanna Antonio	21	M							
7	Amanna Maria	18	F							
8	Amanna Paolo	21	M							
9	Amanna Antonio	19	M							
10	Amanna Francesco	23	M							
11	Amanna Antonio	24	M							
12	Amanna Antonio	24	M							
13	Amanna Francesco	24	M							
14	Amanna Paolo	20	M							
15	Amanna Antonio	24	M							
16	Amanna Antonio	26	M							
17	Amanna Antonio	26	M							
18	Amanna Antonio	26	M							
19	Amanna Antonio	24	M							
20	Amanna Antonio	30	M							
21	Amanna Antonio	24	M							
22	Amanna Antonio	31	M							
23	Amanna Antonio	24	M							
24	Amanna Antonio	24	M							
25	Amanna Antonio	24	M							
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

May 190

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29

No. on List. By whom was passage paid? Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. Height. Feet. Inches. Color of Hair. Eyes. Marks of Identification. Country. City or Town.

13 S. S. by him \$10.00

Uncle Henry Lantry
1230 E. 10th St.

5' 8" 1/2

Illino. Chicago

3

4

14 S. S. by him \$10.00

Uncle Henry Lantry
1230 E. 10th St.

5' 8" 1/2

Illino. Chicago

5

15 S. S. by him \$10.00

Uncle Henry Lantry
1230 E. 10th St.

5' 8" 1/2

Illino. Chicago

6

16 S. S. by him \$10.00

Uncle Henry Lantry
1230 E. 10th St.

5' 8" 1/2

Illino. Chicago

7

17 S. S. by him \$10.00

Uncle Henry Lantry
1230 E. 10th St.

5' 8" 1/2

Illino. Chicago

8

18 S. S. by him \$10.00

Uncle Henry Lantry
1230 E. 10th St.

5' 8" 1/2

Illino. Chicago

9

19 S. S. by him \$10.00

Uncle Henry Lantry
1230 E. 10th St.

5' 8" 1/2

Illino. Chicago

10

20 S. S. by him \$10.00

Uncle Henry Lantry
1230 E. 10th St.

5' 8" 1/2

Illino. Chicago

11

21 S. S. by him \$10.00

Uncle Henry Lantry
1230 E. 10th St.

5' 8" 1/2

Illino. Chicago

12

22 S. S. by him \$10.00

Uncle Henry Lantry
1230 E. 10th St.

5' 8" 1/2

Illino. Chicago

13

23 S. S. by him \$10.00

Uncle Henry Lantry
1230 E. 10th St.

5' 8" 1/2

Illino. Chicago

14

24 S. S. by him \$10.00

Uncle Henry Lantry
1230 E. 10th St.

5' 8" 1/2

Illino. Chicago

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Giuseppe Luigi Monte* of the *REGINA D'AMERICA* from *NAPOLE*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *System* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giuseppe Luigi Monte
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____,
at *NEW-YORK*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Vern R. Rabin*, Surgeon of the *Italian* *Italy*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Seven* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edw. H. Murray

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *March*, 190*0*

at *NEW-YORK* *Immigration Officer.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA

sailing from

NAPOLI

21 APR 1909

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
421	Labate	Giuliano	24	unmarried	no			Reggio Reggio		
"	2	wife	Carcella	24	yes			"		
2	3	Rapagnano	Giuseppe	23	un			Reggio		
3	4	Proco	Giuseppe	21	un			"		
4	5	Gruta	Francesco	26	un			"		
1	6	Rapagnano	Giuseppe	21	un			"		
6	7	Proco	Giuseppe	26	un			"		
421	8	Proco	Giuseppe	26	un			Reggio		
1	9	Conti	Giuseppe	23	un			"		
9	10	Proco	Giuseppe	20	un			"		
430	11	Proco	Giuseppe	23	un			"		
1	12	Proco	Giuseppe	27	un			"		
2	13	Proco	Giuseppe	22	un			"		
3	14	Conti	Giuseppe	27	un			"		
4	15	Conti	Giuseppe	22	un			"		
1	16	Conti	Giuseppe	25	un			"		
6	17	Proco	Giuseppe	24	un			Reggio		
1	18	Proco	Giuseppe	24	un			Reggio		
1	19	Capuano	Giuseppe	24	un			Reggio		
9	20	Proco	Giuseppe	18	un			Reggio		
440	21	Proco	Giuseppe	21	un			Reggio		
1	22	Proco	Giuseppe	24	un			Reggio		
2	23	Proco	Giuseppe	27	un			Reggio		
3	24	Proco	Giuseppe	24	un			Reggio		
4	25	Proco	Giuseppe	20	un			Reggio		
1	26	Proco	Giuseppe	20	un			Reggio		
6	27	Proco	Giuseppe	20	un			Reggio		
4	28	Proco	Giuseppe	24	un			Reggio		
1	29	Proco	Giuseppe	26	un			Reggio		
1	30	Proco	Giuseppe	22	un			Reggio		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

22

22

O. Herz

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Croffey George Martin of the MAPOE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Croffey George Martin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1907.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands, the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Nam Ramini*, Surgeon of the *Italian* sailing ship *Thursky*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian* Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eight* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edw. H. Stary

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA

sailing from NAPOLI

21 APR 1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1501	Amico Carmine	44	m	yes	yes	Italy				
1502	Amico Carmine	44	m	yes	yes	Italy				
1503	Amico Carmine	44	m	yes	yes	Italy				
1504	Amico Carmine	44	m	yes	yes	Italy				
1505	Amico Carmine	44	m	yes	yes	Italy				
1506	Amico Carmine	44	m	yes	yes	Italy				
1507	Amico Carmine	44	m	yes	yes	Italy				
1508	Amico Carmine	44	m	yes	yes	Italy				
1509	Amico Carmine	44	m	yes	yes	Italy				
1510	Amico Carmine	44	m	yes	yes	Italy				
1511	Amico Carmine	44	m	yes	yes	Italy				
1512	Amico Carmine	44	m	yes	yes	Italy				
1513	Amico Carmine	44	m	yes	yes	Italy				
1514	Amico Carmine	44	m	yes	yes	Italy				
1515	Amico Carmine	44	m	yes	yes	Italy				
1516	Amico Carmine	44	m	yes	yes	Italy				
1517	Amico Carmine	44	m	yes	yes	Italy				
1518	Amico Carmine	44	m	yes	yes	Italy				
1519	Amico Carmine	44	m	yes	yes	Italy				
1520	Amico Carmine	44	m	yes	yes	Italy				
1521	Amico Carmine	44	m	yes	yes	Italy				
1522	Amico Carmine	44	m	yes	yes	Italy				
1523	Amico Carmine	44	m	yes	yes	Italy				
1524	Amico Carmine	44	m	yes	yes	Italy				
1525	Amico Carmine	44	m	yes	yes	Italy				
1526	Amico Carmine	44	m	yes	yes	Italy				
1527	Amico Carmine	44	m	yes	yes	Italy				
1528	Amico Carmine	44	m	yes	yes	Italy				
1529	Amico Carmine	44	m	yes	yes	Italy				
1530	Amico Carmine	44	m	yes	yes	Italy				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

NAPOLI

I, Croff, George Monte of the from do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Monte
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1901

NEW-YORK

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Nam Camer*, Surgeon of the *UNITED STATES* sailing *thru with*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am *qualified* to practice as such by and under the authority of *Government* *Nathan* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *September* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA

sailing from NAPOLI

21 APR 1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
149	1. Barbieri Vittorio	24	m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
150	2. Barbieri Vittorio	24	m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
151	3. Barbieri Vittorio	24	m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
152	4. Barbieri Vittorio	24	m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
153	5. Barbieri Vittorio	24	m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
154	6. Barbieri Vittorio	24	m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
155	7. Barbieri Vittorio	24	m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
156	8. Barbieri Vittorio	24	m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
157	9. Barbieri Vittorio	24	m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
158	10. Barbieri Vittorio	24	m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
159	11. Barbieri Vittorio	24	m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
160	12. Barbieri Vittorio	24	m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
161	13. Barbieri Vittorio	24	m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
162	14. Barbieri Vittorio	24	m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
163	15. Barbieri Vittorio	24	m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
164	16. Barbieri Vittorio	24	m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
165	17. Barbieri Vittorio	24	m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
166	18. Barbieri Vittorio	24	m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
167	19. Barbieri Vittorio	24	m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
168	20. Barbieri Vittorio	24	m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
169	21. Barbieri Vittorio	24	m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
170	22. Barbieri Vittorio	24	m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
171	23. Barbieri Vittorio	24	m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
172	24. Barbieri Vittorio	24	m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
173	25. Barbieri Vittorio	24	m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
174	26. Barbieri Vittorio	24	m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
175	27. Barbieri Vittorio	24	m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
176	28. Barbieri Vittorio	24	m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
177	29. Barbieri Vittorio	24	m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
178	30. Barbieri Vittorio	24	m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Crofford George Master, of the NAPOLI, from do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Crofford George
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1902

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Kam Paner*, Surgeon of the *Italian* *sailing vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian* Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *being one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. H. H. H.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

140 27
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA

sailing from

NAPOLI

21 APR 1909

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
100 1	Carella	Luigi	22	M							
100 2	Bacali	Amario	26	M							
100 3	Centra	Salvatore	20	M							
100 4	Bullisti	Salvatore	26	M							
100 5	Bullisti	Giuseppe	27	M							
100 6	Lives	Antonio	25	M							
100 7	Ho	Francesco	18	M							
100 8	Lives	Francesco	20	M							
100 9	Traverso	Francesco	26	M							
100 10	Andullo	Antonio	34	M							
100 11	Borrelli	Nichole	20	M							
100 12	de Seta	Raffaele	28	M							
100 13	Andullo	Raffaele	19	M							
100 14	de Seta	Antonio	10	M							
100 15	de Seta	Antonio	10	M							
100 16	de Seta	Antonio	10	M							
100 17	de Seta	Antonio	10	M							
100 18	de Seta	Antonio	10	M							
100 19	de Seta	Antonio	10	M							
100 20	de Seta	Antonio	10	M							
100 21	de Seta	Antonio	10	M							
100 22	de Seta	Antonio	10	M							
100 23	de Seta	Antonio	10	M							
100 24	de Seta	Antonio	10	M							
100 25	de Seta	Antonio	10	M							
100 26	de Seta	Antonio	10	M							
100 27	de Seta	Antonio	10	M							
100 28	de Seta	Antonio	10	M							
100 29	de Seta	Antonio	10	M							
100 30	de Seta	Antonio	10	M							

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 

List

58

6 May, 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, George Monte of the REPUBLICA from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ward in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Monte
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Kam. Ramu*, Surgeon of the *REGINA D'ITALIA* sailing *thru*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *fifteen* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. H. H. H.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at *NEW-YORK*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

REGINA D'ITALIA

sailing from

NAPOLI

21 APRIL 190

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
139	1. <i>Francesco</i>									
140	2. <i>Francesco</i>									
1	3. <i>Giuseppe</i>									
2	4. <i>...</i>									
3	5. <i>Angelo</i>									
4	6. <i>...</i>									
5	7. <i>...</i>									
6	8. <i>Labatore</i>									
7	9. <i>...</i>									
8	10. <i>Angelo</i>									
9	11. <i>...</i>									
10	12. <i>...</i>									
11	13. <i>...</i>									
12	14. <i>...</i>									
13	15. <i>...</i>									
14	16. <i>...</i>									
15	17. <i>...</i>									
16	18. <i>...</i>									
17	19. <i>...</i>									
18	20. <i>...</i>									
19	21. <i>...</i>									
20	22. <i>...</i>									
21	23. <i>...</i>									
22	24. <i>...</i>									
23	25. <i>...</i>									
24	26. <i>...</i>									
25	27. <i>...</i>									
26	28. <i>...</i>									
27	29. <i>...</i>									
28	30. <i>...</i>									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NAPOLI

Commanding Officer

at

Immigration Officer.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married).

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of

(Column 6 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and

might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by itself. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUHAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

11-1113

ITALIAN (NORTH).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence)—The entries in column 10 should show the

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a

(Column 11) (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country)

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show def.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry is

Column 13. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Nam Ramer*, Surgeon of the *R. ITALIA* *sailing there with* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Government*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *fourteen* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. N. Ramer

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

NEW-YORK

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA

sailing from NAPOLI

21 APR 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							

1	169	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	6	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
3	7	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
4	8	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
5	9	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
6	10	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
7	11	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
8	12	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
9	13	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
10	14	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
11	15	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
12	16	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
13	17	13	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
14	18	14	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
15	19	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
16	20	16	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
17	21	17	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
18	22	18	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
19	23	19	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
20	24	20	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
21	25	21	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
22	26	22	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
23	27	23	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
24	28	24	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
25	29	25	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
26	30	26	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Croff George Master of the NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Croff George
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW day of 190,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Sam Ramey*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Army*, *Italy*, *Italy*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *Twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Number* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. H. Ramey

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *June*, 190*0*

at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA

sailing from NAPOLI

21 APR 1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	In country whence alien came.		State.	City or Town.
1	Cardone	Guisepe	19 yrs	male	no							Apollonio Mariabella sister Giovanni		Los Angeles	
2	Di Pino	Salvatore	38 yrs	male	no							" " " " " "		" "	
3	Leone	Cammino	24 yrs	male	no							" " " " " "		" "	
4	wife	Eliecia	25 yrs	female	no							" " " " " "		" "	
5	Di Pino	Cammino	25 yrs	male	no							" " " " " "		" "	
6	Di Pino	Salvatore	16 yrs	male	no							" " " " " "		" "	
7	Di Pino	Salvatore	16 yrs	male	no							" " " " " "		" "	
8	Di Pino	Salvatore	16 yrs	male	no							" " " " " "		" "	
9	Corso	Luigi	38 yrs	male	yes							" " " " " "		" "	
10	Corso	Alessandro	16 yrs	male	no							" " " " " "		" "	
11	Di Pino	Salvatore	30 yrs	male	no							" " " " " "		" "	
12	Di Pino	Salvatore	19 yrs	male	no							" " " " " "		" "	
13	Di Pino	Salvatore	17 yrs	male	no							" " " " " "		" "	
14	Di Pino	Salvatore	17 yrs	male	no							" " " " " "		" "	
15	Di Pino	Salvatore	17 yrs	male	no							" " " " " "		" "	
16	Di Pino	Salvatore	17 yrs	male	no							" " " " " "		" "	
17	Di Pino	Salvatore	17 yrs	male	no							" " " " " "		" "	
18	Di Pino	Salvatore	17 yrs	male	no							" " " " " "		" "	
19	Di Pino	Salvatore	17 yrs	male	no							" " " " " "		" "	
20	Di Pino	Salvatore	17 yrs	male	no							" " " " " "		" "	
21	Di Pino	Salvatore	17 yrs	male	no							" " " " " "		" "	
22	Di Pino	Salvatore	17 yrs	male	no							" " " " " "		" "	
23	Di Pino	Salvatore	17 yrs	male	no							" " " " " "		" "	
24	Di Pino	Salvatore	17 yrs	male	no							" " " " " "		" "	
25	Di Pino	Salvatore	17 yrs	male	no							" " " " " "		" "	
26	Di Pino	Salvatore	17 yrs	male	no							" " " " " "		" "	
27	Di Pino	Salvatore	17 yrs	male	no							" " " " " "		" "	
28	Di Pino	Salvatore	17 yrs	male	no							" " " " " "		" "	
29	Di Pino	Salvatore	17 yrs	male	no							" " " " " "		" "	
30	Di Pino	Salvatore	17 yrs	male	no							" " " " " "		" "	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

413

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

6 May

1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any treaty, agreement, or contract, to the right of admission to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1		no ticket			brother London rising						5' 6"	dark		Spain		
2		"			brother London rising						5' 6"	dark		"		
3		"			brother London rising						5' 6"	dark		"		
4		"			brother London rising						5' 6"	dark		"		
5		"			brother London rising						5' 6"	dark		"		
6		"			brother London rising						5' 6"	dark		"		
7		"			brother London rising						5' 6"	dark		"		
8		"			brother London rising						5' 6"	dark		"		
9		"			brother London rising						5' 6"	dark		"		
10		"			brother London rising						5' 6"	dark		"		
11		"			brother London rising						5' 6"	dark		"		
12		"			brother London rising						5' 6"	dark		"		
13		"			brother London rising						5' 6"	dark		"		
14		"			brother London rising						5' 6"	dark		"		
15		"			brother London rising						5' 6"	dark		"		
16		"			brother London rising						5' 6"	dark		"		
17		"			brother London rising						5' 6"	dark		"		
18		"			brother London rising						5' 6"	dark		"		
19		"			brother London rising						5' 6"	dark		"		
20		"			brother London rising						5' 6"	dark		"		
21		"			brother London rising						5' 6"	dark		"		
22		"			brother London rising						5' 6"	dark		"		
23		"			brother London rising						5' 6"	dark		"		
24		"			brother London rising						5' 6"	dark		"		
25		"			brother London rising						5' 6"	dark		"		
26		"			brother London rising						5' 6"	dark		"		
27		"			brother London rising						5' 6"	dark		"		
28		"			brother London rising						5' 6"	dark		"		
29		"			brother London rising						5' 6"	dark		"		
30		"			brother London rising						5' 6"	dark		"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. George Monte of the ITALIA, from APOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Monte
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1900,
at NEW-YORK
Wm. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Kam Ramee*, Surgeon of the *ITALIA* sailing *thru*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *none* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lt. H. T. Lang

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *June*, 190*0*
at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Kam Ranic*, Surgeon of the *ITALIA* sailing from *St. do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian*
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *none* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. T. Lang

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *RIGINA DUTALLA*

sailing from

ITALY

27 JANUARY

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Bolognese</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>								
2	<i>Brunelli</i>	<i>Michel</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>								
3	<i>Amoreo</i>	<i>Alberto</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>								
4	<i>Roberto</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>								
5	<i>Di Pado</i>	<i>Valentino</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>								
6	<i>Guaranda</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>								
7	<i>Barinaga</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>								
8	<i>Banathani</i>	<i>Romano</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>								
9	<i>Bianchi</i>	<i>Valentino</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>								
10	<i>Lucini</i>	<i>Ferdinando</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>								
11	<i>De Lillo</i>	<i>Romano</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>								
12	<i>Ciancio</i>	<i>Flora</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>								
13	<i>Alfonsi</i>	<i>Valentino</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>								
14	<i>Provasio</i>	<i>Tomme</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>								
15	<i>Giuliano</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>								
16	<i>Guaranda</i>	<i>Valentino</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>								
17	<i>Salari</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>								
18	<i>Guaranda</i>	<i>Valentino</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>								
19	<i>Rossi</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>								
20	<i>Di Pado</i>	<i>Valentino</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>								
21	<i>Rossi</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>								
22	<i>Provasio</i>	<i>Tomme</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>								
23	<i>Provasio</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>								
24	<i>Provasio</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>								
25	<i>Di Pado</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>								
26	<i>Pasante</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>								
27	<i>Provasio</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>								
28	<i>Di Martino</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>								
29	<i>Provasio</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>								
30	<i>Di Pado</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>								

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

List 144

Arriving at Port of ^{NL}

6 May

1909

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. George Monte of the from do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1111 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Capt. George Monte
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 190 5

at EX

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-112

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Kenneth R. R. R.* Surgeon of the *U. S. Army*, sailing *thirtieth* day of *March*, 190*0*, solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *ten* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. W. R. R.

Sworn to before me this

day of *March*, 190*0*

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	141	131								
1	141	131								
2	141	131								
3	141	131								
4	141	131								
5	141	131								
6	141	131								
7	141	131								
8	141	131								
9	141	131								
10	141	131								
11	141	131								
12	141	131								
13	141	131								
14	141	131								
15	141	131								
16	141	131								
17	141	131								
18	141	131								
19	141	131								
20	141	131								
21	141	131								
22	141	131								
23	141	131								
24	141	131								
25	141	131								
26	141	131								
27	141	131								
28	141	131								
29	141	131								
30	141	131								

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6 May, 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Croff, George Monte of the from do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, for in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Monte
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

6 day of June, 1906

at

Wilmington, North Carolina

Immigration Officer.

11-11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Nam Roman*, Surgeon of the *U. S. S. Albatross*, sailing *thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. N. Roman

Sworn to before me this

day of *June*, 190*2*

at

Theresa
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. REGINA DITTA sailing from 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
674	Caracalla Antonio	1 yr	Male	Worker	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
1	Caracalla Francesco	36 yrs	Male		no					
2	Caracalla Giuseppe	32 yrs	Male		no					
3	Caracalla									
4	Caracalla									
5	Caracalla Antonio	1 yr	Male		no					
6	Caracalla									
7	Caracalla									
8	Caracalla									
9	Caracalla									
10	Caracalla									
11	Caracalla									
12	Caracalla									
13	Caracalla									
14	Caracalla									
15	Caracalla									
16	Caracalla									
17	Caracalla									
18	Caracalla									
19	Caracalla									
20	Caracalla									
21	Caracalla									
22	Caracalla									
23	Caracalla									
24	Caracalla									
25	Caracalla									
26	Caracalla									
27	Caracalla									
28	Caracalla									
29	Caracalla									
30	Caracalla									

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

6 May, 1909

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cropper George Monte, of the NABILI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. My own number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cropper George Monte
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists;" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Kam Ramin*, Surgeon of the *RMS ITALIA* sailing *thru*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *truly* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. H. W. T. Lang

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

B-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered.

S.S. REGINA D'ITALIA

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
404	Stashman	John	17	un	yes			San Francisco		
1	Kammis	Antonio	17	un	yes			San Francisco		
6	Annella	Giuseppe	27	un	yes					
7	Anna									
8	Amorati	Antonio	16	un	no			San Francisco		
9	Russo	Antonio	21	un	no			San Francisco		
10	Cuccaro	Agostino	27	un	yes					
1	Amato	Luigi	37	un	yes			San Francisco		
2	Sorrentino	Giuseppe	26	un	yes			San Francisco		
3	Montefusco	Giuseppe	22	un	yes			San Francisco		
4	Isidoro	Antonio	21	un	no			San Francisco		
5	Marofino	Giuseppe	21	un	yes			San Francisco		
6	Innocenzo	Isidoro	21	un	no			San Francisco		
7	Angela	Giuseppe	20	un	no			San Francisco		
8	Agostino	Giuseppe	17	un	no			San Francisco		
9	John	John	17	un	no			San Francisco		
10	John	John	17	un	no			San Francisco		
11	John	John	17	un	no			San Francisco		
12	John	John	17	un	no			San Francisco		
13	John	John	17	un	no			San Francisco		
14	John	John	17	un	no			San Francisco		
15	John	John	17	un	no			San Francisco		
16	John	John	17	un	no			San Francisco		
17	John	John	17	un	no			San Francisco		
18	John	John	17	un	no			San Francisco		
19	John	John	17	un	no			San Francisco		
20	John	John	17	un	no			San Francisco		
21	John	John	17	un	no			San Francisco		
22	John	John	17	un	no			San Francisco		
23	John	John	17	un	no			San Francisco		
24	John	John	17	un	no			San Francisco		
25	John	John	17	un	no			San Francisco		
26	John	John	17	un	no			San Francisco		
27	John	John	17	un	no			San Francisco		
28	John	John	17	un	no			San Francisco		
29	John	John	17	un	no			San Francisco		
30	John	John	17	un	no			San Francisco		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

6 May

1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1																
2	no															Charles Cascardino
3																Charles Cascardino
4																
5	no															Charles Cascardino
6	S															Charles Cascardino
7	S															Charles Cascardino
8																Charles Cascardino
9																Charles Cascardino
10																Charles Cascardino
11	S															Charles Cascardino
12																Charles Cascardino
13																Charles Cascardino
14																Charles Cascardino
15																Charles Cascardino
16																Charles Cascardino
17																Charles Cascardino
18																Charles Cascardino
19	self															Charles Cascardino
20	self															Charles Cascardino
21																Charles Cascardino
22																Charles Cascardino
23																Charles Cascardino
24																Charles Cascardino
25																Charles Cascardino
26																Charles Cascardino
27																Charles Cascardino
28																Charles Cascardino
29																Charles Cascardino
30																Charles Cascardino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Crofford George Master of the RUTH A D ITALL from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of 11, 1900,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Sam. R. R. R.* Surgeon of the *REPUBLIC OF ITALY sailing from* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *the* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *being four* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D. H. H. H.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1341											
2	Crifodi	Giuseppe	38	M	unemployed	no	Italy	Italian	Italy		
3	Chavio	Vincenzo	35	M	unemployed	no	Italy	Italian	Italy		
4	Chiera	Sabatino	37	M	unemployed	no	Italy	Italian	Italy		
5	Costa	Pasquale	35	M	unemployed	no	Italy	Italian	Italy		
6	Comari	Giuseppe	37	M	unemployed	no	Italy	Italian	Italy		
7	Cartiere	Sabatino	37	M	unemployed	no	Italy	Italian	Italy		
8	Sergioranni	Bruno	35	M	unemployed	no	Italy	Italian	Italy		
9	Chavio	Francesco	36	M	unemployed	no	Italy	Italian	Italy		
10	Civillo	Antonio	30	M	unemployed	no	Italy	Italian	Italy		
11	Di Miele	Giuseppe	32	M	unemployed	no	Italy	Italian	Italy		
12	Chavio	Giuseppe	36	M	unemployed	no	Italy	Italian	Italy		
13	Suppa	Pasquale	34	M	unemployed	no	Italy	Italian	Italy		
14	Chavio	Giuseppe	36	M	unemployed	no	Italy	Italian	Italy		
15	Kuccari	Pietro	35	M	unemployed	no	Italy	Italian	Italy		
16	wife	Francesca	36	F	unemployed	no	Italy	Italian	Italy		
17	Di Salvatore	Domenico	30	M	unemployed	no	Italy	Italian	Italy		
18	Trangelista	Luigi	33	M	unemployed	no	Italy	Italian	Italy		
19	Di Battistone	Salvatore	29	M	unemployed	no	Italy	Italian	Italy		
20	Di Marco	Antonio	34	M	unemployed	no	Italy	Italian	Italy		
21	Battistone	Marco	34	M	unemployed	no	Italy	Italian	Italy		
22	Di Fracomantano	Carlo	17	M	unemployed	no	Italy	Italian	Italy		
23	Giorno	Antonio	18	M	unemployed	no	Italy	Italian	Italy		
24	Di Agostino	Pietro	31	M	unemployed	no	Italy	Italian	Italy		
25	Di Profio	Francesco	29	M	unemployed	no	Italy	Italian	Italy		
26	Antoniucci	Pietro	34	M	unemployed	no	Italy	Italian	Italy		
27	Perinelli	Antonio	34	M	unemployed	no	Italy	Italian	Italy		
28	Di Martino	Ernesto	27	M	unemployed	no	Italy	Italian	Italy		
29	Di Martino	Egidio	24	M	unemployed	no	Italy	Italian	Italy		
30	Villini	Eusebio	34	M	unemployed	no	Italy	Italian	Italy		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
*Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 148

List

Arriving at Port of

6 May

, 1909

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. George Maguire, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Serial No. 1000 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Maguire
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1900.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Wm. Ramer, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, sailing *thru*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *to the* *Italian* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Government*,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *twenty-one* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Edw. Hartley

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *June*, 190*7*
at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

11-111b

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA

sailing from

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
463	Salvatore	23	unmarried	no		Italian				
42	Antonio	32	unmarried	no		Italian				
3	Francesco	38	unmarried	no		Italian				
4	Francesco	44	unmarried	no		Italian				
5	Albi	34	unmarried	no		Italian				
6	Francesco	36	unmarried	no		Italian				
7	Amese	26	unmarried	yes		Italian				
8	Salvo	37	unmarried	yes		Italian				
9	Lombardi	37	unmarried	no		Italian				
10	Giuse	37	unmarried	no		Italian				
11	Loia	37	unmarried	no		Italian				
12	Funelli	37	unmarried	no		Italian				
13	Pinellini	37	unmarried	no		Italian				
14	Salario	37	unmarried	no		Italian				
15	Gargallo	24	unmarried	no		Italian				
16	Di Rita	38	unmarried	no		Italian				
17	Altobelli	16	unmarried	yes		Italian				
18	Masseroni	16	unmarried	no		Italian				
19	Pinellini	37	unmarried	no		Italian				
20	Altobelli	16	unmarried	yes		Italian				
21	Sacchetti	37	unmarried	no		Italian				
22	Pinellini	37	unmarried	no		Italian				
23	Don	37	unmarried	no		Italian				
24	Don	37	unmarried	no		Italian				
25	Amese	16	unmarried	yes		Italian				
26	Beltrami	27	unmarried	no		Italian				
27	Samme	38	unmarried	yes		Italian				
28	Altobelli	37	unmarried	no		Italian				
29	Longhi	6	unmarried	no		Italian				
30	Don	4	unmarried	no		Italian				

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Croffs George Mott of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Wing in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Mott
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1907.

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter apply only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Ramin Vam*, Surgeon of the *U. S. S. Albatross*, sailing *thence*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eighteen* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens:

Edw. H. Norton

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Morevian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA sailing from _____, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
189	1	Sibella	Correa	25	Y	no			San Luis Portuaria		
2	San	Salvatore	2	M		no					
190	3	Cesarone	Maratone	16	M	no			San Luis Portuaria		
4	Antonio	Giuseppe	16	M		no					
5	San	Francesco	18	M		yes			San Luis Portuaria		
6	Antonio	Romano	17	M		yes			San Luis Portuaria		
7	Antonio	Giuseppe	16	M		no			San Luis Portuaria		
8	Antonio	Giuseppe	16	M		yes			San Luis Portuaria		
9	Antonio	Giuseppe	16	M		yes			San Luis Portuaria		
10	Antonio	Giuseppe	16	M		yes			San Luis Portuaria		
11	Antonio	Giuseppe	16	M		yes			San Luis Portuaria		
12	Antonio	Giuseppe	16	M		yes			San Luis Portuaria		
13	Antonio	Giuseppe	16	M		yes			San Luis Portuaria		
14	Antonio	Giuseppe	16	M		yes			San Luis Portuaria		
15	Antonio	Giuseppe	16	M		yes			San Luis Portuaria		
16	Antonio	Giuseppe	16	M		yes			San Luis Portuaria		
17	Antonio	Giuseppe	16	M		yes			San Luis Portuaria		
18	Antonio	Giuseppe	16	M		yes			San Luis Portuaria		
19	Antonio	Giuseppe	16	M		yes			San Luis Portuaria		
20	Antonio	Giuseppe	16	M		yes			San Luis Portuaria		
21	Antonio	Giuseppe	16	M		yes			San Luis Portuaria		
22	Antonio	Giuseppe	16	M		yes			San Luis Portuaria		
23	Antonio	Giuseppe	16	M		yes			San Luis Portuaria		
24	Antonio	Giuseppe	16	M		yes			San Luis Portuaria		
25	Antonio	Giuseppe	16	M		yes			San Luis Portuaria		
26	Antonio	Giuseppe	16	M		yes			San Luis Portuaria		
27	Antonio	Giuseppe	16	M		yes			San Luis Portuaria		
28	Antonio	Giuseppe	16	M		yes			San Luis Portuaria		
29	Antonio	Giuseppe	16	M		yes			San Luis Portuaria		
30	Antonio	Giuseppe	16	M		yes			San Luis Portuaria		

21-A-805-505-10/31/42 No 2/A

List

150

O May , 1909

190/

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ensign George Monte, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from ITALY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ensign George Monte
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1900

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1

Dr. H. H. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA sailing from , 190

No. on List.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—	Nationality.		Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
113	1	B. Stefano	Giuseppe	38	m	unmarried	yes			Blacka		Wife Praxio Lucia Col. General
114	2	Cravimolo	Costano	38	m	unmarried	no			"		Wife Vincenza Mancini "
115	3	Giulio	Giuseppe	38	m	unmarried	no			Caruta Mariano		"
116	4	Pacciarillo	Luigi	38	m	unmarried	no			"		"
117	5	Pacciarillo	Giuseppe	38	m	unmarried	no			"		"
118	6	Gilberti	Michael	38	m	unmarried	yes			Blacka		Wife Vincenza Mancini "
119	7	Amacchia	Giuseppe	38	m	unmarried	yes			"		"
120	8	Deluca	Giuseppe	36	m	unmarried	no			"		"
121	9	Wife	Deluca	36	f	unmarried	no			"		"
122	10	Son	Deluca	36	m	unmarried	no			"		"
123	11	Son	Deluca	36	m	unmarried	no			"		"
124	12	Son	Deluca	36	m	unmarried	no			"		"
125	13	Son	Deluca	36	m	unmarried	no			"		"
126	14	Son	Deluca	36	m	unmarried	no			"		"
127	15	Son	Deluca	36	m	unmarried	no			"		"
128	16	Son	Deluca	36	m	unmarried	no			"		"
129	17	Son	Deluca	36	m	unmarried	no			"		"
130	18	Son	Deluca	36	m	unmarried	no			"		"
131	19	Spadaro	Gennaro	38	m	unmarried	no			"		"
132	20	Migliorino	Luigi	38	m	unmarried	no			"		"
133	21	Migliorino	Luigi	38	m	unmarried	no			"		"
134	22	Priolo	Giuseppe	38	m	unmarried	no			"		"
135	23	Priolo	Giuseppe	38	m	unmarried	no			"		"
136	24	Priolo	Giuseppe	38	m	unmarried	no			"		"
137	25	Priolo	Giuseppe	38	m	unmarried	no			"		"
138	26	Priolo	Giuseppe	38	m	unmarried	no			"		"
139	27	Priolo	Giuseppe	38	m	unmarried	no			"		"
140	28	Priolo	Giuseppe	38	m	unmarried	no			"		"
141	29	Priolo	Giuseppe	38	m	unmarried	no			"		"
142	30	Priolo	Giuseppe	38	m	unmarried	no			"		"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		no by husband			brother in law Bruno de Paul 8232 Clayton St. Berkeley Cal.					5' 1" underhanded			San Francisco
2		" " 10.00			brother in law and sister Bell St. 5011					4' 1" "			"
3										5' 3" "		Chihuahua Mex.	Chihuahua Mex.
4										5' 2" "			San Francisco
5		10.00 for husband			brother in law Chatham St. 111					5' 3" "		Chihuahua Mex.	San Francisco
6		10.00 for husband			brother in law 1012 4th St.					5' 4" "		Chihuahua Mex.	San Francisco
7		10.00			brother in law 1012 4th St.					5' 3" "		Chihuahua Mex.	San Francisco
8		10.00			brother in law 1012 4th St.					5' 3" "		Chihuahua Mex.	San Francisco
9		10.00			brother in law 1012 4th St.					5' 3" "		Chihuahua Mex.	San Francisco
10		10.00			brother in law 1012 4th St.					5' 3" "		Chihuahua Mex.	San Francisco
11		10.00			brother in law 1012 4th St.					5' 3" "		Chihuahua Mex.	San Francisco
12		10.00			brother in law 1012 4th St.					5' 3" "		Chihuahua Mex.	San Francisco
13		10.00			brother in law 1012 4th St.					5' 3" "		Chihuahua Mex.	San Francisco
14		10.00			brother in law 1012 4th St.					5' 3" "		Chihuahua Mex.	San Francisco
15		no by husband			brother in law 1012 4th St.					5' 3" "		Chihuahua Mex.	San Francisco
16		10.00			brother in law 1012 4th St.					5' 3" "		Chihuahua Mex.	San Francisco
17		10.00			brother in law 1012 4th St.					5' 3" "		Chihuahua Mex.	San Francisco
18		10.00			brother in law 1012 4th St.					5' 3" "		Chihuahua Mex.	San Francisco
19		10.00			brother in law 1012 4th St.					5' 3" "		Chihuahua Mex.	San Francisco
20		10.00			brother in law 1012 4th St.					5' 3" "		Chihuahua Mex.	San Francisco
21		10.00			brother in law 1012 4th St.					5' 3" "		Chihuahua Mex.	San Francisco
22		10.00			brother in law 1012 4th St.					5' 3" "		Chihuahua Mex.	San Francisco
23		10.00			brother in law 1012 4th St.					5' 3" "		Chihuahua Mex.	San Francisco
24		10.00			brother in law 1012 4th St.					5' 3" "		Chihuahua Mex.	San Francisco
25		10.00			brother in law 1012 4th St.					5' 3" "		Chihuahua Mex.	San Francisco
26		10.00			brother in law 1012 4th St.					5' 3" "		Chihuahua Mex.	San Francisco
27		10.00			brother in law 1012 4th St.					5' 3" "		Chihuahua Mex.	San Francisco
28		10.00			brother in law 1012 4th St.					5' 3" "		Chihuahua Mex.	San Francisco
29		10.00			brother in law 1012 4th St.					5' 3" "		Chihuahua Mex.	San Francisco
30		10.00			brother in law 1012 4th St.					5' 3" "		Chihuahua Mex.	San Francisco

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cropper, George, of the NA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Cropper
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Vom Rann*, Surgeon of the *RE* *salmon* *trust* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Government*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *being* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D. H. H. H. H.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

REGINA D. F. F. F.

sailing from

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Single or Married.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
834 1	Greco Antonio	26	m	single	seaman	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	St. Louis
2	Cataldo Commas	30	m	single	seaman	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	St. Louis
3	Salvia Agata	20	f	single	seaman	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	St. Louis
4	Basilio Nocco	26	m	single	seaman	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	St. Louis
5	Pizzaro Domenico	21	m	single	seaman	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	St. Louis
6	Bianchi Gerardo	20	m	single	seaman	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	St. Louis
7	Di Nocco Francesco	20	m	single	seaman	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	St. Louis
8	Gallan Lucrezio	20	m	single	seaman	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	St. Louis
9	Bas Antonio	20	m	single	seaman	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	St. Louis
10											
11	Haffner Alfonso	26	m	single	seaman	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	St. Louis
12	Corrao Mercurio	17	m	single	seaman	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	St. Louis
13	Alfano Maria	17	f	single	seaman	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	St. Louis
14	Basso Carmela	20	f	single	seaman	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	St. Louis
15	Pierro Leonardo	20	m	single	seaman	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	St. Louis
16	Alfonso Santo	17	m	single	seaman	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	St. Louis
17	Vigore Giuseppe	20	m	single	seaman	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	St. Louis
18	Barbati Carmine	20	m	single	seaman	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	St. Louis
19	Reis Anna	20	f	single	seaman	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	St. Louis
20	Perrino Anna	20	f	single	seaman	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	St. Louis
21	Reis Anna	20	f	single	seaman	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	St. Louis
22	Reis Anna	20	f	single	seaman	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	St. Louis
23	Empilio Luis	20	m	single	seaman	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	St. Louis
24	Comerio Francesco	20	m	single	seaman	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	St. Louis
25	Comerio Francesco	20	m	single	seaman	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	St. Louis
26	Spalto Giuseppe	20	m	single	seaman	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	St. Louis
27	Cataldo Domenico	20	m	single	seaman	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	St. Louis
28	Reis Anna	20	f	single	seaman	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	St. Louis
29	Reis Anna	20	f	single	seaman	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	St. Louis
30	Reis Anna	20	f	single	seaman	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	St. Louis

List 152

List

Arriving at Port of

6 May, 1909

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Croce Giorgio Montez* of the *REDA D'ITALI*, from *ITALY*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Croce Giorgio Montez
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Ramer, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Twelfth Italian Sanitary Troops,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Serial No. number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D. H. McTear

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
163	Certanaro	Marcello	18	unmarried	no		Italy		Certanaro, Sicily			
164	Stammaria	Salvatore	18	unmarried	no		Italy		Colonna			
165	Sallarelli	Salvatore	18	unmarried	yes		Italy		Sancta Christina			
166	Stagnaro	Vincenzo	18	unmarried	yes		Italy					
167	Stagnaro	Filomena	18	unmarried	no		Italy					
168	Stagnaro	Rosa	18	unmarried	no		Italy					
169	Stagnaro	Salvatore	18	unmarried	no		Italy					
170	Stagnaro	Carmina	18	unmarried	no		Italy					
171	Stagnaro	Giuseppe	18	unmarried	no		Italy					
172	Stagnaro	Giuseppe	18	unmarried	no		Italy					
173	Stagnaro	Carlo	18	unmarried	yes		Italy					
174	Stagnaro	Luigi	18	unmarried	yes		Italy					
175	Stagnaro	Antonio	18	unmarried	yes		Italy					
176	Stagnaro	Vincenzo	18	unmarried	no		Italy					
177	Stagnaro	Francesco	18	unmarried	yes		Italy					
178	Stagnaro	Antonio	18	unmarried	yes		Italy					
179	Stagnaro	Antonio	18	unmarried	no		Italy					
180	Stagnaro	Antonio	18	unmarried	no		Italy					
181	Stagnaro	Antonio	18	unmarried	no		Italy					
182	Stagnaro	Antonio	18	unmarried	yes		Italy					
183	Stagnaro	Antonio	18	unmarried	no		Italy					
184	Stagnaro	Antonio	18	unmarried	no		Italy					
185	Stagnaro	Antonio	18	unmarried	no		Italy					
186	Stagnaro	Antonio	18	unmarried	no		Italy					
187	Stagnaro	Antonio	18	unmarried	no		Italy					
188	Stagnaro	Antonio	18	unmarried	no		Italy					
189	Stagnaro	Antonio	18	unmarried	no		Italy					
190	Stagnaro	Antonio	18	unmarried	no		Italy					

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

6 May, 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Giuseppe Monti* of the *REGINA D'ITALIA*, from *Italy*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Manifest No. 10* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giuseppe Monti
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *March*, 190*1*.

at *New York*
Wm. J. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Kam Ramis*, Surgeon of the *United States*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *being* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. H. H. H.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *July*, 190*1*
at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
882 1	Don Giuseppe	Rocco	3 m					St. Louis, Mo.		
3 2	Raimondo	Giuseppe	28 m	peasant	yes			Catania, Sicily		
4 3	Raimondo	Antonio	16 m	S	yes					
5 4	Gianni	Giuseppe	2 y							
6 5	Don	Giuseppe	2 m							
6 6	Rocco	Giuseppe	39 m	peasant	yes					
7 7	Don	Pietro	18 m	S	no					
7 8	Giuseppe	Rosaria	17 y	S	no					
8 9	Rocco	Antonio	28 m	peasant	yes					
9 10	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	39 m		no					
890 11	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	39 m		no					
12	Don	Giuseppe	2 m							
13	Re Angelis	Giuseppe	40 m	peasant	no					
14	Giuseppe	Romano	28 m	peasant	yes					
15	Giuseppe	Angelo	16 m	S	yes					
16	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	32 y		no					
17	Laughe	Giuseppe	3 y	S	no					
18	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	36 m	peasant	yes					
19	Re Luca	Romano	28 m	S	no					
20	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	16 m	S	yes					
21	Re Rosa	Raffaele	27 m	S	no					
22	Re Rosa	Michela	16 m	S	no					
23	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	30 m		no					
24	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	18 m		no					
25	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	27 m		yes					
26	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	30 y		yes					
27	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	16 y		yes					
28	Giuseppe	Romano	27 m		no					
29	Don	Giuseppe	16 m	S	no					
30	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	16 y		no					

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 154

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

6 May, 1909

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *George George Martin* of the *U. S. S. D. T. M. I.* from *U. S. S. D. T. M. I.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George George Martin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Vam Rami*, Surgeon of the *U. S. S. Albatross*, sailing *thenceforth*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Government*,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *number* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D. H. Notary

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA sailing from NAI, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
956. 1	Cammarata	Giuseppe	20 Y 1						Italy		
2	Patena	Lucrezia	8 m								
3	Fortunato	Giuseppe	34 Y 1								
4	Cruppi	Rosa	24 Y 1								
5	Alfonsi	Giuseppe	18 Y 1								
6	Ricci	Liberaldo	18 Y 1								
7	Cappola	Giuseppe	24 Y 1								
8	Madonna	Pat	18 Y 1								
9	Madonna	Anna	18 Y 1								
10	Madonna	Anna	18 Y 1								
11	Calendo	Francesco	17 Y 1								
12	Calendo	Francesco	17 Y 1								
13	Calendo	Francesco	17 Y 1								
14	Calendo	Giuseppe	24 Y 1								
15	De Rosa	Giuseppe	39 Y 1								
16	Calenda	Salvatore	19 Y 1								
17	Calenda	Orlando	18 Y 1								
18	Calenda	Salvatore	18 Y 1								
19	Calenda	Salvatore	18 Y 1								
20	Calenda	Salvatore	18 Y 1								
21	Calenda	Salvatore	18 Y 1								
22	Calenda	Salvatore	18 Y 1								
23	Calenda	Salvatore	18 Y 1								
24	Calenda	Salvatore	18 Y 1								
25	Calenda	Salvatore	18 Y 1								
26	Calenda	Salvatore	18 Y 1								
27	Calenda	Salvatore	18 Y 1								
28	Calenda	Salvatore	18 Y 1								
29	Calenda	Salvatore	18 Y 1								
30	Calenda	Salvatore	18 Y 1								

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 135

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, 6 May, 1909

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Croft, George Martin* of the *U.S.S. D. 1111*, from *do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheds *in number* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper; or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Martin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Kan Rami, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, sailing Thurs. 10.10
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. M. Rami

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec., 1907
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA

sailing from

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Don	Andriano	8 m							
2	Don	Enrico	1 y							
3	Don	Andriano	4 m							
4	Don	Enrico	1 y							
5	Don	Enrico	1 y							
6	Don	Enrico	1 y							
7	Don	Enrico	1 y							
8	Don	Enrico	1 y							
9	Don	Enrico	1 y							
10	Don	Enrico	1 y							
11	Don	Enrico	1 y							
12	Don	Enrico	1 y							
13	Don	Enrico	1 y							
14	Don	Enrico	1 y							
15	Don	Enrico	1 y							
16	Don	Enrico	1 y							
17	Don	Enrico	1 y							
18	Don	Enrico	1 y							
19	Don	Enrico	1 y							
20	Don	Enrico	1 y							
21	Don	Enrico	1 y							
22	Don	Enrico	1 y							
23	Don	Enrico	1 y							
24	Don	Enrico	1 y							
25	Don	Enrico	1 y							
26	Don	Enrico	1 y							
27	Don	Enrico	1 y							
28	Don	Enrico	1 y							

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *REGINA D'ITALIA*

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
Admitted 983.	Sau	Andreas	5 m								
Admitted 2	Sau	Emilio	1 y								
6 8	Erraro	Andreas	4 m								
Admitted 984	Concilio	Mora	2 m								
Admitted 985	Scila	Emilia	21 y								
Admitted 986	"	Gemma	19 y								
6 7	Lumbo	Giuseppe	2 m								
7 8	Lumbo	Luigi	4 m								
8 9	Gemma	Anna	20 y								
9 10	de Pito	Francesco	48 y								
980 11	Tannicello	Antonio	41 m								
12	Giorgio	Giuseppe	24 m								
2 13	Chiappetta	Paquale	16 m								
3 14	de Mello	Anna	25 y								
15	Sau	Antonio	4 m								
6 16	Erraro	Andreas	4 m								
9 17	Cruci	Giulio	28 y								
6 18	Chatinato	Squario	34 m								
7 19	Colotta	de Antonio	25 y								
20	Sau	Romeo	2 y								
8 21	Sciopura	Agnes	26 y								
9 22	Ricei	Emilio	17 m								
980 23	Lucati	Luigi	39 y								
1 24	Lucati	Giuseppe	45 y								
2 25	Mangillo	Marianna	31 y								
26	Laughe	Luigi	4 y								
27	Laughe	Mora	2 y								
28	Laughe	Elvira	1 y								
989	de Pito	Paquale	24 m								
990	Mother	Palma	61 y								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Croft George Monte, of the from do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Monte
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1900
 at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, milling engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$5; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Nam Ramer*, Surgeon of the *Swan*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Notary* *Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty-four* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. H. H. H.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *ROMANA DITALE* sailing from _____, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Pule	Maria	28 yrs	no						Corinto S. Jona				
2	Oramarosa	Augustino	28 yrs	no						San Marino				
3	Santoro	Corrado	38 yrs	no										
4	Belkotti	Nicola	20 yrs	no										
5	Carbone	Chisole	27 yrs	no										
6	Silvestro	Angelo	18 yrs	no										
7	Romita	Edoardo	27 yrs	no										
8	Corrado	Giuseppe	16 yrs	no										
9	Silvestro	Nicola	18 yrs	no										
10	Alcibiade	Giuseppe	18 yrs	no										
11	Mucilli	Carlo	29 yrs	no										
12	Giulio	Angelo	30 yrs	no										
13	wife Paolo	Maria	20 yrs	no										
14	Alcibiade	Giuseppe	18 yrs	no										
15	Corrado	Leonardo	16 yrs	no										
16	Alcibiade	Giuseppe	18 yrs	no										
17	Salama	Giuseppe	16 yrs	no										
18	Pellegrino	Stare	14 yrs	no										
19	Alcibiade	Romano	39 yrs	no										
20	Alcibiade	Vincenzo	39 yrs	no										
21	Marino	Giuseppe	39 yrs	no										
22	Alcibiade	Francesco	33 yrs	no										
23	Santagata	Luigi	38 yrs	no										
24	Scali	Salvatore	16 yrs	no										
25	Alcibiade	Rocco	17 yrs	no										
26	Pariano	Paquale	10 yrs	no										
27	Mercurio	Romano	19 yrs	no										
28	Bonifazio	Salvatore	14 yrs	no										
29	Alcibiade	Giuseppe	16 yrs	no										
30	Alcibiade	Giuseppe	16 yrs	no										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

157

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

6 May 1909

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph George Martin, of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph George Martin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1900,
at WABON
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Sam Ramin, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, sailing from *New York*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty seven* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Edw. H. H. H.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____, *NEW YORK*.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. REGINA DEPART sailing from , 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1	Di Maria	Provenza	16	M								
2	Di Maria	Rafaele	17	M								
3	Di Maria	Antonio	18	M								
4	Di Maria	Salvatore	19	M								
5	Di Maria	Angelo	20	M								
6	Di Maria	Giuseppe	21	M								
7	Di Maria	Maria	22	F								
8	Di Maria	Maria	23	F								
9	Di Maria	Giuseppe	24	M								
10	Di Maria	Salvatore	25	M								
11	Di Maria	Maria	26	F								
12	Di Maria	Giuseppe	27	M								
13	Di Maria	Beniamino	28	M								
14	Di Maria	Maria	29	F								
15	Di Maria	Angelo	30	M								
16	Di Maria	Giuseppe	31	M								
17	Di Maria	Salvatore	32	M								
18	Di Maria	Maria	33	F								
19	Di Maria	Giuseppe	34	M								
20	Di Maria	Salvatore	35	M								
21	Di Maria	Maria	36	F								
22	Di Maria	Giuseppe	37	M								
23	Di Maria	Salvatore	38	M								
24	Di Maria	Maria	39	F								
25	Di Maria	Giuseppe	40	M								
26	Di Maria	Salvatore	41	M								
27	Di Maria	Maria	42	F								
28	Di Maria	Giuseppe	43	M								
29	Di Maria	Salvatore	44	M								
30	Di Maria	Maria	45	F								

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NEW-YORK.

6 May, 1904

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, George J. Monte, of the Steamship, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Italy - 100 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George J. Monte
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1901
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Sam. Rami Surgeon of the **REGINA D ITALIA** sailing *thence* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Wear* that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian*
Government and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *presented* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D. H. H. H. H.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *April*, 190*1*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1001	Androna	Francesco	31	m		Italy		Reggio Emilia		
2	Androna	Francesco	31	m		Italy		Reggio Emilia		
3	Androna	Francesco	31	m		Italy		Reggio Emilia		
4	Androna	Francesco	31	m		Italy		Reggio Emilia		
5	Androna	Francesco	31	m		Italy		Reggio Emilia		
6	Androna	Francesco	31	m		Italy		Reggio Emilia		
7	Androna	Francesco	31	m		Italy		Reggio Emilia		
8	Androna	Francesco	31	m		Italy		Reggio Emilia		
9	Androna	Francesco	31	m		Italy		Reggio Emilia		
1010	Androna	Francesco	31	m		Italy		Reggio Emilia		
11	Androna	Francesco	31	m		Italy		Reggio Emilia		
12	Androna	Francesco	31	m		Italy		Reggio Emilia		
13	Androna	Francesco	31	m		Italy		Reggio Emilia		
14	Androna	Francesco	31	m		Italy		Reggio Emilia		
15	Androna	Francesco	31	m		Italy		Reggio Emilia		
16	Androna	Francesco	31	m		Italy		Reggio Emilia		
17	Androna	Francesco	31	m		Italy		Reggio Emilia		
18	Androna	Francesco	31	m		Italy		Reggio Emilia		
19	Androna	Francesco	31	m		Italy		Reggio Emilia		
20	Androna	Francesco	31	m		Italy		Reggio Emilia		
21	Androna	Francesco	31	m		Italy		Reggio Emilia		
22	Androna	Francesco	31	m		Italy		Reggio Emilia		
23	Androna	Francesco	31	m		Italy		Reggio Emilia		
24	Androna	Francesco	31	m		Italy		Reggio Emilia		
25	Androna	Francesco	31	m		Italy		Reggio Emilia		
26	Androna	Francesco	31	m		Italy		Reggio Emilia		
27	Androna	Francesco	31	m		Italy		Reggio Emilia		
28	Androna	Francesco	31	m		Italy		Reggio Emilia		
29	Androna	Francesco	31	m		Italy		Reggio Emilia		
30	Androna	Francesco	31	m		Italy		Reggio Emilia		

List 150

List

Arriving at Port of

NEW. ✓

6 May, 1904

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

George George Monte, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George George Monte
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Van Raman Surgeon of the *sailing ship with*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Wear* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian*
Government and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *seventeen* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D. H. H. H. H.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at _____ NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *ITALIA* sailing from *Genoa*, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Carabinieri</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>no</i>						
2	<i>Al. Mita</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>no</i>						
3	<i>Caputo</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>no</i>						
4	<i>Gianni</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>no</i>						
5	<i>Manuelo</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>no</i>						
6	<i>Manuelo</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>no</i>						
7	<i>Al. Mita</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>no</i>						
8	<i>Al. Mita</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>no</i>						
9	<i>Manuelo</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>no</i>						
10	<i>Manuelo</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>no</i>						
11	<i>Manuelo</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>no</i>						
12	<i>Manuelo</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>no</i>						
13	<i>Manuelo</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>no</i>						
14	<i>Manuelo</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>no</i>						
15	<i>Manuelo</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>no</i>						
16	<i>Manuelo</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>no</i>						
17	<i>Manuelo</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>no</i>						
18	<i>Manuelo</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>no</i>						
19	<i>Manuelo</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>no</i>						
20	<i>Manuelo</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>no</i>						
21	<i>Manuelo</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>no</i>						
22	<i>Manuelo</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>no</i>						
23	<i>Manuelo</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>no</i>						
24	<i>Manuelo</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>no</i>						
25	<i>Manuelo</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>no</i>						
26	<i>Manuelo</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>no</i>						
27	<i>Manuelo</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>no</i>						
28	<i>Manuelo</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>no</i>						
29	<i>Manuelo</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>no</i>						
30	<i>Manuelo</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>no</i>						

List

22

NEW YORK

6 May, 1909

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cropper George Master, of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Cropper
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1902.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Ranier, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, Vol. 11, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 226

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. REGINA D'ITALIA

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1088	Rosati Carmine	24	m							
2	Guarino Pasquale	34	m							
3	Guarino Raffaele	43	m							
4	Beltrando Pietro	41	m							
5	Peora Maria	22	f							
1060	Peora Elisabetta	24	f							
7	San Giovanni	4	m							
8	De Rosa Carmello	18	m							
9	De Rosa Angelo	24	m							
10	Imondi Giovanni	16	f							
11	Galagario Michele	25	m							
12	Reuma Eustachio	28	m							
13	Reuma Niccolò	19	m							
14	Reuma Niccolò	20	m							
15	Reuma Niccolò	21	m							
16	Beltrami Luigi	24	m							
17	Galambi Giovanni	33	m							
18	Galambi Giovanni	19	m							
19	Barbana Antonio	24	m							
20	Galanti Augusto	24	m							
21	Biccamo Giovanni	24	m							
22	Deffice Agostino	32	m							
23	Guadagni Augusto	22	m							
24	Guadagni Pietro	22	m							
25	Beltrami Alfredo	22	m							
26	Beltrami Augusto	22	m							
27	Galanti Angelo	22	m							
28	Barbana Niccolò	22	m							
29	De Galanti Sabatino	20	m							
30	Beltrami Giovanni	20	m							

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

6 May 1909

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Capt. George Monte* of the *from* *do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Monte* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Monte
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *190*
at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either, M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Norm. Pomeroy*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *being* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doct. N. Pomeroy

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

REGINA D'ITALI

sailing from

NAPLES

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1084	1	Isocani	Giorgio	25 years	no			Rome, Greece, Naples, San Antonio, etc.		
1085	2	Andreas	Giorgio	17 years	yes			"		
1086	3	Andreas	Francesco	22 years	yes			"		
1087	4	Provi	Provi	23 years	no			Rome, Greece, Naples, San Antonio, etc.		
1088	5	Le Angelis	Provi	23 years	no			"		
1089	6	Valeri	Provi	17 years	no			"		
1090	7	Giorgio	Adamo	22 years	no			"		
1091	8	Giorgio	Adamo	22 years	no			"		
1092	9	Provi	Provi	23 years	no			"		
1093	10	Provi	Provi	23 years	no			"		
1094	11	Provi	Provi	23 years	no			"		
1095	12	Provi	Provi	23 years	no			"		
1096	13	Gloria	Provi	23 years	no			"		
1097	14	Provi	Provi	23 years	no			"		
1098	15	Le Angelis	Provi	23 years	no			"		
1099	16	Provi	Provi	23 years	no			"		
1100	17	Provi	Provi	23 years	no			"		
1101	18	Provi	Provi	23 years	no			"		
1102	19	Provi	Provi	23 years	no			"		
1103	20	Provi	Provi	23 years	no			"		
1104	21	Provi	Provi	23 years	no			"		
1105	22	Provi	Provi	23 years	no			"		
1106	23	Provi	Provi	23 years	no			"		
1107	24	Provi	Provi	23 years	no			"		
1108	25	Provi	Provi	23 years	no			"		
1109	26	Provi	Provi	23 years	no			"		
1110	27	Provi	Provi	23 years	no			"		
1111	28	Provi	Provi	23 years	no			"		
1112	29	Provi	Provi	23 years	no			"		
1113	30	Provi	Provi	23 years	no			"		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

430 P117

Arriving at Port of _____ NEW YORK

C. May, 1909

102

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Croff, *Giuseppe*, Master, of the *REDA D'ITALIA* from *do*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giuseppe Croff
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *16* day of *June*, 190 *1*
at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Wm. Ramer*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Army*, *residing at New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *which are* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. H. McTear

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *January*, 190*1*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. REGINA D'ITALI sailing from NAPOLI

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Medini Angelo	10	M	Student	no	It.		Same as above	Same as above	Same as above
2	Spinucci	10	M	Student	no	It.		Same as above	Same as above	Same as above
3	Scalabrino Leonardo	16	M	Student	no	It.		Same as above	Same as above	Same as above
4	Abbaschio Armando	17	M	Student	no	It.		Same as above	Same as above	Same as above
5	Antonelli Luigi	20	M	Student	no	It.		Same as above	Same as above	Same as above
6	Chilini Achille	22	M	Student	no	It.		Same as above	Same as above	Same as above
7	Paloma	18	M	Student	no	It.		Same as above	Same as above	Same as above
8	Cola	18	M	Student	no	It.		Same as above	Same as above	Same as above
9	Marina	18	M	Student	no	It.		Same as above	Same as above	Same as above
10	Guarini	18	M	Student	no	It.		Same as above	Same as above	Same as above
11	Perolini Felice	20	M	Student	no	It.		Same as above	Same as above	Same as above
12	Forchetti Ermindo	30	M	Student	no	It.		Same as above	Same as above	Same as above
13	Forchetti Lucia	32	F	Student	no	It.		Same as above	Same as above	Same as above
14	Flamontana Eusebio	20	M	Student	no	It.		Same as above	Same as above	Same as above
15	Daugherty	20	M	Student	no	It.		Same as above	Same as above	Same as above
16	Daugherty	20	M	Student	no	It.		Same as above	Same as above	Same as above
17	Forchetti	20	M	Student	no	It.		Same as above	Same as above	Same as above
18	Forchetti	20	M	Student	no	It.		Same as above	Same as above	Same as above
19	Forchetti	20	M	Student	no	It.		Same as above	Same as above	Same as above
20	Forchetti	20	M	Student	no	It.		Same as above	Same as above	Same as above
21	Forchetti	20	M	Student	no	It.		Same as above	Same as above	Same as above
22	Forchetti	20	M	Student	no	It.		Same as above	Same as above	Same as above
23	Forchetti	20	M	Student	no	It.		Same as above	Same as above	Same as above
24	Forchetti	20	M	Student	no	It.		Same as above	Same as above	Same as above
25	Forchetti	20	M	Student	no	It.		Same as above	Same as above	Same as above
26	Forchetti	20	M	Student	no	It.		Same as above	Same as above	Same as above
27	Forchetti	20	M	Student	no	It.		Same as above	Same as above	Same as above
28	Forchetti	20	M	Student	no	It.		Same as above	Same as above	Same as above
29	Forchetti	20	M	Student	no	It.		Same as above	Same as above	Same as above
30	Forchetti	20	M	Student	no	It.		Same as above	Same as above	Same as above

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the alien's own declaration, which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

813

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6 May, 1909

No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		By him	30		Cousin Abraham J. Lee			5' 3"	Dark		Prosser
2		"	10		Brother John			5' 2"	"		"
3		"	30		Cousin John Donato			5' 4"	"		"
4		"	20		Cousin John Angelo			5' 1"	"		"
5		"	20		Brother Antonio			5' 4"	"		"
6		"	20		Brother Antonio			5' 6"	"		"
7		"	20		Brother Antonio						
8		"	20		Brother Antonio						
9		"	20		Brother Antonio						
10		"	20		Brother Antonio						
11		"	20		Cousin Anna J. Lee			5' 3"	"		Prosser
12		"	20		Brother John			5' 3"	"		"
13		"	20		Brother John			5' 3"	"		"
14		"	20		Brother John						
15		"	20		Brother John						
16		"	20		Brother John						
17		"	20		Brother John			5' 4"	"		Prosser
18		"	20		Brother John			5' 4"	"		"
19		"	20		Brother John			5' 3"	"		"
20		"	20		Brother John			5' 3"	"		"
21		"	20		Brother John			5' 4"	"		"
22		"	20		Brother John			5' 4"	"		"
23		"	20		Brother John			5' 6"	"		"
24		"	20		Brother John						
25		"	20		Brother John			5' 3"	"		"
26		"	20		Brother John						
27		"	20		Brother John						
28		"	20		Brother John						
29		"	20		Brother John						
30		"	20		Brother John						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, George J. Smith, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, which are in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George J. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900,
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Sam Rami*, Surgeon of the *SS. ITALIA* sailing *Thurs*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian*
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty five* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Rami

Sworn to before me this *6* day of *March*, 19*00*
at *NEW-YORK*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. REGINA D'IT sailing from _____, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1140	Barbato	Maria	38	f	no				Barbato, Father Prince	Chicago	
1	Barbato	Giuseppe	37	m	no				Barbato, Father Prince	Chicago	
2	Guerra	Parziale	35	m	no				Barbato, Father Prince	Chicago	
3	Salerno	Parziale	34	m	no				Barbato, Father Prince	Chicago	
4	Barbato	Raffaele	33	m	no				Barbato, Father Prince	Chicago	
5	Barbato	Francesco	32	m	no				Barbato, Father Prince	Chicago	
6	Barbato	Nicola	31	m	no				Barbato, Father Prince	Chicago	
7	Barbato	Antonio	30	m	no				Barbato, Father Prince	Chicago	
8	Barbato	Antonio	29	m	no				Barbato, Father Prince	Chicago	
9	Barbato	Antonio	28	m	no				Barbato, Father Prince	Chicago	
10	Barbato	Antonio	27	m	no				Barbato, Father Prince	Chicago	
11	Barbato	Antonio	26	m	no				Barbato, Father Prince	Chicago	
12	Barbato	Antonio	25	m	no				Barbato, Father Prince	Chicago	
13	Barbato	Antonio	24	m	no				Barbato, Father Prince	Chicago	
14	Barbato	Antonio	23	m	no				Barbato, Father Prince	Chicago	
15	Barbato	Antonio	22	m	no				Barbato, Father Prince	Chicago	
16	Barbato	Antonio	21	m	no				Barbato, Father Prince	Chicago	
17	Barbato	Antonio	20	m	no				Barbato, Father Prince	Chicago	
18	Barbato	Antonio	19	m	no				Barbato, Father Prince	Chicago	
19	Barbato	Antonio	18	m	no				Barbato, Father Prince	Chicago	
20	Barbato	Antonio	17	m	no				Barbato, Father Prince	Chicago	
21	Barbato	Antonio	16	m	no				Barbato, Father Prince	Chicago	
22	Barbato	Antonio	15	m	no				Barbato, Father Prince	Chicago	
23	Barbato	Antonio	14	m	no				Barbato, Father Prince	Chicago	
24	Barbato	Antonio	13	m	no				Barbato, Father Prince	Chicago	
25	Barbato	Antonio	12	m	no				Barbato, Father Prince	Chicago	
26	Barbato	Antonio	11	m	no				Barbato, Father Prince	Chicago	
27	Barbato	Antonio	10	m	no				Barbato, Father Prince	Chicago	
28	Barbato	Antonio	9	m	no				Barbato, Father Prince	Chicago	
29	Barbato	Antonio	8	m	no				Barbato, Father Prince	Chicago	
30	Barbato	Antonio	7	m	no				Barbato, Father Prince	Chicago	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Croffo Gropi Master, of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from NAUOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Italy in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Croffo Gropi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1902
at NEW YORK

Wm. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Van Ramin*, Surgeon of the *USS ITALIA* sailing *from New York*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian*
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty six* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *6* day of *March*, 190*2*
at *NEW YORK*
W. L. ...
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1168	Quallone	Domenico	17	un	yes	Italy	Italian	Peglio		
1169	Contarella	Antonia	22	un	yes	Italy	Italian			
1170	Capua	Domenico	17	un	yes	Italy	Italian			
1171	Candido	Antonio	17	un	yes	Italy	Italian			
1172	Chirico	Domenico	17	un	yes	Italy	Italian			
1173	Canale	Anna	34	un	yes	Italy	Italian			
1174	Quallone	Matteo	39	un	yes	Italy	Italian			
1175	Tacchetti	Alfonso	21	un	yes	Italy	Italian			
1176	Buratti	Paquale	18	un	yes	Italy	Italian			
1177	Jacco	Enrico	17	un	yes	Italy	Italian			
1178	Becchi	Francesco	17	un	yes	Italy	Italian			
1179	Grata	Michela	16	un	yes	Italy	Italian			
1180	De Pietro	Domenico	18	un	yes	Italy	Italian			
1181	Deagone	Giuseppe	24	un	yes	Italy	Italian			
1182	Salomito	Pietro	18	un	yes	Italy	Italian			
1183	Canale	Luigi	24	un	yes	Italy	Italian			
1184	Pini	Flavio	18	un	yes	Italy	Italian			
1185	Pini	Paolo	29	un	yes	Italy	Italian			
1186	Canini	Pietro	17	un	yes	Italy	Italian			
1187	Coculanni	Domenico	16	un	yes	Italy	Italian			
1188	Chirico	Paquale	17	un	yes	Italy	Italian			
1189	Immanuele	Domenico	24	un	yes	Italy	Italian			
1190	Moffa	Giorgio	23	un	yes	Italy	Italian			
1191	Immanuele	Domenico	22	un	yes	Italy	Italian			
1192	Canina	Alfonso	17	un	yes	Italy	Italian			
1193	Piccaro	Angelo	22	un	yes	Italy	Italian			
1194	Pallo	Paquale	23	un	yes	Italy	Italian			
1195	Puro	Paquale	23	un	yes	Italy	Italian			
1196	Cadda	Domenico	32	un	yes	Italy	Italian			
1197	Pallo	Pietro	19	un	yes	Italy	Italian			

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Croft George Bryant, of the REDA DITALL, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Croft George Bryant
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1904.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Nami Ramer* Surgeon of the *REGINA D ITALIA* sailing *thru*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twelve*
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government Italian
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty eight*
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *6* day of *March*, 190*5*
 at *NEW YORK*
Wm. H. H. Hall
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. REGINA DUT

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1194	Acquino	Sabatore	24	unmarried	no						
80	Martelione	Romenua	18	f	yes						
9	Augilotta	Maria	21	f	no						
1200	Catalano	Chesio	24	unmarried	yes						
15	Augileri	Giacomo	24	unmarried	yes						
26	Toni	Francesco	24	unmarried	yes						
37	Leprone	Vincenzo	22	unmarried	yes						
48	Tenza	Romenua	19	f	no						
59	Martelotta	Cosimo	34	unmarried	yes						
610	Sofia	Soreno	30	unmarried	no						
711	Fusano	Vito	29	unmarried	no						
812	Catella	Luigia	23	f	no						
913	Catella	Antonio	31	m	no						
1210	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30		
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30			
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30				
24	25	26	27	28	29	30					
25	26	27	28	29	30						
26	27	28	29	30							
27	28	29	30								
28	29	30									
29	30										
30											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 6 May 1907

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25				26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.			
												Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	✓	Wm. L. Smith	Yes	Yes	Brother in law, John Smith, 123 St. Paul, Minn.			Good		5' 8"	Dark	Dark				Italy	Genoa		
2	✓	"	Yes	Yes	Brother in law, John Smith, 123 St. Paul, Minn.			Good		5' 8"	Dark	Dark				Italy	Genoa		
3	✓	"	Yes	Yes	Brother in law, John Smith, 123 St. Paul, Minn.			Good		5' 8"	Dark	Dark				Italy	Genoa		
4	✓	"	Yes	Yes	Brother in law, John Smith, 123 St. Paul, Minn.			Good		5' 8"	Dark	Dark				Italy	Genoa		
5	✓	"	Yes	Yes	Brother in law, John Smith, 123 St. Paul, Minn.			Good		5' 8"	Dark	Dark				Italy	Genoa		
6	✓	"	Yes	Yes	Brother in law, John Smith, 123 St. Paul, Minn.			Good		5' 8"	Dark	Dark				Italy	Genoa		
7	✓	"	Yes	Yes	Brother in law, John Smith, 123 St. Paul, Minn.			Good		5' 8"	Dark	Dark				Italy	Genoa		
8	✓	"	Yes	Yes	Brother in law, John Smith, 123 St. Paul, Minn.			Good		5' 8"	Dark	Dark				Italy	Genoa		
9	✓	"	Yes	Yes	Brother in law, John Smith, 123 St. Paul, Minn.			Good		5' 8"	Dark	Dark				Italy	Genoa		
10	✓	"	Yes	Yes	Brother in law, John Smith, 123 St. Paul, Minn.			Good		5' 8"	Dark	Dark				Italy	Genoa		
11	✓	"	Yes	Yes	Brother in law, John Smith, 123 St. Paul, Minn.			Good		5' 8"	Dark	Dark				Italy	Genoa		
12	✓	"	Yes	Yes	Brother in law, John Smith, 123 St. Paul, Minn.			Good		5' 8"	Dark	Dark				Italy	Genoa		
13	✓	"	Yes	Yes	Brother in law, John Smith, 123 St. Paul, Minn.			Good		5' 8"	Dark	Dark				Italy	Genoa		
14	✓	"	Yes	Yes	Brother in law, John Smith, 123 St. Paul, Minn.			Good		5' 8"	Dark	Dark				Italy	Genoa		
15	✓	"	Yes	Yes	Brother in law, John Smith, 123 St. Paul, Minn.			Good		5' 8"	Dark	Dark				Italy	Genoa		
16	✓	"	Yes	Yes	Brother in law, John Smith, 123 St. Paul, Minn.			Good		5' 8"	Dark	Dark				Italy	Genoa		
17	✓	"	Yes	Yes	Brother in law, John Smith, 123 St. Paul, Minn.			Good		5' 8"	Dark	Dark				Italy	Genoa		
18	✓	"	Yes	Yes	Brother in law, John Smith, 123 St. Paul, Minn.			Good		5' 8"	Dark	Dark				Italy	Genoa		
19	✓	"	Yes	Yes	Brother in law, John Smith, 123 St. Paul, Minn.			Good		5' 8"	Dark	Dark				Italy	Genoa		
20	✓	"	Yes	Yes	Brother in law, John Smith, 123 St. Paul, Minn.			Good		5' 8"	Dark	Dark				Italy	Genoa		
21	✓	"	Yes	Yes	Brother in law, John Smith, 123 St. Paul, Minn.			Good		5' 8"	Dark	Dark				Italy	Genoa		
22	✓	"	Yes	Yes	Brother in law, John Smith, 123 St. Paul, Minn.			Good		5' 8"	Dark	Dark				Italy	Genoa		
23	✓	"	Yes	Yes	Brother in law, John Smith, 123 St. Paul, Minn.			Good		5' 8"	Dark	Dark				Italy	Genoa		
24	✓	"	Yes	Yes	Brother in law, John Smith, 123 St. Paul, Minn.			Good		5' 8"	Dark	Dark				Italy	Genoa		
25	✓	"	Yes	Yes	Brother in law, John Smith, 123 St. Paul, Minn.			Good		5' 8"	Dark	Dark				Italy	Genoa		
26	✓	"	Yes	Yes	Brother in law, John Smith, 123 St. Paul, Minn.			Good		5' 8"	Dark	Dark				Italy	Genoa		
27	✓	"	Yes	Yes	Brother in law, John Smith, 123 St. Paul, Minn.			Good		5' 8"	Dark	Dark				Italy	Genoa		
28	✓	"	Yes	Yes	Brother in law, John Smith, 123 St. Paul, Minn.			Good		5' 8"	Dark	Dark				Italy	Genoa		
29	✓	"	Yes	Yes	Brother in law, John Smith, 123 St. Paul, Minn.			Good		5' 8"	Dark	Dark				Italy	Genoa		
30	✓	"	Yes	Yes	Brother in law, John Smith, 123 St. Paul, Minn.			Good		5' 8"	Dark	Dark				Italy	Genoa		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Croff, George Monte, of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Monte
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK

day of May, 1900

at

Wm. H. H. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Kam Ramir*, Surgeon of the *REGINA DITALE* sailing *from* *Italy*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian*
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *being* *one* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. H. H.

Sworn to before me this
NEW-YORK

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *ROGUSA DITTO* sailing from *N*, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1222	<i>Bilivis</i>	<i>Romano</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Na. S. S. S. S. S.</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Na. S. S. S. S. S.</i>		
32	<i>Caruso</i>	<i>Chirippe</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Na. S. S. S. S. S.</i>		
43	<i>Caruso</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Na. S. S. S. S. S.</i>		
14	<i>Chaviano</i>	<i>Michela</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Na. S. S. S. S. S.</i>		
65	<i>Caraculo</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Na. S. S. S. S. S.</i>		
46	<i>Ceri</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Na. S. S. S. S. S.</i>		
17	<i>Caruso</i>	<i>Automo</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Na. S. S. S. S. S.</i>		
98	<i>Caruso</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Na. S. S. S. S. S.</i>		
1230	<i>Caruso</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Na. S. S. S. S. S.</i>		
110	<i>Carusella</i>	<i>Oreste</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Na. S. S. S. S. S.</i>		
11	<i>Carusella</i>	<i>Gabriele</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Na. S. S. S. S. S.</i>		
12	<i>Carusella</i>	<i>Proffale</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Na. S. S. S. S. S.</i>		
13	<i>Carusella</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Na. S. S. S. S. S.</i>		
14	<i>Carusella</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Na. S. S. S. S. S.</i>		
15	<i>Carusella</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Na. S. S. S. S. S.</i>		
16	<i>Carusella</i>	<i>Automo</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Na. S. S. S. S. S.</i>		
17	<i>Carusella</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Na. S. S. S. S. S.</i>		
18	<i>Carusella</i>	<i>Gerardo</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Na. S. S. S. S. S.</i>		
19	<i>Carusella</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Na. S. S. S. S. S.</i>		
20	<i>Carusella</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Na. S. S. S. S. S.</i>		
21	<i>Carusella</i>	<i>Proffale</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Na. S. S. S. S. S.</i>		
22	<i>Carusella</i>	<i>Proffale</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Na. S. S. S. S. S.</i>		
23	<i>Carusella</i>	<i>Proffale</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Na. S. S. S. S. S.</i>		
24	<i>Carusella</i>	<i>Proffale</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Na. S. S. S. S. S.</i>		
25	<i>Carusella</i>	<i>Proffale</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Na. S. S. S. S. S.</i>		
26	<i>Carusella</i>	<i>Proffale</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Na. S. S. S. S. S.</i>		
27	<i>Carusella</i>	<i>Proffale</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Na. S. S. S. S. S.</i>		
28	<i>Carusella</i>	<i>Proffale</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Na. S. S. S. S. S.</i>		
29	<i>Carusella</i>	<i>Proffale</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Na. S. S. S. S. S.</i>		
30	<i>Carusella</i>	<i>Proffale</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Na. S. S. S. S. S.</i>		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

112

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

1909

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any consular, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1					Benito de la Compañia					5' 8"	Dark		Chico			
2					Enrique de la Compañia					5' 8"	Dark		"			
3					Enrique de la Compañia					5' 8"	Dark		"			
4					Enrique de la Compañia					5' 8"	Dark		"			
5					Enrique de la Compañia					5' 8"	Dark		"			
6					Enrique de la Compañia					5' 8"	Dark		"			
7					Enrique de la Compañia					5' 8"	Dark		"			
8					Enrique de la Compañia					5' 8"	Dark		"			
9					Enrique de la Compañia					5' 8"	Dark		"			
10					Enrique de la Compañia					5' 8"	Dark		"			
11					Enrique de la Compañia					5' 8"	Dark		"			
12					Enrique de la Compañia					5' 8"	Dark		"			
13					Enrique de la Compañia					5' 8"	Dark		"			
14					Enrique de la Compañia					5' 8"	Dark		"			
15					Enrique de la Compañia					5' 8"	Dark		"			
16					Enrique de la Compañia					5' 8"	Dark		"			
17					Enrique de la Compañia					5' 8"	Dark		"			
18					Enrique de la Compañia					5' 8"	Dark		"			
19					Enrique de la Compañia					5' 8"	Dark		"			
20					Enrique de la Compañia					5' 8"	Dark		"			
21					Enrique de la Compañia					5' 8"	Dark		"			
22					Enrique de la Compañia					5' 8"	Dark		"			
23					Enrique de la Compañia					5' 8"	Dark		"			
24					Enrique de la Compañia					5' 8"	Dark		"			
25					Enrique de la Compañia					5' 8"	Dark		"			
26					Enrique de la Compañia					5' 8"	Dark		"			
27					Enrique de la Compañia					5' 8"	Dark		"			
28					Enrique de la Compañia					5' 8"	Dark		"			
29					Enrique de la Compañia					5' 8"	Dark		"			
30					Enrique de la Compañia					5' 8"	Dark		"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Croffey Joseph Monte, of the RUSSA ITALI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 122 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Monte
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1904
at NEW YORK
W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Sam. Ramis, Surgeon of the *REGINA D'ITALIA* sailing *thru* *Italy*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Government*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *March*, 190

at *NEW YORK*

Det. H. H. Loring
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. REGINA D. sailing from NAPOLI, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
124	1	Mansueti	Enrico	20	yes	no					Enrico Mansueti Mother Maria	St. Louis	
2	2	Curto	Ciro	31	yes	yes					Wife Rosanna		
3	3	Marchesi	Luigi	19	yes	no					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
4	4	Brasconi	Francesco	19	yes	yes					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
5	5	Patronelli	Romano	18	yes	yes					Enrico Romano father Luigi	St. Louis	
6	6	Chiodi	Francesco	24	yes	no					Enrico Romano father Cristiano	St. Louis	
7	7	Chiodi	Luigi	18	yes	yes					Enrico Romano father Cristiano	St. Louis	
8	8	Pini	Luigi	24	yes	yes					Enrico Romano father Cristiano	St. Louis	
9	9	De Nohis	Antonio	24	yes	yes					Enrico Romano father Cristiano	St. Louis	
10	10	Bruni	Francesco	24	yes	no					Enrico Romano father Cristiano	St. Louis	
11	11	Bruni	Giuseppe	18	yes	no					Enrico Romano father Cristiano	St. Louis	
12	12	Bruni	Giuseppe	18	yes	no					Enrico Romano father Cristiano	St. Louis	
13	13	Domini	Angelo	24	yes	no					Enrico Romano father Cristiano	St. Louis	
14	14	Domini	Giulio	18	yes	yes					Enrico Romano father Cristiano	St. Louis	
15	15	Niccoli	Luigi	33	yes	yes					Enrico Romano father Cristiano	St. Louis	
16	16	Angeli	Romano	24	yes	yes					Enrico Romano father Cristiano	St. Louis	
17	17	Caprioli	Luigi	10	yes	no					Enrico Romano father Cristiano	St. Louis	
18	18	Alfieri	Neofina	28	yes	no					Enrico Romano father Cristiano	St. Louis	
19	19	Cruciani	Luigi	24	yes	yes					Enrico Romano father Cristiano	St. Louis	
20	20	Cruciani	Luigi	24	yes	yes					Enrico Romano father Cristiano	St. Louis	
21	21	Pani	Luigi	24	yes	yes					Enrico Romano father Cristiano	St. Louis	
22	22	Cruciani	Luigi	24	yes	yes					Enrico Romano father Cristiano	St. Louis	
23	23	Cruciani	Luigi	24	yes	yes					Enrico Romano father Cristiano	St. Louis	
24	24	Cruciani	Luigi	24	yes	yes					Enrico Romano father Cristiano	St. Louis	
25	25	Cruciani	Luigi	24	yes	yes					Enrico Romano father Cristiano	St. Louis	
26	26	Cruciani	Luigi	24	yes	yes					Enrico Romano father Cristiano	St. Louis	
27	27	Cruciani	Luigi	24	yes	yes					Enrico Romano father Cristiano	St. Louis	
28	28	Cruciani	Luigi	24	yes	yes					Enrico Romano father Cristiano	St. Louis	
29	29	Cruciani	Luigi	24	yes	yes					Enrico Romano father Cristiano	St. Louis	
30	30	Cruciani	Luigi	24	yes	yes					Enrico Romano father Cristiano	St. Louis	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

6 May 1904

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to receive of any other person, or to be placed in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1		By whom			Cousin Antonio Pagan						5' 3"	Dark			Porto Rico	
2		"			Brother Pagan						5' 3"	"			"	
3		"			Brother Pagan						5' 4"	"			"	
4		"			Cousin Antonio Pagan						5' 4"	"			"	
5		"			Brother Pagan						5' 4"	"			"	
6		"			Brother Pagan						5' 4"	"			"	
7		"			Brother Pagan						5' 4"	"			"	
8		"			Brother Pagan						5' 4"	"			"	
9		"			Brother Pagan						5' 4"	"			"	
10		"			Brother Pagan						5' 4"	"			"	
11		"			Brother Pagan						5' 4"	"			"	
12		"			Brother Pagan						5' 4"	"			"	
13		"			Brother Pagan						5' 4"	"			"	
14		"			Brother Pagan						5' 4"	"			"	
15		"			Brother Pagan						5' 4"	"			"	
16		"			Brother Pagan						5' 4"	"			"	
17		"			Brother Pagan						5' 4"	"			"	
18		"			Brother Pagan						5' 4"	"			"	
19		"			Brother Pagan						5' 4"	"			"	
20		"			Brother Pagan						5' 4"	"			"	
21		"			Brother Pagan						5' 4"	"			"	
22		"			Brother Pagan						5' 4"	"			"	
23		"			Brother Pagan						5' 4"	"			"	
24		"			Brother Pagan						5' 4"	"			"	
25		"			Brother Pagan						5' 4"	"			"	
26		"			Brother Pagan						5' 4"	"			"	
27		"			Brother Pagan						5' 4"	"			"	
28		"			Brother Pagan						5' 4"	"			"	
29		"			Brother Pagan						5' 4"	"			"	
30		"			Brother Pagan						5' 4"	"			"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Croffey George Marten, of the REGINA D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Marten
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1902

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Vam. Rana*, Surgeon of the *ITALIA* sailing *from* *Italy* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty-four* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA sailing from NAPLES, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Buttella	Luigi	24	m	Merchant	yes			Italy, Naples	Marione father, Naples	Chicago, Illinois
2	Buttella	Emilio	17	m		no			Italy, Naples	Marione father, Naples	Boston, Mass.
3	Buttella	Costantino	16	m	Student	no			Italy, Naples	Marione father, Naples	Chicago, Illinois
4	Buttella	Leonardo	15	m	Student	yes			Italy, Naples	Marione father, Naples	Chicago, Illinois
5	Buttella	Costantino	14	m		no			Italy, Naples	Marione father, Naples	Chicago, Illinois
6	Buttella	Antonio	13	m		no			Italy, Naples	Marione father, Naples	Chicago, Illinois
7	Buttella	Luigi	12	m		no			Italy, Naples	Marione father, Naples	Chicago, Illinois
8	Buttella	Emilio	11	m		no			Italy, Naples	Marione father, Naples	Chicago, Illinois
9	Buttella	Costantino	10	m		yes			Italy, Naples	Marione father, Naples	Chicago, Illinois
10	Buttella	Leonardo	9	m		no			Italy, Naples	Marione father, Naples	Chicago, Illinois
11	Buttella	Costantino	8	m		no			Italy, Naples	Marione father, Naples	Chicago, Illinois
12	Buttella	Antonio	7	m		no			Italy, Naples	Marione father, Naples	Chicago, Illinois
13	Buttella	Luigi	6	m		no			Italy, Naples	Marione father, Naples	Chicago, Illinois
14	Buttella	Emilio	5	m		no			Italy, Naples	Marione father, Naples	Chicago, Illinois
15	Buttella	Costantino	4	m		no			Italy, Naples	Marione father, Naples	Chicago, Illinois
16	Buttella	Leonardo	3	m		no			Italy, Naples	Marione father, Naples	Chicago, Illinois
17	Buttella	Antonio	2	m		no			Italy, Naples	Marione father, Naples	Chicago, Illinois
18	Buttella	Luigi	1	m		no			Italy, Naples	Marione father, Naples	Chicago, Illinois
19	Buttella	Emilio	0	m		no			Italy, Naples	Marione father, Naples	Chicago, Illinois
20	Buttella	Costantino	0	m		no			Italy, Naples	Marione father, Naples	Chicago, Illinois
21	Buttella	Leonardo	0	m		no			Italy, Naples	Marione father, Naples	Chicago, Illinois
22	Buttella	Antonio	0	m		no			Italy, Naples	Marione father, Naples	Chicago, Illinois
23	Buttella	Luigi	0	m		no			Italy, Naples	Marione father, Naples	Chicago, Illinois
24	Buttella	Emilio	0	m		no			Italy, Naples	Marione father, Naples	Chicago, Illinois
25	Buttella	Costantino	0	m		no			Italy, Naples	Marione father, Naples	Chicago, Illinois
26	Buttella	Leonardo	0	m		no			Italy, Naples	Marione father, Naples	Chicago, Illinois
27	Buttella	Antonio	0	m		no			Italy, Naples	Marione father, Naples	Chicago, Illinois
28	Buttella	Luigi	0	m		no			Italy, Naples	Marione father, Naples	Chicago, Illinois
29	Buttella	Emilio	0	m		no			Italy, Naples	Marione father, Naples	Chicago, Illinois
30	Buttella	Costantino	0	m		no			Italy, Naples	Marione father, Naples	Chicago, Illinois

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 190*7*

116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes by himself				Caetano, Michael, 1000 1st St. San Francisco					5' 10"	Brown	Light		Italy	Monte Carlo
2	Yes by himself				Caetano, Michael, 1000 1st St. San Francisco					5' 10"	Brown	Light		Italy	Monte Carlo
3	Yes by himself				Caetano, Michael, 1000 1st St. San Francisco					5' 10"	Brown	Light		Italy	Monte Carlo
4	Yes by himself				Caetano, Michael, 1000 1st St. San Francisco					5' 10"	Brown	Light		Italy	Monte Carlo
5	Yes by himself				Caetano, Michael, 1000 1st St. San Francisco					5' 10"	Brown	Light		Italy	Monte Carlo
6	Yes by himself				Caetano, Michael, 1000 1st St. San Francisco					5' 10"	Brown	Light		Italy	Monte Carlo
7	Yes by himself				Caetano, Michael, 1000 1st St. San Francisco					5' 10"	Brown	Light		Italy	Monte Carlo
8	Yes by himself				Caetano, Michael, 1000 1st St. San Francisco					5' 10"	Brown	Light		Italy	Monte Carlo
9	Yes by himself				Caetano, Michael, 1000 1st St. San Francisco					5' 10"	Brown	Light		Italy	Monte Carlo
10	Yes by himself				Caetano, Michael, 1000 1st St. San Francisco					5' 10"	Brown	Light		Italy	Monte Carlo
11	Yes by himself				Caetano, Michael, 1000 1st St. San Francisco					5' 10"	Brown	Light		Italy	Monte Carlo
12	Yes by himself				Caetano, Michael, 1000 1st St. San Francisco					5' 10"	Brown	Light		Italy	Monte Carlo
13	Yes by himself				Caetano, Michael, 1000 1st St. San Francisco					5' 10"	Brown	Light		Italy	Monte Carlo
14	Yes by himself				Caetano, Michael, 1000 1st St. San Francisco					5' 10"	Brown	Light		Italy	Monte Carlo
15	Yes by himself				Caetano, Michael, 1000 1st St. San Francisco					5' 10"	Brown	Light		Italy	Monte Carlo
16	Yes by himself				Caetano, Michael, 1000 1st St. San Francisco					5' 10"	Brown	Light		Italy	Monte Carlo
17	Yes by himself				Caetano, Michael, 1000 1st St. San Francisco					5' 10"	Brown	Light		Italy	Monte Carlo
18	Yes by himself				Caetano, Michael, 1000 1st St. San Francisco					5' 10"	Brown	Light		Italy	Monte Carlo
19	Yes by himself				Caetano, Michael, 1000 1st St. San Francisco					5' 10"	Brown	Light		Italy	Monte Carlo
20	Yes by himself				Caetano, Michael, 1000 1st St. San Francisco					5' 10"	Brown	Light		Italy	Monte Carlo
21	Yes by himself				Caetano, Michael, 1000 1st St. San Francisco					5' 10"	Brown	Light		Italy	Monte Carlo
22	Yes by himself				Caetano, Michael, 1000 1st St. San Francisco					5' 10"	Brown	Light		Italy	Monte Carlo
23	Yes by himself				Caetano, Michael, 1000 1st St. San Francisco					5' 10"	Brown	Light		Italy	Monte Carlo
24	Yes by himself				Caetano, Michael, 1000 1st St. San Francisco					5' 10"	Brown	Light		Italy	Monte Carlo
25	Yes by himself				Caetano, Michael, 1000 1st St. San Francisco					5' 10"	Brown	Light		Italy	Monte Carlo
26	Yes by himself				Caetano, Michael, 1000 1st St. San Francisco					5' 10"	Brown	Light		Italy	Monte Carlo
27	Yes by himself				Caetano, Michael, 1000 1st St. San Francisco					5' 10"	Brown	Light		Italy	Monte Carlo
28	Yes by himself				Caetano, Michael, 1000 1st St. San Francisco					5' 10"	Brown	Light		Italy	Monte Carlo
29	Yes by himself				Caetano, Michael, 1000 1st St. San Francisco					5' 10"	Brown	Light		Italy	Monte Carlo
30	Yes by himself				Caetano, Michael, 1000 1st St. San Francisco					5' 10"	Brown	Light		Italy	Monte Carlo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cropper George Magda of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from ITALY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cropper George
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1909
at Wilmington, North Carolina
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Veni Ramer*, Surgeon of the *RUGOSA ITALIA* sailing *Thurs. 11th*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. W. H. Davis

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *May*, 190*4*

at *Williamsville*
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. REGINA DITTA sailing from _____, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1316	1	Enrico	24	m	no	yes	Italy						
42	1	Eleonora	24	f	no	yes	Italy						
83	1	Butterato	24	m	no	yes	Italy						
94	1	Riviere	24	m	no	yes	Italy						
1310	5	Marravola	24	m	no	yes	Italy						
16	1	Leola	24	f	no	yes	Italy						
27	1	Giulia	24	f	no	yes	Italy						
38	1	Giulia	24	f	no	yes	Italy						
9	1	Giulia	24	f	no	yes	Italy						
10	1	Giulia	24	f	no	yes	Italy						
11	1	Giulia	24	f	no	yes	Italy						
12	1	Giulia	24	f	no	yes	Italy						
13	1	Giulia	24	f	no	yes	Italy						
14	1	Giulia	24	f	no	yes	Italy						
15	1	Giulia	24	f	no	yes	Italy						
16	1	Giulia	24	f	no	yes	Italy						
17	1	Giulia	24	f	no	yes	Italy						
18	1	Giulia	24	f	no	yes	Italy						
19	1	Giulia	24	f	no	yes	Italy						
20	1	Giulia	24	f	no	yes	Italy						
21	1	Giulia	24	f	no	yes	Italy						
22	1	Giulia	24	f	no	yes	Italy						
23	1	Giulia	24	f	no	yes	Italy						
24	1	Giulia	24	f	no	yes	Italy						
25	1	Giulia	24	f	no	yes	Italy						
26	1	Giulia	24	f	no	yes	Italy						
27	1	Giulia	24	f	no	yes	Italy						
28	1	Giulia	24	f	no	yes	Italy						
29	1	Giulia	24	f	no	yes	Italy						
30	1	Giulia	24	f	no	yes	Italy						

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 170

List

113

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, George Joseph Magenta, of the REG. A DITAL, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, which in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Joseph Magenta
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1902
at Washington, D.C.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nomi Ramer
 Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1900
 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA

sailing from

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Leardo	Aggiero	17	in	Spanant	no	Italy	South	East	Corriche	St. Aggiero
2	Carifera	Carifera	26	in	Spanant	no	Italy	South	East	Corriche	St. Aggiero
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

141

1224

O. May, 1909

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Crofford George Master, of the REGINA D'IT, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Crofford George
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1908,
at NEW-YORK

W. H. C. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

San Rana Surgeon of the **REGINA D'ITALIA** *sailing therewith do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Government*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *Twenty Three* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

day of , 190

Dr. H. N. Lang

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

REGINA

sailing from

ITALY

22 A. 11.39

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Merlo	Pavlo	33	m	laborer	no	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT AL.	Italy, Trieste	Italy, Trieste	Italy, Trieste
2	Amari	Uto	35	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy, Trieste	Italy, Trieste	Italy, Trieste
3	Amari	Luigi	30	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy, Trieste	Italy, Trieste	Italy, Trieste
4	Bondi	Francesco	37	m	laborer	no	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT AL.	Italy, Trieste	Italy, Trieste	Italy, Trieste
5	Scatturo	Sebastiano	32	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy, Trieste	Italy, Trieste	Italy, Trieste
6	Scatturo	Sebastiano	32	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy, Trieste	Italy, Trieste	Italy, Trieste
7	Scatturo	Sebastiano	32	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy, Trieste	Italy, Trieste	Italy, Trieste
8	Scatturo	Sebastiano	32	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy, Trieste	Italy, Trieste	Italy, Trieste
9	Scatturo	Sebastiano	32	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy, Trieste	Italy, Trieste	Italy, Trieste
10	Scatturo	Sebastiano	32	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy, Trieste	Italy, Trieste	Italy, Trieste
11	Scatturo	Sebastiano	32	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy, Trieste	Italy, Trieste	Italy, Trieste
12	Scatturo	Sebastiano	32	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy, Trieste	Italy, Trieste	Italy, Trieste
13	Scatturo	Sebastiano	32	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy, Trieste	Italy, Trieste	Italy, Trieste
14	Scatturo	Sebastiano	32	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy, Trieste	Italy, Trieste	Italy, Trieste
15	Scatturo	Sebastiano	32	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy, Trieste	Italy, Trieste	Italy, Trieste
16	Scatturo	Sebastiano	32	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy, Trieste	Italy, Trieste	Italy, Trieste
17	Scatturo	Sebastiano	32	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy, Trieste	Italy, Trieste	Italy, Trieste
18	Scatturo	Sebastiano	32	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy, Trieste	Italy, Trieste	Italy, Trieste
19	Scatturo	Sebastiano	32	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy, Trieste	Italy, Trieste	Italy, Trieste
20	Scatturo	Sebastiano	32	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy, Trieste	Italy, Trieste	Italy, Trieste
21	Scatturo	Sebastiano	32	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy, Trieste	Italy, Trieste	Italy, Trieste
22	Scatturo	Sebastiano	32	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy, Trieste	Italy, Trieste	Italy, Trieste
23	Scatturo	Sebastiano	32	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy, Trieste	Italy, Trieste	Italy, Trieste
24	Scatturo	Sebastiano	32	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy, Trieste	Italy, Trieste	Italy, Trieste
25	Scatturo	Sebastiano	32	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy, Trieste	Italy, Trieste	Italy, Trieste
26	Scatturo	Sebastiano	32	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy, Trieste	Italy, Trieste	Italy, Trieste
27	Scatturo	Sebastiano	32	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy, Trieste	Italy, Trieste	Italy, Trieste
28	Scatturo	Sebastiano	32	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy, Trieste	Italy, Trieste	Italy, Trieste
29	Scatturo	Sebastiano	32	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy, Trieste	Italy, Trieste	Italy, Trieste
30	Scatturo	Sebastiano	32	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy, Trieste	Italy, Trieste	Italy, Trieste

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

122

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

6 May, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	Self	Yes	Chicago	Brother John J. Smith	Good		5 8	Fair	Brown		Chicago
2	Self	Self	Yes	Chicago	Brother John J. Smith	Good		5 8	Fair	Brown		Chicago
3	Self	Self	Yes	Chicago	Brother John J. Smith	Good		5 8	Fair	Brown		Chicago
4	Self	Self	Yes	Chicago	Brother John J. Smith	Good		5 8	Fair	Brown		Chicago
5	Self	Self	Yes	Chicago	Brother John J. Smith	Good		5 8	Fair	Brown		Chicago
6	Self	Self	Yes	Chicago	Brother John J. Smith	Good		5 8	Fair	Brown		Chicago
7	Self	Self	Yes	Chicago	Brother John J. Smith	Good		5 8	Fair	Brown		Chicago
8	Self	Self	Yes	Chicago	Brother John J. Smith	Good		5 8	Fair	Brown		Chicago
9	Self	Self	Yes	Chicago	Brother John J. Smith	Good		5 8	Fair	Brown		Chicago
10	Self	Self	Yes	Chicago	Brother John J. Smith	Good		5 8	Fair	Brown		Chicago
11	Self	Self	Yes	Chicago	Brother John J. Smith	Good		5 8	Fair	Brown		Chicago
12	Self	Self	Yes	Chicago	Brother John J. Smith	Good		5 8	Fair	Brown		Chicago
13	Self	Self	Yes	Chicago	Brother John J. Smith	Good		5 8	Fair	Brown		Chicago
14	Self	Self	Yes	Chicago	Brother John J. Smith	Good		5 8	Fair	Brown		Chicago
15	Self	Self	Yes	Chicago	Brother John J. Smith	Good		5 8	Fair	Brown		Chicago
16	Self	Self	Yes	Chicago	Brother John J. Smith	Good		5 8	Fair	Brown		Chicago
17	Self	Self	Yes	Chicago	Brother John J. Smith	Good		5 8	Fair	Brown		Chicago
18	Self	Self	Yes	Chicago	Brother John J. Smith	Good		5 8	Fair	Brown		Chicago
19	Self	Self	Yes	Chicago	Brother John J. Smith	Good		5 8	Fair	Brown		Chicago
20	Self	Self	Yes	Chicago	Brother John J. Smith	Good		5 8	Fair	Brown		Chicago
21	Self	Self	Yes	Chicago	Brother John J. Smith	Good		5 8	Fair	Brown		Chicago
22	Self	Self	Yes	Chicago	Brother John J. Smith	Good		5 8	Fair	Brown		Chicago
23	Self	Self	Yes	Chicago	Brother John J. Smith	Good		5 8	Fair	Brown		Chicago
24	Self	Self	Yes	Chicago	Brother John J. Smith	Good		5 8	Fair	Brown		Chicago
25	Self	Self	Yes	Chicago	Brother John J. Smith	Good		5 8	Fair	Brown		Chicago
26	Self	Self	Yes	Chicago	Brother John J. Smith	Good		5 8	Fair	Brown		Chicago
27	Self	Self	Yes	Chicago	Brother John J. Smith	Good		5 8	Fair	Brown		Chicago
28	Self	Self	Yes	Chicago	Brother John J. Smith	Good		5 8	Fair	Brown		Chicago
29	Self	Self	Yes	Chicago	Brother John J. Smith	Good		5 8	Fair	Brown		Chicago
30	Self	Self	Yes	Chicago	Brother John J. Smith	Good		5 8	Fair	Brown		Chicago

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Cropper, George Monte of the **REGINA D'ITALIA** from **PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Mark these* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Monte
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *July*, 190*1*

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and so on, as circumstances require, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for his self or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island, or the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *city, town, village, or place* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (First destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Karl Ramier*, Surgeon of the *REGINA D'ITALIA*, *Twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, *Swear* that I have had *Twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, *and* that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. N. Stang

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *August*, 190*1*
at *NEW-YORK*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
31	1	Conti	Chigrio	28	m	laborer	no		Figenti Lammurata Wife Maria Maria	15 Jersey City	
32	2	Greca	Salatore	21	m	laborer	no		Figenti Lammurata Father Salatore	16 New York	
33	3	Greca	Vito	21	m	laborer	yes		Figenti Lammurata Wife Maria Maria	16 New York	
34	4	Giordano	Giuseppe	27	m	laborer	yes		Figenti Lammurata Wife Maria Maria	16 New York	
35	5	Gerardo	Antonio	20	m	laborer	no		Figenti Lammurata Wife Maria Maria	16 New York	
36	6	Latuca	Antonio	20	m	laborer	no		Figenti Lammurata Wife Maria Maria	16 New York	
37	7	Cataneese	Antonio	27	m	laborer	no		Figenti Lammurata Wife Maria Maria	16 New York	
38	8	Ambario	Ignazio	20	m	laborer	no		Figenti Lammurata Wife Maria Maria	16 New York	
39	9	Ambario	Vito	20	m	laborer	no		Figenti Lammurata Wife Maria Maria	16 New York	
40	10	Figlio	Giuseppe	21	m	laborer	yes		Figenti Lammurata Wife Maria Maria	16 New York	
41	11	Scorsato	Mariano	28	m	laborer	yes		Figenti Lammurata Wife Maria Maria	16 New York	
42	12	Stracagnolo	Pietro	20	m	laborer	yes		Figenti Lammurata Wife Maria Maria	16 New York	
43	13	Stracagnolo	Antonio	21	m	laborer	no		Figenti Lammurata Wife Maria Maria	16 New York	
44	14	Puleo	Francesco	24	m	laborer	no		Figenti Lammurata Wife Maria Maria	16 New York	
45	15	Scorsato	Antonio	27	m	laborer	yes		Figenti Lammurata Wife Maria Maria	16 New York	
46	16	Scorsato	Antonio	20	m	laborer	no		Figenti Lammurata Wife Maria Maria	16 New York	
47	17	Ciccioli	Giuseppe	21	m	laborer	yes		Figenti Lammurata Wife Maria Maria	16 New York	
48	18	Interna	Giuseppe	20	m	laborer	yes		Figenti Lammurata Wife Maria Maria	16 New York	
49	19	Trizotti	Rosario	17	f	None	yes		Figenti Lammurata Wife Maria Maria	16 New York	
50	20	Trizotti	Santo	18	m	laborer	yes		Figenti Lammurata Wife Maria Maria	16 New York	
51	21	Graci	Giovanni	26	m	laborer	yes		Figenti Lammurata Wife Maria Maria	16 New York	
52	22	Causone	Antonio	32	m	laborer	no		Figenti Lammurata Wife Maria Maria	16 New York	
53	23	Salatore	Anna	20	f	None	no		Figenti Lammurata Wife Maria Maria	16 New York	
54	24	Barlini	Vincenzo	3	m	None	no		Figenti Lammurata Wife Maria Maria	16 New York	
55	25	Barlini	Ernesta	11	f	None	no		Figenti Lammurata Wife Maria Maria	16 New York	
56	26	Quartararo	Leonardo	32	m	laborer	no		Figenti Lammurata Wife Maria Maria	16 New York	
57	27	Quartararo	Antonio	23	f	None	no		Figenti Lammurata Wife Maria Maria	16 New York	
58	28	Quartararo	Accursia	5	f	None	no		Figenti Lammurata Wife Maria Maria	16 New York	
59	29	Quartararo	Gaspare	1	m	None	no		Figenti Lammurata Wife Maria Maria	16 New York	
60	30	Tabella	Vincenzo	6	m	None	no		Figenti Lammurata Wife Maria Maria	16 New York	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

202

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

6 May, 1909

124

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Self	Self	Yes	1898	Brother in law...						5' 10"	Dark Brown		Irregular	San Francisco	
2	Self	Self	Yes	1898	Brother in law...						5' 10"	Dark Brown		Irregular	San Francisco	
3	Self	Self	Yes	1898	Brother in law...						5' 10"	Dark Brown		Irregular	San Francisco	
4	Self	Self	Yes	1898	Brother in law...						5' 10"	Dark Brown		Irregular	San Francisco	
5	Self	Self	Yes	1898	Brother in law...						5' 10"	Dark Brown		Irregular	San Francisco	
6	Self	Self	Yes	1898	Brother in law...						5' 10"	Dark Brown		Irregular	San Francisco	
7	Self	Self	Yes	1898	Brother in law...						5' 10"	Dark Brown		Irregular	San Francisco	
8	Self	Self	Yes	1898	Brother in law...						5' 10"	Dark Brown		Irregular	San Francisco	
9	Self	Self	Yes	1898	Brother in law...						5' 10"	Dark Brown		Irregular	San Francisco	
10	Self	Self	Yes	1898	Brother in law...						5' 10"	Dark Brown		Irregular	San Francisco	
11	Self	Self	Yes	1898	Brother in law...						5' 10"	Dark Brown		Irregular	San Francisco	
12	Self	Self	Yes	1898	Brother in law...						5' 10"	Dark Brown		Irregular	San Francisco	
13	Self	Self	Yes	1898	Brother in law...						5' 10"	Dark Brown		Irregular	San Francisco	
14	Self	Self	Yes	1898	Brother in law...						5' 10"	Dark Brown		Irregular	San Francisco	
15	Self	Self	Yes	1898	Brother in law...						5' 10"	Dark Brown		Irregular	San Francisco	
16	Self	Self	Yes	1898	Brother in law...						5' 10"	Dark Brown		Irregular	San Francisco	
17	Self	Self	Yes	1898	Brother in law...						5' 10"	Dark Brown		Irregular	San Francisco	
18	Self	Self	Yes	1898	Brother in law...						5' 10"	Dark Brown		Irregular	San Francisco	
19	Self	Self	Yes	1898	Brother in law...						5' 10"	Dark Brown		Irregular	San Francisco	
20	Self	Self	Yes	1898	Brother in law...						5' 10"	Dark Brown		Irregular	San Francisco	
21	Self	Self	Yes	1898	Brother in law...						5' 10"	Dark Brown		Irregular	San Francisco	
22	Self	Self	Yes	1898	Brother in law...						5' 10"	Dark Brown		Irregular	San Francisco	
23	Self	Self	Yes	1898	Brother in law...						5' 10"	Dark Brown		Irregular	San Francisco	
24	Self	Self	Yes	1898	Brother in law...						5' 10"	Dark Brown		Irregular	San Francisco	
25	Self	Self	Yes	1898	Brother in law...						5' 10"	Dark Brown		Irregular	San Francisco	
26	Self	Self	Yes	1898	Brother in law...						5' 10"	Dark Brown		Irregular	San Francisco	
27	Self	Self	Yes	1898	Brother in law...						5' 10"	Dark Brown		Irregular	San Francisco	
28	Self	Self	Yes	1898	Brother in law...						5' 10"	Dark Brown		Irregular	San Francisco	
29	Self	Self	Yes	1898	Brother in law...						5' 10"	Dark Brown		Irregular	San Francisco	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Croffier Giorgio* Master of the **REGINA D'ITALIA** from **PALERMO** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Work one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giorgio Croffier
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *May*, 190*1*
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending the pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket in such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Van Ramin
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Sworn* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *twelve* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. H. H. H.

Sworn to before me this
 at NEW-YORK

day of , 190

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

DESTINATA ITALIA

sailing from

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
61	Corrao	Accursio	34	m	laborer	Yes	Giugusti	Seiaccia	Brother Corrao Francesco	Seiaccia	N.Y. Brooklyn
62	Trigras	Caterina	34	f	None	no	Giugusti	Seiaccia	Brother in law	Seiaccia	N.Y. Brooklyn
63	Corrao	Ignazio	8	f	None	no	Giugusti	Seiaccia	as above	Seiaccia	N.Y. Brooklyn
64	Corrao	Giuseppe	6	m	None	no	Giugusti	Seiaccia		Seiaccia	N.Y. Brooklyn
65	Corrao	Salvatore	4	m	None	no	Giugusti	Seiaccia		Seiaccia	N.Y. Brooklyn
66	Galco	Accursio	17	f	None	no	Giugusti	Seiaccia	Father Galco Michele	Seiaccia	N.Y. New York
67	Silberto	Maria	3	f	None	no	Giugusti	Seiaccia		Seiaccia	N.Y. New York
68	Benari	Giuseppa	36	f	None	no	Giugusti	Seiaccia	Brother in law Pringivali	Seiaccia	N.Y. Jersey City
69	Pringivali	Francesca	7	f	None	no	Giugusti	Seiaccia	Brother	Seiaccia	N.Y. Jersey City
70	Pringivali	Paolo	43	m	laborer	Yes	Giugusti	Seiaccia	Brother Pringivali Giovanni	Seiaccia	N.Y. Jersey City
71	Pringivali	Pietro	9	m	None	no	Giugusti	Seiaccia		Seiaccia	N.Y. Jersey City
72	Piarga	Antonino	17	m	laborer	Yes	Palermo	Trabia		Trabia	Pa. Greentree
73	Bonno	Salvatore	29	m	laborer	Yes	Palermo	Trabia	Father Bonno Francesco	Trabia	Pa. City
74	Alisi	Francesco	26	m	laborer	no	Palermo	Trabia	Father Alisi Antonino	Trabia	Pa. City
75	Rinella	Antonina	21	f	None	no	Palermo	Trabia	Father in law	Trabia	Pa. City
76	Sansone	Marianina	29	f	None	no	Palermo	Trabia	Father Sansone Ignazio	Trabia	Ills. Chicago
77	Caricilla	Rosa	7	f	None	no	Palermo	Trabia		Trabia	Ills. Chicago
78	Caricilla	Giuseppa	4	f	None	no	Palermo	Trabia		Trabia	Ills. Chicago
79	Balistreri	Giuseppa	18	f	None	Yes	Palermo	Trabia	Father Balistreri Salvatore	Trabia	N.Y. Auburn
80	Balistreri	Antonino	8	m	None	no	Palermo	Trabia		Trabia	N.Y. Auburn
81	Balistreri	Antonina	6	f	None	no	Palermo	Trabia		Trabia	N.Y. Auburn
82	Balistreri	Providenza	4	f	None	no	Palermo	Trabia		Trabia	N.Y. Auburn
83	Mineo	Giacchino	54	m	laborer	no	Palermo	Trabia	Wife Giannina Michela	Trabia	N.Y. New York
84	Farruggia	Vincenzo	21	m	laborer	Yes	Palermo	Trabia	Father Farruggia Giuseppe	Trabia	Ills. Chicago
85	Pietrantonio	Calogero	36	m	laborer	Yes	Palermo	Trabia	Father Pietrantonio Nicola	Trabia	N.Y. New York
86	Cortese	Angela	33	f	None	no	Palermo	Trabia	Father in law	Trabia	N.Y. New York
87	Pietrantonio	Michele	13	m	None	no	Palermo	Trabia		Trabia	N.Y. New York
88	Pietrantonio	Nicola	9	m	None	no	Palermo	Trabia		Trabia	N.Y. New York
89	Pietrantonio	Salvatore	8	m	None	no	Palermo	Trabia		Trabia	N.Y. New York
90	Pietrantonio	Carmelo	2	f	None	no	Palermo	Trabia		Trabia	N.Y. New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

6 May, 1901

136

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																				
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.											
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22											
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32											
Whether coming by reason of any other, education, profession, or to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.											
Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.											
1	Self	Yes	889 1/2 Brooklyn	My House			5	1 1/2	Fair	Brown										
2	Husband	Yes	10 Spring St	Brooklyn			5	3	Fair	Brown										
3	Father	Yes	as above																	
4	Father	Yes	as above																	
5	Father	Yes	as above																	
6	Self	Yes	Husband Gilbert Mario				5	6	Fair	Brown										
7	Wife	Yes	100 Elizabeth St	New York																
8	Self	Yes	as above																	
9	Wife	Yes	100 Elizabeth St	New York																
10	Self	Yes	as above																	
11	Wife	Yes	as above																	
12	Self	Yes	Brother in law	Brooklyn																
13	Self	Yes	Brother in law	Brooklyn																
14	Self	Yes	Brother in law	Brooklyn																
15	Self	Yes	Brother in law	Brooklyn																
16	Self	Yes	Brother in law	Brooklyn																
17	Self	Yes	Brother in law	Brooklyn																
18	Self	Yes	Brother in law	Brooklyn																
19	Self	Yes	Brother in law	Brooklyn																
20	Self	Yes	Brother in law	Brooklyn																
21	Self	Yes	Brother in law	Brooklyn																
22	Self	Yes	Brother in law	Brooklyn																
23	Self	Yes	Brother in law	Brooklyn																
24	Self	Yes	Brother in law	Brooklyn																
25	Self	Yes	Brother in law	Brooklyn																
26	Self	Yes	Brother in law	Brooklyn																
27	Self	Yes	Brother in law	Brooklyn																
28	Self	Yes	Brother in law	Brooklyn																
29	Self	Yes	Brother in law	Brooklyn																
30	Self	Yes	Brother in law	Brooklyn																

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Croppi Giorgio Monty of the **REGINA D'ITALIA**, from **PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty-one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Immigro
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

6 day of May, 190

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationer, engineer, locomotive car, miner, mining engineer, brass publisher, steel publisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, publisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correct one should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes, can read and write; No. No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Italian, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN, BLACK.

"African, black," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Triesta and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Fixed destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether by a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket; or No, no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Von Ramin*, Surgeon of the *REGINA D'ITALIA*, *Leining Thun-Weh*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Susan* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *which* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW-YORK

day of , 190

Edw. M. Taur

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

REGINA D'ITALIA

sailing from

PALESTRA

22 APRIL 1909

, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
91	Greco	Pietro	35	m	laborer	yes		Catania, Catania		Chicago
92	Villari	Rosa	32	f	None	no		Catania		Chicago
93	Greco	Chiara	11	f	None	no		Catania		Chicago
94	Greco V. 670	Giovanna	8	f	None	no		Catania		Chicago
95	Greco 313	Giuseppe	7	f	None	no		Catania		Chicago
96	Greco	Alfo	6	f	None	no		Catania		Chicago
97	Greco	Concetta	3	f	None	no		Catania		Chicago
98	Greco	Luigia	2	f	None	no		Catania		Chicago
99	Greco	Giuseppa	11-28/817	f	None	no		Catania		Chicago
100	Carale	Rosaria	18	f	None	no		Catania		Chicago
101	Perziara	Giustino	28	m	laborer	yes		Catania, Valguaruna	Wife, ricorso, Porto	New York
102	Fortunato	Sebastiano	18	m	laborer	yes		Catania, Valguaruna	Wife, ricorso, Valguaruna	New York
103	Fortunato	Domenico	18	m	laborer	no		Catania, Valguaruna	Wife, ricorso, Valguaruna	New York
104	Bongiorno	Salvatore	26	m	laborer	no		Catania, Valguaruna	Wife, ricorso, Valguaruna	New York
105	Purrazzo	Giuseppe	16	m	laborer	no		Catania, Valguaruna	Wife, ricorso, Valguaruna	New York
106	Campo	Ignazio	26	m	laborer	no		Catania, Valguaruna	Wife, ricorso, Valguaruna	New York
107	Campo	Maria	31	f	laborer	no		Catania, Valguaruna	Wife, ricorso, Valguaruna	New York
108	Cravatta	Calogero	18	m	None	no		Catania, Valguaruna	Wife, ricorso, Valguaruna	New York
109	Cravatta	Catena	8	f	None	no		Catania, Valguaruna	Wife, ricorso, Valguaruna	New York
110	Cravatta	Anna Giuseppa	6	f	None	no		Catania, Valguaruna	Wife, ricorso, Valguaruna	New York
111	Palanuso	Commisso	22	m	laborer	no		Catania, Valguaruna	Wife, ricorso, Valguaruna	New York
112	Mazgola	Giovanna	22	f	None	yes		Catania, Valguaruna	Wife, ricorso, Valguaruna	New York
113	Mazgola	Francesca	48	f	None	no		Catania, Valguaruna	Wife, ricorso, Valguaruna	New York
114	Gerrara	Benedetto	2	m	None	no		Catania, Valguaruna	Wife, ricorso, Valguaruna	New York
115	Larromia	Vincenzo	22	m	laborer	no		Catania, Valguaruna	Wife, ricorso, Valguaruna	New York
116	Larromia	Emmanuel	6	f	laborer	no		Catania, Valguaruna	Wife, ricorso, Valguaruna	New York
117	Bruno	Maria	22	f	None	yes		Catania, Valguaruna	Wife, ricorso, Valguaruna	New York
118	Sanfilippo	Salvatore	38	m	laborer	no		Catania, Valguaruna	Wife, ricorso, Valguaruna	New York
119	Sanfilippo	Adelora	19	f	None	no		Catania, Valguaruna	Wife, ricorso, Valguaruna	New York
120	Sanfilippo	Giuseppe	17	m	laborer	no		Catania, Valguaruna	Wife, ricorso, Valguaruna	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Croffey George M. Smith*, of the **REGINA D'ITALIA**, from **PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Mark 111* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Croffey George M. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

6 day of *May*, 190*2*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African-black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN-NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN-SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (First destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to address relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Nani Romin*, Surgeon of the **REGINA D'ITALIA**, *Swear* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Gouvernement*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty-five* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

day of *June*, 190

Det. N. A. L. A. V. G.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

REGINA D'ITALIA

sailing from

, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
121	Lautschippo	Giuseppe	25	m m	Labourer	Yes		Caltauietta NON IMMIGRANT A. I. T. R.	Father Lautschippo Hoffaile	N.Y. Rochester	
122	Bellomo	Concetta Patena	18	f m	None	no		Caltauietta	Father in law	N.Y. Rochester	
123	Lautschippo	Antonino	28	m m	Labourer	no		Caltauietta	as above Mother Maria Libonia	N.Y. Rochester	
124	Larosa	Francesca	19	f m	None	Yes		Caltauietta	Mother in law	N.Y. Rochester	
125	Lacagnina	Gaetano	28	m m	Labourer	Yes		Caltauietta	as above Father da Lagina Giuseppe	N.Y. Rochester	
126	Scarpulla	Michela	20	f m	None	no		Caltauietta	as above Father in law	N.Y. Rochester	
127	Greci	Michela	36	m m	Labourer	no		Caltauietta	as above Wife Giovanni Rosa	N.Y. Rochester	
128	Cardinale	Anna	26	f m	None	no		Caltauietta Musumeli	Father Cardinale Giuseppe	N.Y. Buffalo	
129	Castello	Vincenzo	8	m s	None	no		Caltauietta Musumeli		N.Y. Buffalo	
130	Castello	Calogero	4	m s	None	no		Caltauietta Musumeli		N.Y. Buffalo	
131	Vaccaro	Vincenzo	22	m s	Labourer	no		Caltauietta Musumeli	Father Vaccaro Salvatore	N.Y. Rochester	
132	Gallo	Giuseppe	39	m m	Labourer	Yes		Palermo Balestrate	Wife & Anna Caterina	N.Y. Detroit	
133	Calderi	Calogero	38	m m	Labourer	no		Caltauietta Musumeli	Wife Conada Vincenza	N.Y. Rochester	
134	Alia	Giuseppe	31	m m	Labourer	no		Caltauietta Musumeli	Wife & siblings Annina	N.Y. Rochester	
135	Bellanca	Geo. Paolo	29	m m	Labourer	Yes		Caltauietta NON IMMIGRANT A. I. T. R.	Mother Liborato Emmanuela	N.Y. Rochester	
136	Catalano	Giovanna	22	f m	None	Yes		Caltauietta Musumeli	Mother in law	N.Y. Rochester	
137	Padovano	Antonino	18	m s	Labourer	no		Trapani Castellammare	as above Father Padovano Jacinto	N.Y. Brooklyn	
138	Navarra	Lorenzo	23	m m	Labourer	no		Trapani Castellammare	Wife Lucrezia Maria	N.Y. New York	
139	Accardi	Giuseppa	9	f s	None	Yes		Trapani Castellammare	Uncle Miglionico Francesco	N.Y. New York	
140	Curano	Giuseppa	39	f m	None	Yes		Trapani Castellammare	Father Curano Giovanni	N.Y. New York	
141	Agrusa	Maria	31	f m	None	Yes		Trapani Castellammare	Father in law Bonanno Pottino	N.Y. New York	
142	Bonanno	Francesca	16	f s	None	Yes		Trapani Castellammare		N.Y. New York	
143	Magaddino	M ^{re} Soccarsa	25	f m	None	Yes		Trapani Castellammare	Mother & Giorgio Liberia	N.Y. Brooklyn	
144	Di Marco	Paolo	18	m s	Labourer	no		Trapani Castellammare	Wife Rosetta Maria	N.Y. New York	
145	Vasile	Vincenzo	18	m s	Labourer	Yes		Trapani Calatafimi	Mother Janita Giovanna	N.Y. New York	
146	Emmanuele	Giuseppe	20	m s	Labourer	Yes		Trapani Calatafimi	Father Emmanuele Martino	N.Y. New York	
147	Giaccalone	Maria	34	f m	None	Yes		Trapani Aleano		Ky Louisville	
148	Birguto	Giuseppa	9	f s	None	Yes		Trapani Aleano		Ky Louisville	
149	Birguto	Vincenzo	6	f s	None	no		Trapani Aleano		Ky Louisville	
150	Avila	Michela	16	m m	Labourer	Yes		Trapani Calatafimi	Wife Russo Francesca	N.Y. New York	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

, 6 May, 1909

134

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1905.									
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.
No. on List.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	If Yes—		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Country.
1	Self	Yes	Yes 9/2/98 Rochester	Brother Sanyfilippo Michele 115 W. 4th St. Rochester	✓		5 7 1/2	Fair Brown	Caltaunifetta
2	Husband	no	no	Brother in law	✓		5 7	Fair Brown	Caltaunifetta
3	Self	Yes	Yes 9/5/97 Rochester	Brother as above			5 5	Dark Brown	Caltaunifetta
4	Husband	no	no	Brother in law			5 3	Fair Brown	Caltaunifetta
5	Self	Yes	Yes 9/5/98 Rochester	Brother La Caprina Michele 15 E. 4th St. Rochester, N.Y.			5 8	Fair Brown Gre.	Caltaunifetta
6	Husband	no	no	Brother in law			5 2	Fair Brown	Caltaunifetta
7	Self	Yes	Yes 9/5/97 Rochester	Brother Greco Rosario 44 Fair St. Rochester			5 3	Muddy Kenna Gre.	Caltaunifetta
8	Self	no	no	Husband Castello Antonio 174 Terrace St. Buffalo, N.Y.			5 3 1/2	Muddy Brown	Caltaunifetta Musformeli
9	Mather	no	no	Father as above					
10	Mather	no	no	Father as above					
11	Self	no	no	Uncle Spoto Giuseppe 405 State St. Rochester, N.Y.			5 2	Fair Brown	Caltaunifetta Musformeli
12	Self	no	no	Nephew Nello Vito 766 Niagara St. Detroit, Mich.			5 3	Fair Brown	Caltaunifetta Musformeli
13	Self	no	no	Cousin Joseph Vincenzo 405 State St. Rochester, N.Y.			5 5	Muddy Blonde Brown	Caltaunifetta Musformeli
14	Self	no	no	Cousin as above			5 5	Fair Gre. Blu	Caltaunifetta Musformeli
15	Self	Yes	Yes 9/6/98 Rochester	Cousin Caporaso Sebastiano 116 Bell Av. Rochester, N.Y.			5 5	Fair Brown	Caltaunifetta Musformeli
16	Husband	no	no	Cousin as above			5 3	Fair Brown	Caltaunifetta Musformeli
17	Self	no	no	Brother in law Di Benedetto Francesco Brooklyn			5 5	Dark Brown	Caltaunifetta Musformeli
18	Self	no	no	Brother Navarra Francesco 256 Elizabeth St. New York			5 10	Fair Brown	Caltaunifetta Musformeli
19	Self	no	no	Father Ricciardi Clemente 533 E. 11 St. New York					
20	Self	no	no	Sister Durano Vincenza as above			5	Fair Brown	Caltaunifetta Musformeli
21	Self	no	no	Husband Bonanno Domenico 215 Christie St. New York			5 4	Dark Brown	Caltaunifetta Musformeli
22	Mather	no	no	Father as above			5 3	Fair Brown	Caltaunifetta Musformeli
23	Self	no	no	Husband Bozco Mariano 247 North 5 St. Brooklyn			5 1	Fair Muddy Brown	Caltaunifetta Musformeli
24	Self	no	no	Uncle Cosentino Angelo 229 Elizabeth St. New York			5 2	Dark Brown	Caltaunifetta Musformeli
25	Self	no	no	Brother Vasile Sebastiano 267 Elizabeth St. New York			5 1 1/2	Fair Brown	Caltaunifetta Musformeli
26	Self	no	no	Brother Binamuele Carlo 93 Mulberry St. New York			5 3 1/2	Muddy Brown	Caltaunifetta Musformeli
27	Self	Yes	Yes 9/1/98 Louisville	Husband Giglio Giuseppe 427 Jefferson St. Louisville, Ky.			5 3 1/2	Muddy Brown	Caltaunifetta Musformeli
28	Mather	no	no	Father as above					
29	Mather	no	no	Father as above					
30	Self	no	no	Brother in law Musco Lorenzo 267 Elizabeth St. New York			5 5	Fair Brown	Caltaunifetta Musformeli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Crofford George Monte* of the **REGINA D'ITALIA** from **PALERMO** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Monte* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Monte
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M. married, S. single, Wd. (widowed), or D. divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Alien can read and write, No—No alien can read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN-NORTHERN.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian northern." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN-SOUTHERN.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian southern."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Sam. Panini, Surgeon of the **REGINA D'ITALIA**, *Swearing* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian*
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

131

Det. M. C. Lang

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK.**

day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
157	Admitted Carcio	Maddalena	16	✓	f m None	Yes			Trapani Castellammare	father Carcio Mariano	NY New York
158	Admitted Mesfina	Paola	13	✓	f s None	Yes			Trapani Castellammare	Castellammare	NY New York
159	Admitted Mesfina	Rosaria	12	✓	f s None	Yes			Trapani Castellammare		NY New York
160	Admitted Mesfina	Anna	10	✓	f s None	Yes			Trapani Castellammare		NY New York
161	Admitted Mesfina	Maria	8	✓	f s None	Yes			Trapani Castellammare		NY New York
162	Admitted Carcio	Rosaria	12	✓	f s None	Yes			Trapani Castellammare		NY New York
163	Admitted Carcio	Mariano	9	✓	m s None	Yes			Trapani Castellammare	Uncle Carcio Giuseppe	NY New York
164	Mesfina	Caterina	10	✓	f m None	no			Trapani Castellammare	Uncle	NY Brooklyn
165	Mangiarotti	Luigi	51	✓	m m Laborer	no			Trapani Castellammare	Brother in law Mesfina Natali	NY Brooklyn
166	Langaglia	Benedetta	16	✓	f s None	no			Trapani Castellammare	Brother in law	NY Brooklyn
167	Vinci	Giulietta	12	✓	f m Laborer	no			Mesfina Fratello	Uncle Carcio	NY New York
168	Curatolo	Benedetta	16	✓	f s None	Yes			Mesfina Fratello	Uncle Carcio	NY New York
169	FANA	Costantino	18	✓	m m Laborer	no			Mesfina Fratello	Uncle Carcio	NY New York
170	Langaglia	Margherita	18	✓	f m None	Yes			Mesfina Fratello	Uncle Carcio	NY New York
171	FANA	Giuseppe	26	✓	m m Laborer	Yes			Mesfina Fratello	Uncle Carcio	NY New York
172	Santoro	Benedetta	13	✓	f m None	no			Mesfina Fratello	Uncle Carcio	NY New York
173	Adamo	Rosalba	14	✓	f s None	Yes			Mesfina Fratello	Uncle Carcio	NY New York
174	Adamo	Cirina	11	✓	f s None	no			Mesfina Fratello	Uncle Carcio	NY New York
175	Adamo	Paolo	11	✓	m s None	no			Mesfina Fratello	Uncle Carcio	NY New York
176	Franchina	Caruvelo	18	✓	m s Laborer	Yes			Mesfina Fratello	Uncle Carcio	NY New York
177	Chianetta	Nicola	37	✓	m s Laborer	no			Mesfina Fratello	Uncle Carcio	NY New York
178	Baldanza	Ulfio	17	✓	m s Laborer	no			Mesfina Fratello	Uncle Carcio	NY New York
179	Lo Cicero	Maria	30	✓	f m None	no			Mesfina Fratello	Uncle Carcio	NY New York
180	Mandello	Giulietta	8	✓	f s None	no			Mesfina Fratello	Uncle Carcio	NY New York
181	Lo Balbo	Benedetta	12	✓	f m None	no			Mesfina Fratello	Uncle Carcio	NY New York
182	Franchina	Ulfio	11	✓	m s None	Yes			Mesfina Fratello	Uncle Carcio	NY New York
183	Scasini	Antonino	22	✓	m s Laborer	no			Mesfina Fratello	Uncle Carcio	NY New York
184	Versaci	Paolo	50	✓	m m Laborer	no			Mesfina Fratello	Uncle Carcio	NY New York
185	Alberti	Giuseppe	16	✓	m s Laborer	Yes			Mesfina Fratello	Uncle Carcio	NY New York
186	Tanni	Benedetto	18	✓	m s Laborer	no			Mesfina Fratello	Uncle Carcio	NY New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NEW-YORK

Arriving at Port of

O May, 1909

132

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1906.											
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	no		Husband Mesina Francesco 181 East 11th St. New York			5 -	Dark Black Brown		Trapani Castellamar
2	Yes	Mather	no		Father as above						
3	Yes	Mather	no		Father as above						
4	Yes	Mather	no		Father as above						
5	Yes	Mather	no		Father as above						
6	Yes	Self	\$10 no		Father as above Cassio Calogero 221 Ralston St. Brooklyn						
7	Yes	Self	\$10 no		Father as above						
8	Yes	Husband	no		Shon Mangiarotti Giuseppe New York			4 11	Fair Brown		Trapani Castellamar
9	Yes	Self	\$10 no	Yes 905 908 New York	Shon as above			5 3	Fair Brown		Trapani Castellamar
10	Yes	Self	\$10 no		Father as above Lauragaglia Giuseppe 1435 Grand St. Cleveland Ohio			5 5	Dark Black Brown	Scar on forehead	Mesina S. Spatello
11	Yes	Self	\$10 no		Cousin Calcaterra Salvatore 99 Beaver St. Ottawa Ind. Can.			5 7	Dark Brown	Scar on the eye brow	Mesina S. Spatello
12	Yes	Self	\$10 no		Brother Curatolo Giuseppe 12206 Mayfield Cleveland Ohio			5 3 1/2	Dark Brown	Scar on forehead	Mesina S. Spatello
13	Yes	Self	\$10 no	Yes 704 908 Chicago	Brother in law Curatolo Giuseppe 12206 Mayfield Cleveland Ohio			5 6	Fair Brown		Mesina S. Spatello
14	Yes	Husband	no		Brother as above			5 7	Fair Brown		Mesina S. Spatello
15	Yes	Self	\$12 no		Brother in law Mallica Antonino 1201 Orange St. Cleveland Ohio			5 4	Dark Brown		Mesina S. Spatello
16	Yes	Self	no		Husband as above			5 5	Dark Brown	Scar on forehead	Mesina S. Spatello
17	Yes	Mather	no		Father as above						
18	Yes	Mather	no		Father as above						
19	Yes	Mather	no		Father as above						
20	Yes	Self	\$10 no		Brother as above			5 2	Fair Brown		Mesina S. Spatello
21	Yes	Self	\$10 no	Yes 905 908 New York	Brother as above Cousin Calcaterra Salvatore 99 Beaver St. Ottawa Ind. Can.			5 4	Dark Brown		Mesina S. Spatello
22	Yes	Self	\$10 no		Brother as above Brother Calcaterra Salvatore 1008 Grand St. Cleveland Ohio			5 4	Fair Brown	Scar on the eye brow	Mesina S. Spatello
23	Yes	Self	no		Husband as above Husband Mandello Rinaldo 319 E. 107 St. New York			5 5	Fair Brown		Mesina S. Spatello
24	Yes	Mather	no		Father as above						
25	Yes	Self	no		Shon as above Shon as above 220 E. 107 St. New York			5 6	Fair Black Brown		Mesina S. Spatello
26	Yes	Mather	no		Father as above						
27	Yes	Self	\$10 no		Cousin as above Cousin as above 319 E. 107 St. New York			5 5	Dark Brown		Mesina S. Spatello
28	Yes	Self	\$10 no	Yes 905 908 New York	Shon as above Shon as above 92 Beaver St. Ottawa Ind. Can.			5 5	Dark Brown		Mesina S. Spatello
29	Yes	Self	\$10 no		Uncle as above Uncle as above 227 E. 29 St. New York			5 6	Fair Brown		Mesina S. Spatello
30	Yes	Self	\$10 no		Brother in law as above Brother in law as above 227 E. 29 St. New York			5 1 1/2	Dark Brown		Mesina S. Spatello

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Ensign George M. Smith*, of the *Regina D Italia*, from *Palermo*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Wm. J. Wren* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ensign George M. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *June*, 190 *4*
at *NEW-YORK*
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for his self or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and correct ones should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks, as follows: For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, for instance, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, not city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (First destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place as 1894-97, Philadelphia, etc.

Column 18 (Name of relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Karl Ramer*, Surgeon of the *REGINA D'ITALIA*, *taking the oath* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty-one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

133

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

day of *May*, 190

W. H. Murray

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN-PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

PALLAS

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
182 2	Lucio	35	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
183 3	Lucio	35	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
184 4	Ducellato	47	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
185 5	Lucio	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
186 6	Lucio	28	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
187 7	Lucio	22	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
188 8	Lucio	35	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
189 9	Bennadi	35	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
190 10	Bennadi	13	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
191 11	Lucio	38	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
192 12	Rocciari	22	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
193 13	Messina	35	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
194 14	Lucio	21	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
195 15	Lucio	31	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
196 16	Lucio	24	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
197 17	Lucio	17	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
198 18	Lucio	27	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
199 19	Lucio	16	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
200 20	Lucio	16	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
201 21	Lucio	16	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
202 22	Lucio	16	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
203 23	Lucio	15	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
204 24	Lucio	11	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
205 25	Lucio	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
206 26	Lucio	23	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
207 27	Lucio	44	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
208 28	Lucio	56	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
209 29	Lucio	37	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
210 30	Lucio	17	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN-PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

PALERMO

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M or F.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
182 2	Lucas	23	m	laborer	no	no		Italy, Palermo	Brother, Palermo, Italy	U.S. New York
183 3	Castellani	35	m	laborer	no	no		Italy, Palermo	Brother, Palermo, Italy	U.S. New York
184 4	Quacchiaro	47	m	laborer	no	no		Italy, Palermo	Brother, Palermo, Italy	U.S. New York
185 5	Lucas	18	m	laborer	no	no		Italy, Palermo	Brother, Palermo, Italy	U.S. New York
186 6	Lucas	28	m	laborer	no	no		Italy, Palermo	Brother, Palermo, Italy	U.S. New York
187 7	Quacchiaro	22	f	laborer	no	no		Italy, Palermo	Brother, Palermo, Italy	U.S. New York
188 8	Quacchiaro	22	f	laborer	no	no		Italy, Palermo	Brother, Palermo, Italy	U.S. New York
189 9	Benvenuti	35	m	laborer	no	no		Italy, Palermo	Brother, Palermo, Italy	U.S. New York
190 10	Benvenuti	13	f	laborer	no	no		Italy, Palermo	Brother, Palermo, Italy	U.S. New York
191 11	Quacchiaro	38	m	laborer	no	no		Italy, Palermo	Brother, Palermo, Italy	U.S. New York
192 12	Quacchiaro	22	f	laborer	no	no		Italy, Palermo	Brother, Palermo, Italy	U.S. New York
193 13	Messina	21	f	laborer	no	no		Italy, Palermo	Brother, Palermo, Italy	U.S. New York
194 14	Quacchiaro	21	f	laborer	no	no		Italy, Palermo	Brother, Palermo, Italy	U.S. New York
195 15	Quacchiaro	31	m	laborer	no	no		Italy, Palermo	Brother, Palermo, Italy	U.S. New York
196 16	Quacchiaro	24	f	laborer	no	no		Italy, Palermo	Brother, Palermo, Italy	U.S. New York
197 17	Quacchiaro	17	f	laborer	no	no		Italy, Palermo	Brother, Palermo, Italy	U.S. New York
198 18	Quacchiaro	24	m	laborer	no	no		Italy, Palermo	Brother, Palermo, Italy	U.S. New York
199 19	Quacchiaro	11	f	laborer	no	no		Italy, Palermo	Brother, Palermo, Italy	U.S. New York
200 20	Quacchiaro	16	m	laborer	no	no		Italy, Palermo	Brother, Palermo, Italy	U.S. New York
201 21	Quacchiaro	16	f	laborer	no	no		Italy, Palermo	Brother, Palermo, Italy	U.S. New York
202 22	Quacchiaro	16	f	laborer	no	no		Italy, Palermo	Brother, Palermo, Italy	U.S. New York
203 23	Quacchiaro	15	m	laborer	no	no		Italy, Palermo	Brother, Palermo, Italy	U.S. New York
204 24	Quacchiaro	11	m	laborer	no	no		Italy, Palermo	Brother, Palermo, Italy	U.S. New York
205 25	Quacchiaro	18	m	laborer	no	no		Italy, Palermo	Brother, Palermo, Italy	U.S. New York
206 26	Quacchiaro	23	f	laborer	no	no		Italy, Palermo	Brother, Palermo, Italy	U.S. New York
207 27	Quacchiaro	44	m	laborer	no	no		Italy, Palermo	Brother, Palermo, Italy	U.S. New York
208 28	Quacchiaro	56	m	laborer	no	no		Italy, Palermo	Brother, Palermo, Italy	U.S. New York
209 29	Quacchiaro	37	m	laborer	no	no		Italy, Palermo	Brother, Palermo, Italy	U.S. New York
210 30	Quacchiaro	17	m	laborer	no	no		Italy, Palermo	Brother, Palermo, Italy	U.S. New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

6 May, 1909

134

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution, or whether ever deported or deported? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any agreement, contract or obligation to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	\$40		Brother Giuseppe Giacomini							5 3	Dark	Brown		Trapani, Sicily
2	No	Self	\$20		Brother Giuseppe Giacomini							5 5	Dark	Brown		Trapani, Sicily
3	No	Self	\$20		Brother Giuseppe Giacomini							5 2	Dark	Brown		Trapani, Sicily
4	No	Self	\$20		Brother Giuseppe Giacomini							5 1 1/2	Dark	Brown		Trapani, Sicily
5	No	Self	\$20		Brother Giuseppe Giacomini							5 1 1/2	Dark	Brown		Trapani, Sicily
6	No	Self	\$20		Brother Giuseppe Giacomini							5 9	Dark	Brown		Trapani, Sicily
7	No	Self	\$20		Brother Giuseppe Giacomini							5 1	Dark	Brown		Trapani, Sicily
8	No	Self	\$20		Brother Giuseppe Giacomini							5 5	Dark	Brown		Trapani, Sicily
9	No	Self	\$20		Brother Giuseppe Giacomini							5 6	Dark	Brown		Trapani, Sicily
10	No	Self	\$20		Brother Giuseppe Giacomini							5 4	Dark	Brown		Trapani, Sicily
11	No	Self	\$20		Brother Giuseppe Giacomini							5 2	Dark	Brown		Trapani, Sicily
12	No	Self	\$20		Brother Giuseppe Giacomini							5 2	Dark	Brown		Trapani, Sicily
13	No	Self	\$20		Brother Giuseppe Giacomini							5 2	Dark	Brown		Trapani, Sicily
14	No	Self	\$20		Brother Giuseppe Giacomini							5 2	Dark	Brown		Trapani, Sicily
15	No	Self	\$20		Brother Giuseppe Giacomini							5 2	Dark	Brown		Trapani, Sicily
16	No	Self	\$20		Brother Giuseppe Giacomini							5 2	Dark	Brown		Trapani, Sicily
17	No	Self	\$20		Brother Giuseppe Giacomini							5 2	Dark	Brown		Trapani, Sicily
18	No	Self	\$20		Brother Giuseppe Giacomini							5 2	Dark	Brown		Trapani, Sicily
19	No	Self	\$20		Brother Giuseppe Giacomini							5 2	Dark	Brown		Trapani, Sicily
20	No	Self	\$20		Brother Giuseppe Giacomini							5 2	Dark	Brown		Trapani, Sicily
21	No	Self	\$20		Brother Giuseppe Giacomini							5 2	Dark	Brown		Trapani, Sicily
22	No	Self	\$20		Brother Giuseppe Giacomini							5 2	Dark	Brown		Trapani, Sicily
23	No	Self	\$20		Brother Giuseppe Giacomini							5 2	Dark	Brown		Trapani, Sicily
24	No	Self	\$20		Brother Giuseppe Giacomini							5 2	Dark	Brown		Trapani, Sicily
25	No	Self	\$20		Brother Giuseppe Giacomini							5 2	Dark	Brown		Trapani, Sicily
26	No	Self	\$20		Brother Giuseppe Giacomini							5 2	Dark	Brown		Trapani, Sicily
27	No	Self	\$20		Brother Giuseppe Giacomini							5 2	Dark	Brown		Trapani, Sicily
28	No	Self	\$20		Brother Giuseppe Giacomini							5 2	Dark	Brown		Trapani, Sicily
29	No	Self	\$20		Brother Giuseppe Giacomini							5 2	Dark	Brown		Trapani, Sicily
30	No	Self	\$20		Brother Giuseppe Giacomini							5 2	Dark	Brown		Trapani, Sicily

1 E 0
J. E. J.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Croffey George Moutz* of the **REGINA D'ITALIA** from **PALERMO** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Wash-on* number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Moutz
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at **NEW-YORK**
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age. — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4: Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either Male or Female.
Column 5: Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.
Column 6: Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should be made as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, fish polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, electrician, carpenter, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for his self or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction in their manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7: Able to read and write. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).
Column 8: Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9: Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" signifies an individual does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is French, German or Italian by race, must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN, BLACK.

"African, Black" refer to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other part of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, North." Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the portions of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, South."

Column 10: Last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: First destination. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether he is on a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: By whom does passenger pay? The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of \$500 and if yes, how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case individually or finally, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18: Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Karl Ramer*, Surgeon of the **REGINA D'ITALIA**, *Julius Frankel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Nation*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *twelve* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
NEW-YORK

day of *June*, 190

L. H. M. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
211	Caporaso	16	m	laborer	no	Mexican		Mexico, Toluca		New York
212	Caporaso	47	m	laborer	no	Mexican		Mexico, Toluca		New York
213	Caporaso	32	f	laborer	no	Mexican		Mexico, Toluca		New York
214	Caporaso	7	f	laborer	no	Mexican		Mexico, Toluca		New York
215	Caporaso	5	m	laborer	no	Mexican		Mexico, Toluca		New York
216	Caporaso	1	m	laborer	no	Mexican		Mexico, Toluca		New York
217	Caporaso	8	f	laborer	no	Mexican		Mexico, Toluca		New York
218	Caporaso	23	m	laborer	no	Mexican		Mexico, Toluca		New York
219	Caporaso	29	m	laborer	no	Mexican		Mexico, Toluca		New York
220	Caporaso	15	m	laborer	no	Mexican		Mexico, Toluca		New York
221	Caporaso	26	m	laborer	no	Mexican		Mexico, Toluca		New York
222	Caporaso	19	f	laborer	no	Mexican		Mexico, Toluca		New York
223	Caporaso	21	m	laborer	no	Mexican		Mexico, Toluca		New York
224	Caporaso	20	m	laborer	no	Mexican		Mexico, Toluca		New York
225	Caporaso	33	m	laborer	no	Mexican		Mexico, Toluca		New York
226	Caporaso	17	f	laborer	no	Mexican		Mexico, Toluca		New York
227	Caporaso	17	f	laborer	no	Mexican		Mexico, Toluca		New York
228	Caporaso	38	m	laborer	no	Mexican		Mexico, Toluca		New York
229	Caporaso	22	m	laborer	no	Mexican		Mexico, Toluca		New York
230	Caporaso	27	m	laborer	no	Mexican		Mexico, Toluca		New York
231	Caporaso	50	m	laborer	no	Mexican		Mexico, Toluca		New York
232	Caporaso	17	m	laborer	no	Mexican		Mexico, Toluca		New York
233	Caporaso	17	m	laborer	no	Mexican		Mexico, Toluca		New York
234	Caporaso	17	m	laborer	no	Mexican		Mexico, Toluca		New York
235	Caporaso	45	f	laborer	no	Mexican		Mexico, Toluca		New York
236	Caporaso	19	f	laborer	no	Mexican		Mexico, Toluca		New York
237	Caporaso	11	f	laborer	no	Mexican		Mexico, Toluca		New York
238	Caporaso	8	m	laborer	no	Mexican		Mexico, Toluca		New York
239	Caporaso	5	m	laborer	no	Mexican		Mexico, Toluca		New York
240	Caporaso	25	m	laborer	no	Mexican		Mexico, Toluca		New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

O May, 1907

135

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Other as above					5 8	Dark	Spain
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Other as above					5	Dark	Spain
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Other as above					5	Dark	Spain
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Other as above							
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Other as above							
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Other as above							
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Other as above							
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Other as above							
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Other as above							
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Other as above							
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Other as above							
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Other as above							
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Other as above							
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Other as above							
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Other as above							
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Other as above							
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Other as above							
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Other as above							
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Other as above							
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Other as above							
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Other as above							
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Other as above							
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Other as above							
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Other as above							
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Other as above							
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Other as above							
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Other as above							
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Other as above							
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Other as above							
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Other as above							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Croffo Giuseppe Master of the **REGINA D'ITALIA** from **PALERMO** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty five* number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or a feeble, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giuseppe Croffo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *May*, 190*0*
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. Ages.—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3. Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).
Column 4. Marital or social status.—The entry in column 4 should be either M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widow), or D. (divorced).
Column 5. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should be made as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, painter, iron worker, iron polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as iron worker, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for his own crop or for hire.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States, but to be landed under bond of occupation as "tourists," must give as only their temporary address in the United States, but not intending to pass through to transit, could be classed as "tourists" under bond of occupation.
Column 7. Birth in vessel and death.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).
Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be restricted to name, the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race, nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in the case of, for instance, "France" appearing on a manifest, does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is French by race, or whose race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality, in this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negro.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN, BLACK.

"African, Black," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTHERN.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, or to the Italian Alps, or from portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether coming from Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, Northern." Most of these people speak a Gallic and not of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTHERN.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, or to the parts of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Sicily, Calabria, Basilicata, and Puglia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, Southern."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name of next of kin or friend in country of permanent residence.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend, if any, who is a permanent resident of the United States.

Column 12. Place of destination.—The entry in column 12 should show the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether a relative or friend in country of permanent residence.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (Yes, relative or friend) or No (No, no relative or friend).

Column 14. Name of person in charge of family.—The entry in column 14 should show the name of the person in charge of the family, if any, who is a permanent resident of the United States.

Column 15. Money brought by the head of a family.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, either in dollars or in pounds, the exact amount of money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States (landed) and if so, the year or period of years and place as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Giving to a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Vani Ramer, Surgeon of the **REGINA D'ITALIA**, *Sailing from New York*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear*, that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian*
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty one* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D. W. N. Nary

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
241	Chittullee	Giuseppe	29	m	laborer	m	no		Trapani, Sicily	Marina Jettella	N. York
242	Jacobson	Peter	11	m	laborer	m	no		Trapani, Sicily	Marina Jettella	N. York
243	Milia	Lincoln	16	m	laborer	yes	yes		Trapani, Sicily	Marina Jettella	N. York
244	Milia	Giuseppe	18	m	laborer	no	no		Trapani, Sicily	Marina Jettella	N. York
245	Bonzichello	Giuseppe	25	m	laborer	no	no		Trapani, Sicily	Marina Jettella	N. York
246	Decimascio	Antonino	38	m	laborer	no	no		Trapani, Sicily	Marina Jettella	N. York
247	Decimascio	Antonino	22	m	laborer	m	m		Trapani, Sicily	Marina Jettella	N. York
248	Decimascio	Commiso	18	m	laborer	m	m		Trapani, Sicily	Marina Jettella	N. York
249	Decimascio	Giuseppe	24	m	laborer	yes	yes		Trapani, Sicily	Marina Jettella	N. York
250	Decimascio	Michele	24	m	laborer	m	m		Trapani, Sicily	Marina Jettella	N. York
251	Decimascio	Giuseppe	11	m	laborer	yes	yes		Trapani, Sicily	Marina Jettella	N. York
252	Decimascio	Giuseppe	37	m	laborer	yes	yes		Trapani, Sicily	Marina Jettella	N. York
253	Decimascio	Giuseppe	16	m	laborer	m	m		Trapani, Sicily	Marina Jettella	N. York
254	Decimascio	Giuseppe	29	m	laborer	m	m		Trapani, Sicily	Marina Jettella	N. York
255	Decimascio	Giuseppe	17	m	laborer	yes	yes		Trapani, Sicily	Marina Jettella	N. York
256	Decimascio	Giuseppe	17	m	laborer	yes	yes		Trapani, Sicily	Marina Jettella	N. York
257	Decimascio	Giuseppe	29	m	laborer	yes	yes		Trapani, Sicily	Marina Jettella	N. York
258	Decimascio	Giuseppe	63	m	laborer	yes	yes		Trapani, Sicily	Marina Jettella	N. York
259	Decimascio	Giuseppe	112	m	laborer	m	m		Trapani, Sicily	Marina Jettella	N. York
260	Decimascio	Giuseppe	21	m	laborer	yes	yes		Trapani, Sicily	Marina Jettella	N. York
261	Decimascio	Giuseppe	24	m	laborer	yes	yes		Trapani, Sicily	Marina Jettella	N. York
262	Decimascio	Giuseppe	1	m	laborer	yes	yes		Trapani, Sicily	Marina Jettella	N. York
263	Decimascio	Giuseppe	25	m	laborer	yes	yes		Trapani, Sicily	Marina Jettella	N. York
264	Decimascio	Giuseppe	24	m	laborer	yes	yes		Trapani, Sicily	Marina Jettella	N. York
265	Decimascio	Giuseppe	29	m	laborer	yes	yes		Trapani, Sicily	Marina Jettella	N. York
266	Decimascio	Giuseppe	20	m	laborer	yes	yes		Trapani, Sicily	Marina Jettella	N. York
267	Decimascio	Giuseppe	2	m	laborer	yes	yes		Trapani, Sicily	Marina Jettella	N. York
268	Decimascio	Giuseppe	17	m	laborer	yes	yes		Trapani, Sicily	Marina Jettella	N. York
269	Decimascio	Giuseppe	25	m	laborer	yes	yes		Trapani, Sicily	Marina Jettella	N. York
270	Decimascio	Giuseppe	1	m	laborer	yes	yes		Trapani, Sicily	Marina Jettella	N. York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

6 May, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more cash, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether claiming by reason of any agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	Yes	Self	15 yrs.		Brother, [illegible]				5' 10"	Dark Brown		Poland					
2	Yes	Self	10 yrs.		Brother, [illegible]				5' 10"	Dark Brown		Poland					
3	Yes	Self	12 yrs.		Brother, [illegible]				5' 10"	Dark Brown		Poland					
4	Yes	Self	12 yrs.		Brother, [illegible]				5' 10"	Dark Brown		Poland					
5	Yes	Self	12 yrs.		Brother, [illegible]				5' 10"	Dark Brown		Poland					
6	Yes	Self	12 yrs.		Brother, [illegible]				5' 10"	Dark Brown		Poland					
7	Yes	Self	12 yrs.		Brother, [illegible]				5' 10"	Dark Brown		Poland					
8	Yes	Self	12 yrs.		Brother, [illegible]				5' 10"	Dark Brown		Poland					
9	Yes	Self	12 yrs.		Brother, [illegible]				5' 10"	Dark Brown		Poland					
10	Yes	Self	12 yrs.		Brother, [illegible]				5' 10"	Dark Brown		Poland					
11	Yes	Self	12 yrs.		Brother, [illegible]				5' 10"	Dark Brown		Poland					
12	Yes	Self	12 yrs.		Brother, [illegible]				5' 10"	Dark Brown		Poland					
13	Yes	Self	12 yrs.		Brother, [illegible]				5' 10"	Dark Brown		Poland					
14	Yes	Self	12 yrs.		Brother, [illegible]				5' 10"	Dark Brown		Poland					
15	Yes	Self	12 yrs.		Brother, [illegible]				5' 10"	Dark Brown		Poland					
16	Yes	Self	12 yrs.		Brother, [illegible]				5' 10"	Dark Brown		Poland					
17	Yes	Self	12 yrs.		Brother, [illegible]				5' 10"	Dark Brown		Poland					
18	Yes	Self	12 yrs.		Brother, [illegible]				5' 10"	Dark Brown		Poland					
19	Yes	Self	12 yrs.		Brother, [illegible]				5' 10"	Dark Brown		Poland					
20	Yes	Self	12 yrs.		Brother, [illegible]				5' 10"	Dark Brown		Poland					
21	Yes	Self	12 yrs.		Brother, [illegible]				5' 10"	Dark Brown		Poland					
22	Yes	Self	12 yrs.		Brother, [illegible]				5' 10"	Dark Brown		Poland					
23	Yes	Self	12 yrs.		Brother, [illegible]				5' 10"	Dark Brown		Poland					
24	Yes	Self	12 yrs.		Brother, [illegible]				5' 10"	Dark Brown		Poland					
25	Yes	Self	12 yrs.		Brother, [illegible]				5' 10"	Dark Brown		Poland					
26	Yes	Self	12 yrs.		Brother, [illegible]				5' 10"	Dark Brown		Poland					
27	Yes	Self	12 yrs.		Brother, [illegible]				5' 10"	Dark Brown		Poland					
28	Yes	Self	12 yrs.		Brother, [illegible]				5' 10"	Dark Brown		Poland					
29	Yes	Self	12 yrs.		Brother, [illegible]				5' 10"	Dark Brown		Poland					
30	Yes	Self	12 yrs.		Brother, [illegible]				5' 10"	Dark Brown		Poland					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Croff, George* *Master* of the *REGINA D'ITALIA* from *PALERMO*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Went on* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Croff
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *May*, 190*7*
at *NEW-YORK*
W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).
Column 5: Married or Single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).
Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, housewife, cooper, machine engineer, tool polisher, tool polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and the occupant as iron moulder, tool moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *profession* and *trade*, as in the case of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.
Steamship companies should make the distinction between the two occupations should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the period of examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be regarded under head of occupation as "transients," those passing only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through or through, should be listed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but can write.
Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9: Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance "French" appearing on manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is from Germany, or Belgium, for example, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country of nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

GERMAN.
The term "German" refers to the German people, not Negroes.
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negroes.
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN, BLACK.
"African, Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, or from any other place whose name is not known, or wherever of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN, NORTH.
The people of the North of Italy, that is, of the River Po, northern Italy, etc., come from Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trieste and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian, North. Most of these people speak a dialect instead of the Italian language.
ITALIAN, SOUTH.
The people who are not of the North of Italy, that is, of the River Po, come from the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as Italian, South.
Column 10: Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country and city or town should be shown, and not only the country of last permanent residence, but also the city or town of last permanent residence, city, or town.
Aliens claiming permanent residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as permanent residents of the United States, and country of last permanent residence.
Column 11: Name of complete address.—The entries in column 11 should show the complete address of the alien, including the name and address of such relative if he has such relative living in the United States.
Column 12: First next of kin.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the name of the first next of kin, if known, and the address of such relative, if known, in the United States, or outside the United States.
Column 13: Whether having a ticket for next passage.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14: Name of person for whom paid.—The entry in column 14 should show the name of the person for whom the passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; share of company, etc.
Column 15: Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should show, in each case, whether or not the exact amount of money shown, money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.
Column 18: Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 19: Is not the answer in these columns subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Nam Pomic*, Surgeon of the *REGINA D'ITALIA*, *Sailing from* *do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Sworn* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Government*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *Twenty nine* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Edw. W. Lang

Sworn to before me this
at NEW-YORK

day of , 190

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to -- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
271	Trapani	Arangelo	20	m	Laborer	yes yes			Trapani	Trapani	U.S. Brooklyn
272	Quasella	Giuliano	22	m	Laborer	no no			Trapani	Trapani	U.S. Brooklyn
273	McLann	Francesco	19	m	Laborer	no m			Trapani	Trapani	U.S. Brooklyn
274	Scarcella	Salvatore	21	m	Laborer	yes yes			Trapani	Trapani	U.S. Brooklyn
275	Gignam	Leonardo	22	m	Laborer	yes yes			Trapani	Trapani	U.S. Brooklyn
276	Gignam	Pietro	22	m	Laborer	m u			Trapani	Trapani	U.S. Brooklyn
277	Gignam	Vincenzo	24	m	Laborer	yes yes			Trapani	Trapani	U.S. Brooklyn
278	Naro	Antonio	24	m	Laborer	yes yes			Trapani	Trapani	U.S. Brooklyn
279	Scordini	Domenico	16	m	Laborer	yes yes			Trapani	Trapani	U.S. Brooklyn
280	La Rosa	Antonino	14	m	Laborer	yes yes			Trapani	Trapani	U.S. Brooklyn
281	Pietrafitta	Giuseppe	16	m	Laborer	yes yes			Trapani	Trapani	U.S. Brooklyn
282	Pietrafitta	Domenico	16	f	None	no no			Trapani	Trapani	U.S. Brooklyn
283	Pietrafitta	Giuseppe	9	f	None	no no			Trapani	Trapani	U.S. Brooklyn
284	Pietrafitta	Antonio	11	m	None	no no			Trapani	Trapani	U.S. Brooklyn
285	Cozzani	Giuseppe	18	f	None	no no			Trapani	Trapani	U.S. Brooklyn
286	Bisognani	Francesco	21	m	Laborer	no no			Trapani	Trapani	U.S. Brooklyn
287	Guidagnino	Santo	23	m	Laborer	no no			Trapani	Trapani	U.S. Brooklyn
288	Bucalo	Giuseppe	19	m	Laborer	no no			Trapani	Trapani	U.S. Brooklyn
289	Corre	Domenico	31	m	Laborer	no no			Trapani	Trapani	U.S. Brooklyn
290	Peri	Giuseppe	17	m	Laborer	yes yes			Trapani	Trapani	U.S. Brooklyn
291	Clafani	Biagio	22	m	Laborer	no no			Trapani	Trapani	U.S. Brooklyn
292	Campisi	Giovanni	23	m	Laborer	no no			Trapani	Trapani	U.S. Brooklyn
293	Gullo	Vincenzo	51	m	Laborer	no no			Trapani	Trapani	U.S. Brooklyn
294	Ventura	Vincenzo	18	m	Laborer	yes yes			Trapani	Trapani	U.S. Brooklyn
295	Beimo	Salvatore	24	m	Laborer	no no			Trapani	Trapani	U.S. Brooklyn
296	Rizzo	Giovanni	28	m	Laborer	yes yes			Trapani	Trapani	U.S. Brooklyn
297	Puccio	Pietro	34	m	Laborer	yes yes			Trapani	Trapani	U.S. Brooklyn
298	Landarzo	Matteo	23	m	Laborer	yes yes			Trapani	Trapani	U.S. Brooklyn
299	Rizzo	Vincenzo	24	m	Laborer	no no			Trapani	Trapani	U.S. Brooklyn
300	Brugnone	Carlo	27	m	Laborer	no no			Trapani	Trapani	U.S. Brooklyn

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

10 May

1909

140

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	\$12.00		Brother in law Giuseppe Giovanni			5 7	dark brown hair			Trieste Trieste				
2	yes	Self	2.00		Montesene 181 Brooklyn			5 1	dark brown			Trieste Trieste				
3	yes	Self	2.00		Brother Quasella Giovanni			5	dark brown			Trieste Trieste				
4	yes	Self	2.00		Brother Milano Matteo			5 1/2	dark brown			Trieste Trieste				
5	yes	Self	2.00		Brother Bonfiglio Vincenzo			5 1/2	dark brown			Trieste Trieste				
6	yes	Self	2.00		Washington Ave. 747 Madison St.			5 1/2	dark brown			Trieste Trieste				
7	yes	Self	2.00		Brother in law Bonfiglio Vincenzo			5 1/2	dark brown			Trieste Trieste				
8	yes	Self	2.00		Washington Ave. 747 Madison St.			5 1/2	dark brown			Trieste Trieste				
9	yes	Self	2.00		Brother Naro Giuseppe			5 1/2	dark brown			Trieste Trieste				
10	yes	Self	2.00		Brother in law Bonfiglio Vincenzo			5 1/2	dark brown			Trieste Trieste				
11	yes	Self	2.00		Washington Ave. 747 Madison St.			5 1/2	dark brown			Trieste Trieste				
12	yes	Self	2.00		Brother Naro Giuseppe			5 1/2	dark brown			Trieste Trieste				
13	yes	Self	2.00		Brother in law Bonfiglio Vincenzo			5 1/2	dark brown			Trieste Trieste				
14	yes	Self	2.00		Washington Ave. 747 Madison St.			5 1/2	dark brown			Trieste Trieste				
15	yes	Self	2.00		Brother Naro Giuseppe			5 1/2	dark brown			Trieste Trieste				
16	yes	Self	2.00		Brother in law Bonfiglio Vincenzo			5 1/2	dark brown			Trieste Trieste				
17	yes	Self	2.00		Washington Ave. 747 Madison St.			5 1/2	dark brown			Trieste Trieste				
18	yes	Self	2.00		Brother Naro Giuseppe			5 1/2	dark brown			Trieste Trieste				
19	yes	Self	2.00		Brother in law Bonfiglio Vincenzo			5 1/2	dark brown			Trieste Trieste				
20	yes	Self	2.00		Washington Ave. 747 Madison St.			5 1/2	dark brown			Trieste Trieste				
21	yes	Self	2.00		Brother Naro Giuseppe			5 1/2	dark brown			Trieste Trieste				
22	yes	Self	2.00		Brother in law Bonfiglio Vincenzo			5 1/2	dark brown			Trieste Trieste				
23	yes	Self	2.00		Washington Ave. 747 Madison St.			5 1/2	dark brown			Trieste Trieste				
24	yes	Self	2.00		Brother Naro Giuseppe			5 1/2	dark brown			Trieste Trieste				
25	yes	Self	2.00		Brother in law Bonfiglio Vincenzo			5 1/2	dark brown			Trieste Trieste				
26	yes	Self	2.00		Washington Ave. 747 Madison St.			5 1/2	dark brown			Trieste Trieste				
27	yes	Self	2.00		Brother Naro Giuseppe			5 1/2	dark brown			Trieste Trieste				
28	yes	Self	2.00		Brother in law Bonfiglio Vincenzo			5 1/2	dark brown			Trieste Trieste				
29	yes	Self	2.00		Washington Ave. 747 Madison St.			5 1/2	dark brown			Trieste Trieste				
30	yes	Self	2.00		Brother Naro Giuseppe			5 1/2	dark brown			Trieste Trieste				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giorgio Cipriotti, of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Italy - Sicily in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giorgio Cipriotti
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age. — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either Male, or Female.

Column 5. Marital or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 6. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should show the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, domestic servant, etc. In the case of a laborer, the occupation should be given in full, as for example: "Moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation."

A distinction should be made between *travellers* and *immigrants*, respectively, in the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *traveller* is one who operates a business, either for himself or others.

A *traveller* is one who works on a farm, for the owner, or for others.

Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifest, and correct it, should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to enter the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary season in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7. Able to read and write. — Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries thereon should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes-No can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race, nation, etc., and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks, as the result. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and so, similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is French by race or people, but who is not French by nationality, should come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country of nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, and No.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African, Black," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates a admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN-NORTH.

The term "Italian-North" refers to the Italian people of Northern Italy (i. e., Lombardy, Piedmont, Liguria, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed "Italian-North." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN-SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., Lombardy, Liguria, Veneto, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed "Italian-South."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. — The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded in manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name of complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of origin. — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is known, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Place of destination. — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether he has a ticket to final destination. — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14. Name of person paying passage. — The entry in column 14 should show definitely the person whose passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 15 should give in each case, whether or not, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Nam Ramer*, Surgeon of the *REGINA D'ITALIA*, *Sailing True West No*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Serbia* that I have had *Twelve* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and *that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* *Government*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twelve* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW-YORK

day of , 190

Dr. H. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
301	Emmanuel	Paolo	15	m s Laborer	no	Trapani	Marsala	Father Emmanuel Giuseppe	10 Brooklyn	
302	S. Bernaride	Giuseppe	18	m s Laborer	no	Trapani	Marsala	Father S. Bernaride Giuseppe	18 Brooklyn	
303	Coriscanti	Pietro	18	m s Laborer	no	Trapani	Marsala	Father Coriscanti Pietro	18 Brooklyn	
304	Belardello	Alberto	28	m m Laborer	no	Trapani	Marsala	Wife Concetta Maria	18 Brooklyn	
305	Giuseppino	Giuseppe	43	m m Laborer	no	Siracusa	Canicattini	White Concetta Maria	May Boston	
306	Scata	Sebastiano	44	m m Laborer	no	Siracusa	Canicattini	Wife Concetta Maria	May Boston	
307	Sebastiano	Sebastiano	27	m m Laborer	no	Siracusa	Canicattini	Wife Concetta Maria	May Boston	
308	Casparino	Giuseppe	42	m m Laborer	yes	Siracusa	Canicattini	Wife Concetta Maria	May Boston	
309	Giarelli	Salvatore	38	m m Laborer	no	Siracusa	Canicattini	Wife Concetta Maria	May Boston	
310	Lappulla	Salvatore	34	m m Laborer	yes	Siracusa	Canicattini	Wife Concetta Maria	May Boston	
311	Sebastiano	Sebastiano	22	m m Laborer	no	Siracusa	Canicattini	Wife Concetta Maria	May Boston	
312	Bordunaro	Francesco	13	m m Laborer	no	Siracusa	Canicattini	Wife Concetta Maria	May Boston	
313	Giuseppino	Rugelo	18	m s Laborer	no	Siracusa	Canicattini	Father Giuseppino Paolo	May Boston	
314	Giuseppino	Pietro Paolo	28	m m Laborer	no	Siracusa	Canicattini	Wife Concetta Maria	May Boston	
315	Giuseppino	Corrado	39	m m Laborer	no	Siracusa	Canicattini	Wife Concetta Maria	May Boston	
316	Daniela	Francesca	47	f m None	no	Siracusa	Augusta	Husband Pasquale Giuseppe	May Boston	
317	Pasquale	Concetta	14	f s None	no	Siracusa	Augusta	Father Concetta	May Boston	
318	Pasquale	Salvatore	12	m s None	no	Siracusa	Augusta	Father Concetta	May Boston	
319	S. Gazio	Giuseppa	24	f m None	no	Siracusa	Augusta	Father Concetta	May Boston	
320	Pasquale	Francesca	5	f m None	no	Siracusa	Augusta	Father Concetta	May Boston	
321	Viotta	Giuseppa	17	m m Laborer	no	Siracusa	Augusta	Wife Concetta Maria	May Boston	
322	Pasquale	Giuseppa	18	m m Laborer	no	Siracusa	Augusta	Wife Concetta Maria	May Boston	
323	Giuseppa	Giuseppa	14	m m Laborer	no	Siracusa	Augusta	Wife Concetta Maria	May Boston	
324	Giuseppa	Domènico	23	m s Laborer	no	Siracusa	Augusta	Wife Concetta Maria	May Boston	
325	Pasquale	Salvatore	20	m s Laborer	no	Siracusa	Augusta	Wife Concetta Maria	May Boston	
326	Pasquale	Sebastiano	25	m m Laborer	no	Siracusa	Augusta	Wife Concetta Maria	May Boston	
327	Caruso	Antonio	20	f m None	no	Siracusa	Augusta	Wife Concetta Maria	May Boston	
328	S. Cornaro	Anna	2	f s None	no	Siracusa	Augusta	Wife Concetta Maria	May Boston	
329	Petrucello	Domènico	28	m m Laborer	no	Siracusa	Augusta	Wife Concetta Maria	May Boston	
330	Mante	Giuseppa	32	m m Laborer	no	Siracusa	Augusta	Wife Concetta Maria	May Boston	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

C. Mory, 1909

112

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or understanding, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	\$12.00		Cousin S. Bernardo Giovanni 2530 1st Avenue, Brooklyn							5 3	Dark Black Brown	Scar on the eye	Brown	Carapari	Moravia
2	Yes	Self	\$12.00		Brother S. Bernardo Giovanni 2530 1st Avenue, Brooklyn							5 3	Dark Black Brown			Carapari	Moravia
3	Yes	Self	\$12.00		Brother S. Bernardo Giovanni as above							4 2	Dark Brown			Carapari	Moravia
4	Yes	Self	\$12.00		Cousin S. Bernardo Giovanni 209 Cedar St. Hartford Conn.							5 10	Fair Brown			Carapari	Moravia
5	Yes	Self	\$15.00	Yes 7/98 Boston	Cousin S. Bernardo Giovanni 115 Salem St. Boston Mass							5 2	Fair Brown			Carapari	Moravia
6	Yes	Self	\$12.00		Brother S. Bernardo Giovanni 4 North Square Boston Mass							5 2	Fair Brown			Carapari	Moravia
7	Yes	Self	\$12.00	Yes 7/98 Hartford Conn	Brother S. Bernardo Giovanni 178 Front St. Hartford Conn							5 4	Fair Brown			Carapari	Moravia
8	Yes	Self	\$15.00	Yes 7/98 Boston	Cousin S. Bernardo Giovanni 5 North Square Boston							5 2	Dark Brown Blue			Carapari	Moravia
9	Yes	Self	\$15.00	Yes 7/98 Hartford	Brother S. Bernardo Giovanni 212 Front St. Hartford Conn							5 2	Fair Brown			Carapari	Moravia
10	Yes	Self	\$12.00		Cousin S. Bernardo Giovanni 410 Main St. Hartford Conn							5 2	Pale Brown	Scar on nose		Carapari	Moravia
11	Yes	Self	\$12.00									5 6	Dark Brown			Carapari	Moravia
12	Yes	Self	\$12.00	Yes 7/98 Boston	Brother S. Bernardo Giovanni 115 Salem St. Boston							5 1 1/2	Fair Brown Blue	Scar on the face		Carapari	Moravia
13	Yes	Self	\$12.00		Cousin S. Bernardo Giovanni 178 Front St. Hartford Conn							5 3 1/2	Pale Brown Blue			Carapari	Moravia
14	Yes	Self	\$15.00	Yes 7/98 Hartford Conn	Cousin S. Bernardo Giovanni as above							5 8	Fair Brown	Scar on the nose		Carapari	Moravia
15	Yes	Self	\$12.00		Brother S. Bernardo Giovanni as above							5 1	Pale Brown	Mole on the eye		Carapari	Moravia
16	Yes	Husband	no		Husband S. Bernardo Giovanni as above							4 9	Fair Brown	Scar on forehead		Carapari	Moravia
17	Yes	Father	\$12.00		Father S. Bernardo Giovanni as above												
18	Yes	Father	no		Father S. Bernardo Giovanni as above												
19	Yes	Husband	no		Husband S. Bernardo Giovanni as above							4 3/4	Fair Brown			Carapari	Moravia
20	Yes	Father	\$12.00		Father S. Bernardo Giovanni as above							6	Fair Brown			Carapari	Moravia
21	Yes	Self	\$12.00		Brother in law S. Bernardo Giovanni 43 Duane St. Montreal Can							5 5	Fair Brown			Carapari	Moravia
22	Yes	Self	\$14.00	Yes 7/98 Montreal	Brother in law S. Bernardo Giovanni 518 St. James Montreal Can							5 3 1/2	Pale Brown			Carapari	Moravia
23	Yes	Self	\$12.00		Brother in law S. Bernardo Giovanni 5 North Square Boston							5 4	Fair Brown			Carapari	Moravia
24	Yes	Self	\$12.00	Yes 7/98 West Va	Brother in law S. Bernardo Giovanni 319 4th St. Carnegie Pa							5 7 1/2	Fair Brown	Scar on forehead		Carapari	Moravia
25	Yes	Self	\$12.00	Yes 7/98 Boston	Relative S. Bernardo Giovanni 11.13. 6th St. Boston Mass							5 7	Fair Brown			Carapari	Moravia
26	Yes	Self	\$12.00	Yes 7/98 Carnegie	Brother S. Bernardo Giovanni Carnegie Pa							5 2	Fair Brown			Carapari	Moravia
27	Yes	Self	\$12.00	Yes 7/98 Carnegie	Husband S. Bernardo Giovanni 6th St. Carnegie Pa							5 2	Pale Brown Blue			Carapari	Moravia
28	Yes	Mathur	\$12.00		Mathur S. Bernardo Giovanni as above												
29	Yes	Self	\$12.00	Yes 7/98 Boston	Brother S. Bernardo Giovanni 192 North St. Boston Mass							5 3	Fair Brown			Carapari	Moravia
30	Yes	Self	\$15.00		Cousin S. Bernardo Giovanni 147 Warren St. Chicago Ill							5 2	Dark Brown	Blackish		Carapari	Moravia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Croff, George* Master of the **REGINA D'ITALIA**, from **PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Wing* *four* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or is feeble, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Croff
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

day of *July*, 190*4*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should be made as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, machinist, painter, electrician, bricklayer, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and so on, as the case may be, or molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm hand*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for his own account, or for another.

A *farm hand* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Ships' companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and correct ones should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes, No, or can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks, in the case of race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country of nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose name indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, northern Italy (i. e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a dialect in fact of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, communities of Liguria, Toscana, the Maremma, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that temporary companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name of nearest relative of next of kin, or friend in country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative been, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the country or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether he has a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.).—The entry in column 14 should show whether passage was paid by a relative or friend, or by a steamship company, or by a friend.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case a numeral or figure, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether he is a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Nani Ramir, Surgeon of the **REGINA D'ITALIA**,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *thas* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Government*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twelve* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Det. N. T. Long

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
331	Di Martino Salvatore	35	m	s	laborer	yes	Italy		Palermo	Palermo	Ill. Chicago
332	Terranova Luigi	20	m	s	laborer	no	Italy		Palermo	Palermo	Ill. Chicago
333	D'Agostino Giuseppe	44	m	s	laborer	yes	Italy		Palermo	Palermo	Ill. Chicago
334	Bellomo Gaetano	30	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy		Palermo	Palermo	Ill. Chicago
335	Camporini Mariotti	29	f	m	None	no	Italy		Palermo	Palermo	Ill. Chicago
336	Vallone Maria	9	f	s	None	no	Italy		Palermo	Palermo	Ill. Chicago
337	Vallone Salvatore	6	m	s	None	no	Italy		Palermo	Palermo	Ill. Chicago
338	Vallone Vincenza	4	f	s	None	no	Italy		Palermo	Palermo	Ill. Chicago
339	Vallone Amela	1	f	s	None	no	Italy		Palermo	Palermo	Ill. Chicago
340	Bruno Calogero	24	m	s	laborer	no	Italy		Palermo	Palermo	Ill. Chicago
341	Ferrara Carmelo	26	m	s	laborer	no	Italy		Palermo	Palermo	Ill. Chicago
342	Scavuzza Tommaso	22	f	m	None	yes	Italy		Palermo	Palermo	Ill. Chicago
343	Gucciarini Rosaria	20	f	m	None	no	Italy		Palermo	Palermo	Ill. Chicago
344	Caradonna Elisa	4	f	s	None	no	Italy		Palermo	Palermo	Ill. Chicago
345	Caradonna Rosaria	5	f	s	None	no	Italy		Palermo	Palermo	Ill. Chicago
346	Gassira Giuseppe	29	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy		Palermo	Palermo	Ill. Chicago
347	Gassira Giuseppe	8	f	s	None	no	Italy		Palermo	Palermo	Ill. Chicago
348	Veneriano Maria Lucia	21	f	m	None	yes	Italy		Palermo	Palermo	Ill. Chicago
349	Gitro Grazia	4	f	s	None	no	Italy		Palermo	Palermo	Ill. Chicago
350	Gitro Salvatore	5	m	s	None	no	Italy		Palermo	Palermo	Ill. Chicago
351	Castrogiovanni Mariano	33	m	s	laborer	yes	Italy		Palermo	Palermo	Ill. Chicago
352	Castale Rosalia	16	f	s	None	yes	Italy		Palermo	Palermo	Ill. Chicago
353	Castale Vincenza	13	f	s	None	no	Italy		Palermo	Palermo	Ill. Chicago
354	Quinto Calogero	40	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy		Palermo	Palermo	Ill. Chicago
355	Quinto Giuseppe	31	m	m	laborer	no	Italy		Palermo	Palermo	Ill. Chicago
356	Catalano Michele	38	m	m	laborer	no	Italy		Palermo	Palermo	Ill. Chicago
357	Camparone Carlo	20	m	m	laborer	no	Italy		Palermo	Palermo	Ill. Chicago
358	Cataia Francesco	34	m	m	laborer	no	Italy		Palermo	Palermo	Ill. Chicago
359	Algozzini Alessandro	27	m	m	laborer	no	Italy		Palermo	Palermo	Ill. Chicago
360	Crimmundo Calogero	29	m	m	laborer	no	Italy		Palermo	Palermo	Ill. Chicago

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

, 6 May, 1909

111

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No.	On List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	13	yes	203 901 Chicago	Cousin Anna Giuseppe	1417 Chicago Ill	5	8	Dark Brown		Palermo Sicily
2	yes	Self	13	no		Cousin Maria Angela	1417 Chicago Ill	5	4	Dark Brown		Palermo Sicily
3	yes	Self	10	yes	203 901 Chicago	Brother Domenico	1417 Chicago Ill	6	2 1/2	Dark Brown		Palermo Sicily
4	yes	Self	10	yes	203 901 Chicago	Cousin Jacobo	1417 Chicago Ill	5	6	Dark Brown		Palermo Sicily
5	yes	Self	20	yes	203 901 New York	Brother Salvatore	1417 New York	5	3 1/2	Dark Brown	Scars on forehead	Palermo Sicily
6	yes	Mother				Father as above						Palermo Sicily
7	yes	Mother				Father as above						Palermo Sicily
8	yes	Mother				Father as above						Palermo Sicily
9	yes	Mother				Father as above						Palermo Sicily
10	yes	Self	20	no		Uncle Giuseppe	1417 New York	5	5 1/2	Dark Brown		Palermo Sicily
11	yes	Self	12	no		Brother Ferraro	1417 New York	5		Dark Brown		Palermo Sicily
12	yes	Self	15	no		Mother Leo	1417 New York	5		Dark Brown	Scars on the face	Palermo Sicily
13	yes	Self	20	no		Brother Carmine	1417 New York	5	1	Dark Brown	Scars on the chin	Palermo Sicily
14	yes	Mother				Father as above						Palermo Sicily
15	yes	Mother				Father as above						Palermo Sicily
16	yes	Self	12	no		Relative Leo	1417 New York	5	8 1/2	Dark Brown		Palermo Sicily
17	yes	Self				Relative as above						Palermo Sicily
18	yes	Self	20	yes	203 901 New York	Brother Silvio	1417 New York	5	4	Dark Brown		Palermo Sicily
19	yes	Mother				Father as above						Palermo Sicily
20	yes	Mother				Father as above						Palermo Sicily
21	yes	Self	100	yes		Relative	1417 New York	5	6 1/2	Dark Brown	Scars on forehead	Palermo Sicily
22	yes	Self	12	no		Brother Carmine	1417 New York	4	8	Dark Brown	Scars on the face	Palermo Sicily
23	yes	Brother				Father as above						Palermo Sicily
24	yes	Self	12	yes	203 901 New York	Brother Carmine	1417 New York	5	4	Dark Brown		Palermo Sicily
25	yes	Self	12	no		Cousin Carmine	1417 New York	5	6 1/2	Dark Brown		Palermo Sicily
26	yes	Self	12	yes	203 901 Canada	Brother Carmine	1417 New York	5	2 1/2	Dark Brown	Scars on the face	Palermo Sicily
27	yes	Self	12	yes	203 901 New York	Cousin Carmine	1417 New York	5	5	Dark Brown	Scars on forehead	Palermo Sicily
28	yes	Self	12	yes	203 901 New York	Cousin Carmine	1417 New York	5	3 1/2	Dark Brown		Palermo Sicily
29	yes	Self	12	no		Brother Carmine	1417 New York	5	2	Dark Brown		Palermo Sicily
30	yes	Self	12	yes	203 901 New York	Brother Carmine	1417 New York	4	6	Dark Brown		Palermo Sicily

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Cropper, Giorgio of the **REGINA D'ITALIA**, from **PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *Manifest* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giorgio Cropper
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M. male, or F. female.
Column 5 Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or D. divorced.
Column 6 Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, bookbinder, musician, painter, electrician, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, electrician, carpenter, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for his own benefit.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correct ones should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classified "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and write, No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but can write.
Column 8 Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race may mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is United Kingdom or any other country is might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African-Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN-NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po or northern Italy (i. e., Lombardy, Piedmont, Liguria, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian-North. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN-SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian-South.

Column 10 Last permanent residence.—The entry in column 10 should show the last permanent residence of each alien. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien comes.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 Final destination.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 Whether having a ticket to said final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14 By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show details of whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 Coming to this country or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Karl Rami*, Surgeon of the *REGINA D'ITALIA*, *Sailing there with*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that *Government* am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Nation*
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty-nine* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

W. H. N. N. N.

Sworn to before me this
 at **NEW-YORK**

day of , 190

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
361	Gama Alfonso	31	m	laborer	no	no	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Giganti, Porto Empedocle		N. Y. New York
362	Morino wife Maria	24	f	none	no	no	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Giganti, Porto Empedocle		N. Y. New York
363	Gama Maria Cristina	4	f	None	no	no		Giganti, Porto Empedocle		N. Y. New York
364	Gama son Rosimiro	4	m	None	no	no		Giganti, Porto Empedocle		N. Y. New York
365	Perrì Giuseppina	3	f	None	no	no		Giganti, Porto Empedocle	Sister Virginia	N. Y. New York
366	Di Grande Assunta	11	f	None	no	no		Giganti, Porto Empedocle	Relative as above	N. Y. New York
367	Di Guardì Luigi	28	m	laborer	yes	yes		Giganti, Sicily	Mother Teresa, Palermo	N. Y. New York
368	Oliveri Carmela	17	f	None	no	no		Giganti, Campobello		N. Y. New York
369	Oliveri Giuseppe	13	m	None	yes	yes		Giganti, Campobello		N. Y. New York
370	La Greca Giuseppe	28	m	laborer	yes	yes		Giganti, Campobello	Wife	N. Y. New York
371	Oliveri Domenico	45	m	laborer	yes	yes		Giganti, Campobello	Wife	N. Y. New York
372	Diagnese Commaco	26	m	laborer	no	no		Giganti, Campobello	Wife	N. Y. New York
373	La Greca Giovanni	21	m	laborer	no	no		Giganti, Campobello	Wife	N. Y. New York
374	Diagnese Lorenzo	45	m	laborer	no	no		Giganti, Campobello	Wife	N. Y. New York
375	Di Curto Michele	17	m	laborer	no	no		Giganti, Campobello	Wife	N. Y. New York
376	Di Curto Margherita	18	f	None	yes	yes		Giganti, Campobello	Wife	N. Y. New York
377	Di Pietro Paolo	29	m	laborer	yes	yes		Giganti, Campobello	Wife	N. Y. New York
378	Di Gaudino Luigi	27	m	laborer	yes	yes		Giganti, Campobello	Wife	N. Y. New York
379	Di Gaudino Angelo	23	m	laborer	no	no		Giganti, Campobello	Wife	N. Y. New York
380	Di Vita Filippo	42	m	laborer	no	no		Giganti, Campobello	Wife	N. Y. New York
381	Di Vito Maria	26	f	None	no	no		Giganti, Campobello	Wife	N. Y. New York
382	Russo Salvatore	1	m	None	no	no		Giganti, Campobello	Wife	N. Y. New York
383	Russo Concettina	2	f	None	no	no		Giganti, Campobello	Wife	N. Y. New York
384	Russo Giacinto	1	m	None	no	no		Giganti, Campobello	Wife	N. Y. New York
385	Graziano Giuseppe	24	m	laborer	yes	yes		Giganti, Campobello	Wife	N. Y. New York
386	Baruso Paolo	20	m	laborer	yes	yes		Giganti, Campobello	Wife	N. Y. New York
387	Diagnese Cairo	47	m	laborer	no	no		Giganti, Campobello	Wife	N. Y. New York
388	Diagnese Anselma	43	f	None	no	no		Giganti, Campobello	Wife	N. Y. New York
389	Diagnese Giuseppa	48	f	None	no	no		Giganti, Campobello	Wife	N. Y. New York
390	Diagnese Palma	11	f	None	no	no		Giganti, Campobello	Wife	N. Y. New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

190'

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	\$20	Yes	New York John in law, Thomas Gigante			4 6	Dark Brown	Scar on the face	Gigante, Gigante	
2	Yes	Brother			John as above			5 1	" "	" "	" "	
3	Yes	Other			Relative as above						NY	
4	Yes	Other			Relative as above							
5	Yes	Self	\$20	Yes	Thomas Di Grandi Carlogero			5 11	Dark Brown		Gigante, Port Empedocle	
6	Yes	Mother			John as above							
7	Yes	Self	\$20	Yes	Cousin, Calum Francesco			5 5 1/2	Dark Brown		Gigante, Sicilian	
8	Yes	Brother	\$20	Yes	Brother, John, Buffalo	With father #11		5	Dark Brown	Scar on the face	Gigante, Campobello	
9	Yes	Brother			Brother, John, Buffalo			5	Dark Brown		Gigante, Campobello	
10	Yes	Self	12	Yes	Brother in law, John, Buffalo			5 11	Dark Brown	Scar on the face	Gigante, Campobello	
11	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Brother, John, Buffalo			5 1 1/2	Dark Brown	Scar on the face	Gigante, Campobello	
12	Yes	Self	12	Yes	Cousin, John, Buffalo			5 1 1/2	Dark Brown	Scar on forehead	Gigante, Campobello	
13	Yes	Self	12	Yes	Brother in law, John, Buffalo			5 11	Dark Brown	Scar on forehead	Gigante, Campobello	
14	Yes	Self	12	Yes	Brother in law, John, Buffalo			5 11	Dark Brown	Scar on forehead	Gigante, Campobello	
15	Yes	Self	12	Yes	Brother in law, John, Buffalo			5 11	Dark Brown	Scar on forehead	Gigante, Campobello	
16	Yes	Self	12	Yes	Brother in law, John, Buffalo			4 9	Dark Brown		Gigante, Campobello	
17	Yes	Self	12	Yes	Brother in law, John, Buffalo			5 1 1/2	Dark Brown		Gigante, Campobello	
18	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Brother in law, John, Buffalo			5 2 1/2	Dark Brown		Gigante, Campobello	
19	Yes	Self	12	Yes	Brother in law, John, Buffalo			5 11	Dark Brown		Gigante, Campobello	
20	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Brother in law, John, Buffalo			5 6	Dark Brown		Gigante, Campobello	
21	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Brother in law, John, Buffalo			4 6 1/2	Dark Brown	Scar on the face	Gigante, Campobello	
22	Yes	Mother			John as above						NY	
23	Yes	Mother			John as above						NY	
24	Yes	Mother			John as above						NY	
25	Yes	Self	12	Yes	Cousin, Calum Francesco			5 1 1/2	Dark Brown	Scar on forehead	Gigante, Campobello	
26	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Brother in law, John, Buffalo			5 8	Dark Brown	Scar on forehead	Gigante, Campobello	
27	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Brother in law, John, Buffalo			5 9	Dark Brown		Gigante, Campobello	
28	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Brother in law, John, Buffalo			5 8	Dark Brown		Gigante, Campobello	
29	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Brother in law, John, Buffalo			4 9	Dark Brown		Gigante, Campobello	
30	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Brother in law, John, Buffalo						Gigante, Campobello	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Giuseppe Proietti of the REGINA D'ITALIA from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Went in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Luigi Giuseppe Proietti
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5 Married condition.—The entry in column 5 should be either Married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 6 Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should be made as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, domestic, or sewer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., but so simple as one mason, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for his self or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending the pass through and entry of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks, in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as to race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as to nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country of nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN, BLACK.

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose ancestry indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., come from the regions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., come from the regions of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 Last permanent place of residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence of each alien, and if the country of last permanent residence is not known, the country of birth should be given. It is important for statistical purposes that the ship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence a native came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 Final destination.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place to which the alien is going, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 Whether he is a ticket to and from destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14 Name and address of person, person, etc.—The entry in column 14 should show name, by whom passage was paid, and as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 Whether in possession of \$50.00 or less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place or places.

Column 17 Going to see relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Kam Pamer, Surgeon of the **REGINA D'ITALIA**, *Selling Apurith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *Twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty Five* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Det. N. Lang

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
391	Alberici, Giuseppe	19	m	laborer	no	no		Palermo, Sicily	father, Alberici, Mario	N.Y. New York
392	Imprassio, Leopoldo	32	m	laborer	yes	yes		Palermo, Sicily	wife, Imprassio, Maria	N.Y. New York
393	Vitale, Laro	31	m	laborer	no	no		Palermo, Sicily	father, Vitale, Maria	N.Y. New York
394	Tronzo, Marin	17	f	None	yes	yes		Syracuse, Sicily	father, Tronzo, Antonio	N.Y. New York
395	Aruto, Antonio	24	m	laborer	yes	yes		Syracuse, Sicily	father, Aruto, Antonio	N.Y. New York
396	Di Matala, Giorgio	24	f	None	yes	yes		Syracuse, Sicily	father, Di Matala, Antonio	N.Y. New York
397	Bidolfo, Silvestro	22	m	laborer	yes	yes		Syracuse, Sicily	father, Bidolfo, Antonio	N.Y. New York
398	Amato, Rosa	25	f	None	yes	yes		Palermo, Sicily	father, Amato, Antonio	N.Y. New York
399	Amato, Giuseppe	17	m	laborer	yes	yes		Palermo, Sicily	father, as above	N.Y. New York
400	Amato, Angelo	22	f	None	yes	yes		Palermo, Sicily	father, as above	N.Y. New York
401	Ribardo, Giuseppe	26	m	laborer	yes	yes		Palermo, Sicily	wife, Ribardo, Maria	N.Y. New York
402	Cerravalle, Luciano	25	m	laborer	no	no		Syracuse, Sicily	father, Cerravalle, Antonio	N.Y. New York
403	La Pira, Cratio	28	m	laborer	no	no		Syracuse, Sicily	father, La Pira, Antonio	N.Y. New York
404	Roccasalvo, Pietro	24	m	laborer	yes	yes		Syracuse, Sicily	father, Roccasalvo, Antonio	N.Y. New York
405	Roccasalvo, Raffaele	22	m	laborer	yes	yes		Syracuse, Sicily	father, Roccasalvo, Antonio	N.Y. New York
406	Lucido, Cesare	17	m	laborer	yes	yes		Syracuse, Sicily	father, Lucido, Antonio	N.Y. New York
407	Morgante, Salvatore	26	m	laborer	no	no		Syracuse, Sicily	father, Morgante, Antonio	N.Y. New York
408	Palumbo, Alfonso		m	laborer	no	no		Syracuse, Sicily	father, Palumbo, Antonio	N.Y. New York
409	Polletta, Carmelo	28	m	laborer	no	no		Syracuse, Sicily	father, Polletta, Antonio	N.Y. New York
410	Spitale, Salvatore	32	m	laborer	yes	yes		Syracuse, Sicily	father, Spitale, Antonio	N.Y. New York
411	Rizzo, Gastone	24	m	laborer	no	no		Syracuse, Sicily	father, Rizzo, Antonio	N.Y. New York
412	Rizzo, Vincenzo	26	m	laborer	no	no		Syracuse, Sicily	father, Rizzo, Antonio	N.Y. New York
413	Melfa, Michele	22	m	laborer	yes	yes		Syracuse, Sicily	father, Melfa, Antonio	N.Y. New York
414	Caruso, Salvatore	22	m	laborer	no	no		Syracuse, Sicily	father, Caruso, Antonio	N.Y. New York
415	Caruso, Assunta	20	f	None	no	no		Syracuse, Sicily	father, Caruso, Antonio	N.Y. New York
416	Mistretta, Rosalia	53	f	None	no	no		Syracuse, Sicily	father, Mistretta, Antonio	N.Y. New York
417	Caruso, Vitale	12	m	None	no	no		Syracuse, Sicily	father, Caruso, Antonio	N.Y. New York
418	Garratano, Giuseppe	25	m	laborer	no	no		Syracuse, Sicily	father, Garratano, Antonio	N.Y. New York
419	Caruso, Maria	24	f	None	no	no		Syracuse, Sicily	father, Caruso, Antonio	N.Y. New York
420	Caruso, Giovanni	25	m	laborer	no	no		Syracuse, Sicily	father, Caruso, Antonio	N.Y. New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

6 May, 1909

115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to, or remaining in, the United States, or to any other country, for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	Self	\$12	no	Brother Andrea Vito 34 North 5th St. Brooklyn						5 7	Dark Brown	Scars on forehead	Trapani Vito		
2	yes	Self	12	no	Brother Ingracia Antolini 102 Gault St. Chicago Ill.						5 4	Dark Brown		Palermo Corleone		
3	yes	Self	12	no	Cousin Pignonele Cocchi 12 Johnson Avenue Brooklyn						5 4	Dark Brown	Scars on the face	Trapani Castellanum		
4	yes	Self	12	no	Brother Salvatore Pignone Belmont St. 9. New York						5 1	Dark Brown		Trapani Pignone		
5	yes	Self	12	no	Cousin Dr. Stefano Pignone Common St. 83-91 Lawrence Mass.						5 8	Dark Brown	Mole on the face	Trapani Pignone		
6	yes	Self	12	no	Cousin Salvatore Pignone Grand St. 57 New York						5 12	Dark Brown		Trapani Pignone		
7	yes	Self	12	no	Cousin Pignonele Cocchi New York						5 7 1/2	Dark Brown		Trapani		
8	yes	Self	12	no	Cousin Scarpacci Giuseppe 201 Christie St. New York						5	Dark Brown	Scars on the face	Palermo Misturari		
9	yes	Self	12	no	Cousin Scarpacci Giuseppe 201 Christie St. New York						4 8	Dark Brown	Scars on forehead	Palermo Misturari		
10	yes	Self	12	no	Cousin Scarpacci Giuseppe 201 Christie St. New York						4 9 1/2	Dark Brown		Palermo Misturari		
11	yes	Self	12	no	Brother in law Pignone Salvatore New York						5 8 1/2	Dark Brown		Palermo Misturari		
12	yes	Self	20	no	Relative La Pira Pietro 14 Union St. Brooklyn						5 5	Dark Brown		Trapani Pignone		
13	yes	Self	20	no	Brother La Pira Pietro 14 Union St. Brooklyn						5 6 1/2	Dark Brown		Trapani Pignone		
14	yes	Self	20	no	Relative Michele Pignone 14 Union St. Brooklyn						5 6 1/2	Dark Brown		Trapani Pignone		
15	yes	Self	20	no	Cousin Pignonele Cocchi 14 Union St. Brooklyn						5 6	Dark Brown		Trapani Pignone		
16	yes	Self	20	no	Cousin Pignonele Cocchi 14 Union St. Brooklyn						5 4	Dark Brown		Trapani Pignone		
17	yes	Self	20	no	Brother Pignonele Cocchi 14 Union St. Brooklyn						5 1	Dark Brown	Scars on the face	Trapani Pignone		
18	yes	Self	20	no	Relative Pignonele Cocchi 14 Union St. Brooklyn						4 6	Dark Brown	Mole on chin	Trapani Pignone		
19	yes	Self	12	no	Brother Pignonele Cocchi 14 Union St. Brooklyn						5 1 1/2	Dark Brown		Trapani Pignone		
20	yes	Self	12	no	Cousin Pignonele Cocchi 14 Union St. Brooklyn						5	Dark Brown		Trapani Pignone		
21	yes	Self	12	no	Cousin Pignonele Cocchi 14 Union St. Brooklyn						5 1	Dark Brown	Scars on the face	Trapani Pignone		
22	yes	Self	20	no	Brother Pignonele Cocchi 14 Union St. Brooklyn						5 9	Dark Brown		Trapani Pignone		
23	yes	Self	20	no	Brother Pignonele Cocchi 14 Union St. Brooklyn						4 9	Dark Brown		Trapani Pignone		
24	yes	Self	20	no	Brother Pignonele Cocchi 14 Union St. Brooklyn						5 6 1/2	Dark Brown	Scars on the face	Trapani Pignone		
25	yes	Self	20	no	Brother Pignonele Cocchi 14 Union St. Brooklyn						5 2 1/2	Dark Brown	Scars on forehead	Trapani Pignone		
26	yes	Self	20	no	Brother Pignonele Cocchi 14 Union St. Brooklyn						4 8	Dark Brown		Trapani Pignone		
27	yes	Self	20	no	Brother Pignonele Cocchi 14 Union St. Brooklyn											
28	yes	Self	12	no	Brother Rosario Pignone New York						5 4	Dark Brown	Mole on the face	Trapani Pignone		
29	yes	Self	12	no	Brother Pignonele Cocchi New York						5 4	Dark Brown		Trapani Pignone		
30	yes	Self	12	no	Cousin Pignonele Cocchi New York						5 6	Dark Brown	Mole on the face	Trapani Pignone		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Giuseppe Giorgio Mantu of the **REGINA D'ITALIA** from **PALERMO** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be "Male" or "Female" as the case may be.

Column 5. Marital condition.—The entry in column 5 should be "Married," "Single," "Widow," or "Divorced."

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should be made as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, for example: Civil engineer, stationery collector, cigar maker, carpenter, painter, laborer, peddler, food peddler, iron molder, welder, cooper, and so on, or other suitable designation.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *workman*, the latter being a more accurate description of a person who operates a machine for his own benefit.

A *laborer* is one who operates a machine for his own benefit.

A *workman* is one who operates a machine for his own benefit.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifest, and the same should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the period of inspection of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be returned under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only from temporary occupation in the United States, but not intending to pass through to transit, should be listed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries thereon should be either "Yes," "Yes, can read and write," "No," "No, can neither read nor write," or "Yes—No, can read but not write."

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the instruction to show race or people, as manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and so, Italy, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" as race or people.

Any alien who is Italian, German, or Italian, or any other nationality might properly come under the heading of "Italian," "German," or any other nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

ITALIAN.

The term "Italian" refers to the Italian people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than "Negro."

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AMERICAN-BORN.

"American-born" refers to the people of the United States, whether born in the United States or in any other country, who are citizens of the United States.

Column 10. Country of last permanent residence.—The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence of each alien, and should not be left blank.

Column 11. Country of birth.—The entry in column 11 should show the country of birth of each alien, and should not be left blank.

Column 12. Country of birth.—The entry in column 12 should show the country of birth of each alien, and should not be left blank.

Column 13. Country of birth.—The entry in column 13 should show the country of birth of each alien, and should not be left blank.

Column 14. Country of birth.—The entry in column 14 should show the country of birth of each alien, and should not be left blank.

Column 15. Country of birth.—The entry in column 15 should show the country of birth of each alien, and should not be left blank.

Column 16. Country of birth.—The entry in column 16 should show the country of birth of each alien, and should not be left blank.

Column 17. Country of birth.—The entry in column 17 should show the country of birth of each alien, and should not be left blank.

Column 18. Country of birth.—The entry in column 18 should show the country of birth of each alien, and should not be left blank.

Column 19. Country of birth.—The entry in column 19 should show the country of birth of each alien, and should not be left blank.

Column 20. Country of birth.—The entry in column 20 should show the country of birth of each alien, and should not be left blank.

Column 21. Country of birth.—The entry in column 21 should show the country of birth of each alien, and should not be left blank.

Column 22. Country of birth.—The entry in column 22 should show the country of birth of each alien, and should not be left blank.

Column 23. Country of birth.—The entry in column 23 should show the country of birth of each alien, and should not be left blank.

AMERICAN-BORN.

"American-born" refers to the people of the United States, whether born in the United States or in any other country, who are citizens of the United States.

Column 10. Country of last permanent residence.—The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence of each alien, and should not be left blank.

Column 11. Country of birth.—The entry in column 11 should show the country of birth of each alien, and should not be left blank.

Column 12. Country of birth.—The entry in column 12 should show the country of birth of each alien, and should not be left blank.

Column 13. Country of birth.—The entry in column 13 should show the country of birth of each alien, and should not be left blank.

Column 14. Country of birth.—The entry in column 14 should show the country of birth of each alien, and should not be left blank.

Column 15. Country of birth.—The entry in column 15 should show the country of birth of each alien, and should not be left blank.

Column 16. Country of birth.—The entry in column 16 should show the country of birth of each alien, and should not be left blank.

Column 17. Country of birth.—The entry in column 17 should show the country of birth of each alien, and should not be left blank.

Column 18. Country of birth.—The entry in column 18 should show the country of birth of each alien, and should not be left blank.

Column 19. Country of birth.—The entry in column 19 should show the country of birth of each alien, and should not be left blank.

Column 20. Country of birth.—The entry in column 20 should show the country of birth of each alien, and should not be left blank.

Column 21. Country of birth.—The entry in column 21 should show the country of birth of each alien, and should not be left blank.

Column 22. Country of birth.—The entry in column 22 should show the country of birth of each alien, and should not be left blank.

Column 23. Country of birth.—The entry in column 23 should show the country of birth of each alien, and should not be left blank.

Column 24. Country of birth.—The entry in column 24 should show the country of birth of each alien, and should not be left blank.

Column 25. Country of birth.—The entry in column 25 should show the country of birth of each alien, and should not be left blank.

Column 26. Country of birth.—The entry in column 26 should show the country of birth of each alien, and should not be left blank.

Column 27. Country of birth.—The entry in column 27 should show the country of birth of each alien, and should not be left blank.

Column 28. Country of birth.—The entry in column 28 should show the country of birth of each alien, and should not be left blank.

Column 29. Country of birth.—The entry in column 29 should show the country of birth of each alien, and should not be left blank.

Column 30. Country of birth.—The entry in column 30 should show the country of birth of each alien, and should not be left blank.

Column 31. Country of birth.—The entry in column 31 should show the country of birth of each alien, and should not be left blank.

Column 32. Country of birth.—The entry in column 32 should show the country of birth of each alien, and should not be left blank.

Column 33. Country of birth.—The entry in column 33 should show the country of birth of each alien, and should not be left blank.

Column 34. Country of birth.—The entry in column 34 should show the country of birth of each alien, and should not be left blank.

Column 35. Country of birth.—The entry in column 35 should show the country of birth of each alien, and should not be left blank.

Column 36. Country of birth.—The entry in column 36 should show the country of birth of each alien, and should not be left blank.

Column 37. Country of birth.—The entry in column 37 should show the country of birth of each alien, and should not be left blank.

Column 38. Country of birth.—The entry in column 38 should show the country of birth of each alien, and should not be left blank.

Column 39. Country of birth.—The entry in column 39 should show the country of birth of each alien, and should not be left blank.

Column 40. Country of birth.—The entry in column 40 should show the country of birth of each alien, and should not be left blank.

Column 41. Country of birth.—The entry in column 41 should show the country of birth of each alien, and should not be left blank.

Column 42. Country of birth.—The entry in column 42 should show the country of birth of each alien, and should not be left blank.

Column 43. Country of birth.—The entry in column 43 should show the country of birth of each alien, and should not be left blank.

Column 44. Country of birth.—The entry in column 44 should show the country of birth of each alien, and should not be left blank.

Column 45. Country of birth.—The entry in column 45 should show the country of birth of each alien, and should not be left blank.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Nam Ramu*, Surgeon of the *REGINA D'ITALIA*, *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that *I am* entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian* Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty five* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lt. H. Stary

Sworn to before me this
at NEW-YORK

day of , 190

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
421	Borromani	Pietro	38	m	m	laborer	yes	yes		Siracusa Italy	Wife Giovanni Siracusa	N.Y. New York
422	Maria	Michela	36	f	m	laborer	yes	yes		Siracusa Italy	Wife Giovanni Siracusa	N.Y. New York
423	Catania	Salvatore	26	m	m	laborer	no	no		Siracusa Italy	Wife Angelina Siracusa	N.Y. New York
424	Giarrochana	Giuseppe	35	m	m	laborer	no	no		Siracusa Italy	Wife Maria Siracusa	N.Y. New York
425	Boncoraglio	Giovanni	32	m	m	laborer	yes	yes		Siracusa Italy	Wife Maria Siracusa	N.Y. New York
426	Agosta	Luigia	36	f	m	None	no	no		Siracusa Italy	Wife Maria Siracusa	N.Y. New York
427	Boncoraglio	Rosario	5	m	s	None	no	no		Siracusa Italy	Wife Maria Siracusa	N.Y. New York
428	Boncoraglio	Giovanni	2	m	s	None	no	no		Siracusa Italy	Wife Maria Siracusa	N.Y. New York
429	Barra	Salvatore	36	m	m	laborer	no	no		Siracusa Italy	Wife Maria Siracusa	N.Y. New York
430	Amendola	Salvatore	46	f	s	None	no	no		Siracusa Italy	Wife Maria Siracusa	N.Y. New York
431	Esposito	Pietro	33	m	m	laborer	no	no		Siracusa Italy	Wife Maria Siracusa	N.Y. New York
432	Chiado	Dino	37	m	m	laborer	no	no		Siracusa Italy	Wife Maria Siracusa	N.Y. New York
433	Liminieri	Angelo	21	m	s	laborer	no	no		Siracusa Italy	Wife Maria Siracusa	N.Y. New York
434	Amato	Francesco	34	m	s	laborer	no	no		Siracusa Italy	Wife Maria Siracusa	N.Y. New York
435	Amato	Giuseppe	24	m	s	laborer	no	no		Siracusa Italy	Wife Maria Siracusa	N.Y. New York
436	Esposito	Calogero	46	m	m	laborer	no	no		Siracusa Italy	Wife Maria Siracusa	N.Y. New York
437	Boncoraglio	Francesco	34	m	m	laborer	no	no		Siracusa Italy	Wife Maria Siracusa	N.Y. New York
438	Barra	Francesco	48	m	s	laborer	yes	yes		Siracusa Italy	Wife Maria Siracusa	N.Y. New York
439	Catania	Paquale	42	m	m	laborer	no	no		Siracusa Italy	Wife Maria Siracusa	N.Y. New York
440	Cassola	Corrado	21	m	s	laborer	no	no		Siracusa Italy	Wife Maria Siracusa	N.Y. New York
441	Catania	Salvatore	28	m	m	laborer	no	no		Siracusa Italy	Wife Maria Siracusa	N.Y. New York
442	Pluchinotta	Gaspare	44	m	s	laborer	yes	yes		Siracusa Italy	Wife Maria Siracusa	N.Y. New York
443	Loia	Giuseppe	33	m	m	laborer	no	no		Siracusa Italy	Wife Maria Siracusa	N.Y. New York
444	Calamia	Giuseppe	40	m	s	laborer	no	no		Siracusa Italy	Wife Maria Siracusa	N.Y. New York
445	Cusolito	Rosario	41	m	s	laborer	no	no		Siracusa Italy	Wife Maria Siracusa	N.Y. New York
446	Grasso	Giuseppe	44	m	m	laborer	no	no		Siracusa Italy	Wife Maria Siracusa	N.Y. New York
447	Boncoraglio	Giovanni	41	m	s	laborer	yes	yes		Siracusa Italy	Wife Maria Siracusa	N.Y. New York
448	Scala	Andrea	26	m	m	laborer	no	no		Siracusa Italy	Wife Maria Siracusa	N.Y. New York
449	Roccalba	Giovanni	46	m	s	laborer	no	no		Siracusa Italy	Wife Maria Siracusa	N.Y. New York
450	Barra	Angelo	39	m	m	laborer	no	no		Siracusa Italy	Wife Maria Siracusa	N.Y. New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.			Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Self	Yes	1898-1900 New York	Relative Alfred Tommaso, 96 Union St. Brooklyn		5 6 1/2	Bruy Brown		Pracusa Pozzallo
2	Self	No		Brother Modica, New York		5 6	Bruy Brown		Pracusa Pozzallo
3	Self	Yes	1898-1900 New York	Relative Annunzio Giovanni, 101 Union St. Brooklyn		5 8 1/2	Bruy Brown		Pracusa Pozzallo
4	Self	No		Relative Neri Giovanni, 101 Union St. Brooklyn		5 11	Dark Brown		Pracusa Pozzallo
5	Self	Yes	1898-1900 New York	Relative Annunzio Giovanni, 101 Union St. Brooklyn		5 8 1/2	Dark Brown		Pracusa Pozzallo
6	Husband	No		Relative as above					
7	Father	No		Relative as above					
8	Father	No		Relative as above					
9	Self	No		Brother in law, Lorenzo Giuseppe, 101 Union St. Brooklyn		5 4 1/2	Dark Brown	Mold on the face	Villalba
10	Self	No		Brother in law, Lorenzo Giuseppe, 101 Union St. Brooklyn		5 4	Bruy Brown		Pracusa Pozzallo
11	Self	No		Brother in law, Lorenzo Giuseppe, 101 Union St. Brooklyn		5 6 1/2	Dark Brown	Mold on the face	Pracusa Pozzallo
12	Self	No		Brother in law, Lorenzo Giuseppe, 101 Union St. Brooklyn		5 4	Dark Black Brown	Scar on forehead	Pracusa Pozzallo
13	Self	No		Brother in law, Lorenzo Giuseppe, 101 Union St. Brooklyn		4 9 1/2	Dark Brown	Mold on the face	Pracusa Pozzallo
14	Self	No		Brother in law, Lorenzo Giuseppe, 101 Union St. Brooklyn		5 6 1/2	Dark Brown	Scar on forehead	Pracusa Pozzallo
15	Self	No		Brother in law, Lorenzo Giuseppe, 101 Union St. Brooklyn		5 3	Dark Brown		Pracusa Pozzallo
16	Self	No		Brother in law, Lorenzo Giuseppe, 101 Union St. Brooklyn		5 4	Dark Brown	Scar on forehead	Pracusa Pozzallo
17	Self	No		Brother in law, Lorenzo Giuseppe, 101 Union St. Brooklyn		5 5 1/2	Bruy Brown	Scar on chin	Pracusa Pozzallo
18	Self	No		Brother in law, Lorenzo Giuseppe, 101 Union St. Brooklyn		4 6	Bruy Brown		Pracusa Pozzallo
19	Self	No		Brother in law, Lorenzo Giuseppe, 101 Union St. Brooklyn		5 7 1/2	Bruy Brown		Pracusa Pozzallo
20	Self	No		Brother in law, Lorenzo Giuseppe, 101 Union St. Brooklyn		5 8	Bruy Brown		Pracusa Pozzallo
21	Self	No		Brother in law, Lorenzo Giuseppe, 101 Union St. Brooklyn		6 2	Dark Black Brown		Pracusa Pozzallo
22	Self	No		Brother in law, Lorenzo Giuseppe, 101 Union St. Brooklyn		5 1 1/2	Bruy Brown		Pracusa Pozzallo
23	Self	No		Brother in law, Lorenzo Giuseppe, 101 Union St. Brooklyn		5 9	Dark Brown	Scar on the face	Pracusa Pozzallo
24	Self	No		Brother in law, Lorenzo Giuseppe, 101 Union St. Brooklyn		5 3 1/2	Bruy Brown		Pracusa Pozzallo
25	Self	No		Brother in law, Lorenzo Giuseppe, 101 Union St. Brooklyn		4 9 1/2	Bruy Brown		Pracusa Pozzallo
26	Self	No		Brother in law, Lorenzo Giuseppe, 101 Union St. Brooklyn		5 6 1/2	Dark Brown	Scar on forehead	Pracusa Pozzallo
27	Self	No		Brother in law, Lorenzo Giuseppe, 101 Union St. Brooklyn		5 6 1/2	Dark Brown		Pracusa Pozzallo
28	Self	No		Brother in law, Lorenzo Giuseppe, 101 Union St. Brooklyn		5 2 1/2	Dark Brown		Pracusa Pozzallo
29	Self	No		Brother in law, Lorenzo Giuseppe, 101 Union St. Brooklyn		5 5	Dark Brown		Pracusa Pozzallo
30	Self	No		Brother in law, Lorenzo Giuseppe, 101 Union St. Brooklyn		5 8 1/2	Dark Black Brown		Pracusa Pozzallo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Crofford George Wright
I, *George Wright* of the *City of New York*, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners, to fill out and send an examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is or was a feeble, or a feeble-minded person, or an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or makes promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman of good standing in the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Office).

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age. The return to age in column 3 should be expressed in years. If, in 12 months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

months, the latter applying only to those with a $\text{M}_{\text{max}} \leq 100$ g. (Table 1).

Column 4. Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Murred or stage. The murre's appearance is coded as either M (immature)

[illegible]

A distinction should be made between *gross* and *net* value, i.e., only amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for profit or otherwise.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, but the term does not apply to a
Sharecrop company. Sharecrop companies should make the distinction between the company and the operator.
Should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registration during the period of operation
of an alien arrival.

After entering the "through" and out of the United States, hardly recorded under head of occupation is "in transit," those coming solely for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to transit, could be listed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 *Who to read and write.* God says: "I will be God, and the entire
 creation should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No one, neither read nor write
 or Yes—No can read but not write."

Column 8—Nationality: Column 8 should be construed to mean, the country in which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Editorial 9. Receipt people. The entry in column 2 of the above table shows the 1000 people who were given in list on back of this manifest.

[illegible]

CHRYSLER

The term "Gulem" refers to the Gulem people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

* West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies, that is, Cuba, not New

SPANISH AMERICAN.

¹⁰Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AMERICAN BLACK

• "Persons," that is, refer to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands, or from West India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose parents are of African blood should be classified under this heading.

* * * * *

For the purposes of this study, we have divided the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., from the Alps to Padua) into Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether they are currently in Italy or abroad. Austro-Hungarian, or any other country, should be classified in the former. Most of the people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

The next were an entry to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the important cities of Ferrara, Treviso, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Apulia, the border of Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendant

the fact that the estimated β is not a function of α . The authors also claim to show the consistency of the β estimator, but do not provide a proof. It is important for statisticians to know that standard inference is not validly shown even if the proposed consistency of the estimator of β is not shown, but is only stated, as in Table 1, for β to be shown, estimated, or used.

Persons who are permitted to enter the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, will be recorded as having left the United States for country of last permanent home.

to me, please address all correspondence to the following address:

Chlorophyll A fluorescence action. The entry in column 7 should show definitely the entry not with regard to location, it with the United States; country, it out of United States.

C_{eff} (total) (State) = $\frac{1}{C_{\text{eff}}(\text{initial}) + 1} \left(W_{\text{heat-con}} + \sum_{i=1}^n \left(\frac{C_{\text{eff}}(\text{initial}) + 1}{C_{\text{eff}}(\text{initial}) + 1} \right) \left(\frac{C_{\text{eff}}(\text{initial}) + 1}{C_{\text{eff}}(\text{initial}) + 1} \right) \right)$. The entry is

Column 12. *Relationship.* The entry in column 12 should show the relationship of the person named in column 11 to the person named in column 10, when present, or was present, as with husband, mother, brother, or other relative, grandchild, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, etc.

Case 44. *Whichever in possession of \$500, and if less, half yearly.* The entry in column 15 should give in each case, given in or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

17. *Whether ever born in the United States; and if so, when and where.* The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; if so, the year or period at birth, and place; as, 1891-97, 19, London.

For every individual, I should like to know whether you have either a relative or friend who is a doctor, or a nurse, or a pharmacist, or a veterinarian, or a dentist, or a health care worker, or a health care worker's address.

Citizenship (C^{A}) to C^{B} . The numbers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Kam Ramez*, Surgeon of the **REGINA D'ITALIA**, *Sailing from* *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" "where through," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian*
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *Twenty* *more* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Det. H. L. Lavy

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
451	Lombardi	Luciano	30	m	laborer	no		Tracusa, Sicily	Relative: Lucia Felice	St. Paul, Minn.
452	Tracusa	Salvatore	17	m	laborer	no		Tracusa, Sicily	Relative: Lucia Felice	St. Paul, Minn.
453	Castellano	Vincenzo	17	m	laborer	yes		Tracusa, Sicily	Relative: Lucia Felice	St. Paul, Minn.
454	Castagna	Carmina	24	f	laborer	no		Tracusa, Sicily	Relative: Lucia Felice	St. Paul, Minn.
455	Restivo	Salvatore	22	m	laborer	yes		Tracusa, Sicily	Relative: Lucia Felice	St. Paul, Minn.
456	Spitaleri	Giuseppe	28	m	laborer	yes		Tracusa, Sicily	Relative: Lucia Felice	St. Paul, Minn.
457	De Cascio	Vincenzo	19	f	laborer	yes		Tracusa, Sicily	Relative: Lucia Felice	St. Paul, Minn.
458	Tracusa	Salvatore	16	m	laborer	no		Tracusa, Sicily	Relative: Lucia Felice	St. Paul, Minn.
459	Spice	Rosario	40	m	laborer	no		Tracusa, Sicily	Relative: Lucia Felice	St. Paul, Minn.
460	Marguglio	Mariano	18	m	laborer	no		Tracusa, Sicily	Relative: Lucia Felice	St. Paul, Minn.
461	Giarratano	Caterina	24	f	laborer	no		Tracusa, Sicily	Relative: Lucia Felice	St. Paul, Minn.
462	Colletti	Liboria	30	f	laborer	no		Tracusa, Sicily	Relative: Lucia Felice	St. Paul, Minn.
463	Gagliardi	Giuseppe	19	m	laborer	no		Tracusa, Sicily	Relative: Lucia Felice	St. Paul, Minn.
464	Scorobba	Antonino	40	m	laborer	yes		Tracusa, Sicily	Relative: Lucia Felice	St. Paul, Minn.
465	Sarda	Angelo	32	m	laborer	no		Tracusa, Sicily	Relative: Lucia Felice	St. Paul, Minn.
466	Sarda	Vincenzo	35	m	laborer	yes		Tracusa, Sicily	Relative: Lucia Felice	St. Paul, Minn.
467	Crippi	Benedetta	14	f	laborer	no		Tracusa, Sicily	Relative: Lucia Felice	St. Paul, Minn.
468	Perrone	Vincenzo	14	f	laborer	yes		Tracusa, Sicily	Relative: Lucia Felice	St. Paul, Minn.
469	Perrone	Salvatore	12	m	laborer	yes		Tracusa, Sicily	Relative: Lucia Felice	St. Paul, Minn.
470	Perrone	Angela	10	f	laborer	yes		Tracusa, Sicily	Relative: Lucia Felice	St. Paul, Minn.
471	Perrone	Pietro	8	m	laborer	no		Tracusa, Sicily	Relative: Lucia Felice	St. Paul, Minn.
472	Sanfilippo	Salvatore	30	m	laborer	no		Tracusa, Sicily	Relative: Lucia Felice	St. Paul, Minn.
473	Carillo	Biagio	26	m	laborer	no		Tracusa, Sicily	Relative: Lucia Felice	St. Paul, Minn.
474	Dotter	Antonino	34	m	laborer	no		Tracusa, Sicily	Relative: Lucia Felice	St. Paul, Minn.
475	Di Blatto	Viccia	17	m	laborer	no		Tracusa, Sicily	Relative: Lucia Felice	St. Paul, Minn.
476	Marrino	Vincenzo	22	m	laborer	no		Tracusa, Sicily	Relative: Lucia Felice	St. Paul, Minn.
477	Quizz	Vincenzo	29	m	laborer	no		Tracusa, Sicily	Relative: Lucia Felice	St. Paul, Minn.
478	Scavaci	Gaetano	37	m	laborer	no		Tracusa, Sicily	Relative: Lucia Felice	St. Paul, Minn.
479	Militello	Pietro	29	m	laborer	no		Tracusa, Sicily	Relative: Lucia Felice	St. Paul, Minn.
480	Quizz	Giuseppe	38	m	laborer	no		Tracusa, Sicily	Relative: Lucia Felice	St. Paul, Minn.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

, 1907

132

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to deportation under the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	✓	Self	✓	✓	Brother in law, Catherine, 200 East 105th St. New York				5	✓	5	Dark brown	Dark brown		Italy, Sicily	
2	✓	Self	✓	✓	Brother in law, Catherine, 200 East 105th St. New York				5	✓	5	Dark brown	Dark brown		Italy, Sicily	
3	✓	Self	✓	✓	Brother in law, Catherine, 200 East 105th St. New York				5	✓	5	Dark brown	Dark brown		Italy, Sicily	
4	✓	Self	✓	✓	Brother in law, Catherine, 200 East 105th St. New York				5	✓	5	Dark brown	Dark brown		Italy, Sicily	
5	✓	Self	✓	✓	Brother in law, Catherine, 200 East 105th St. New York				5	✓	5	Dark brown	Dark brown		Italy, Sicily	
6	✓	Self	✓	✓	Brother in law, Catherine, 200 East 105th St. New York				5	✓	5	Dark brown	Dark brown		Italy, Sicily	
7	✓	Self	✓	✓	Brother in law, Catherine, 200 East 105th St. New York				5	✓	5	Dark brown	Dark brown		Italy, Sicily	
8	✓	Self	✓	✓	Brother in law, Catherine, 200 East 105th St. New York				5	✓	5	Dark brown	Dark brown		Italy, Sicily	
9	✓	Self	✓	✓	Brother in law, Catherine, 200 East 105th St. New York				5	✓	5	Dark brown	Dark brown		Italy, Sicily	
10	✓	Self	✓	✓	Brother in law, Catherine, 200 East 105th St. New York				5	✓	5	Dark brown	Dark brown		Italy, Sicily	
11	✓	Self	✓	✓	Brother in law, Catherine, 200 East 105th St. New York				5	✓	5	Dark brown	Dark brown		Italy, Sicily	
12	✓	Self	✓	✓	Brother in law, Catherine, 200 East 105th St. New York				5	✓	5	Dark brown	Dark brown		Italy, Sicily	
13	✓	Self	✓	✓	Brother in law, Catherine, 200 East 105th St. New York				5	✓	5	Dark brown	Dark brown		Italy, Sicily	
14	✓	Self	✓	✓	Brother in law, Catherine, 200 East 105th St. New York				5	✓	5	Dark brown	Dark brown		Italy, Sicily	
15	✓	Self	✓	✓	Brother in law, Catherine, 200 East 105th St. New York				5	✓	5	Dark brown	Dark brown		Italy, Sicily	
16	✓	Self	✓	✓	Brother in law, Catherine, 200 East 105th St. New York				5	✓	5	Dark brown	Dark brown		Italy, Sicily	
17	✓	Self	✓	✓	Brother in law, Catherine, 200 East 105th St. New York				5	✓	5	Dark brown	Dark brown		Italy, Sicily	
18	✓	Self	✓	✓	Brother in law, Catherine, 200 East 105th St. New York				5	✓	5	Dark brown	Dark brown		Italy, Sicily	
19	✓	Self	✓	✓	Brother in law, Catherine, 200 East 105th St. New York				5	✓	5	Dark brown	Dark brown		Italy, Sicily	
20	✓	Self	✓	✓	Brother in law, Catherine, 200 East 105th St. New York				5	✓	5	Dark brown	Dark brown		Italy, Sicily	
21	✓	Self	✓	✓	Brother in law, Catherine, 200 East 105th St. New York				5	✓	5	Dark brown	Dark brown		Italy, Sicily	
22	✓	Self	✓	✓	Brother in law, Catherine, 200 East 105th St. New York				5	✓	5	Dark brown	Dark brown		Italy, Sicily	
23	✓	Self	✓	✓	Brother in law, Catherine, 200 East 105th St. New York				5	✓	5	Dark brown	Dark brown		Italy, Sicily	
24	✓	Self	✓	✓	Brother in law, Catherine, 200 East 105th St. New York				5	✓	5	Dark brown	Dark brown		Italy, Sicily	
25	✓	Self	✓	✓	Brother in law, Catherine, 200 East 105th St. New York				5	✓	5	Dark brown	Dark brown		Italy, Sicily	
26	✓	Self	✓	✓	Brother in law, Catherine, 200 East 105th St. New York				5	✓	5	Dark brown	Dark brown		Italy, Sicily	
27	✓	Self	✓	✓	Brother in law, Catherine, 200 East 105th St. New York				5	✓	5	Dark brown	Dark brown		Italy, Sicily	
28	✓	Self	✓	✓	Brother in law, Catherine, 200 East 105th St. New York				5	✓	5	Dark brown	Dark brown		Italy, Sicily	
29	✓	Self	✓	✓	Brother in law, Catherine, 200 East 105th St. New York				5	✓	5	Dark brown	Dark brown		Italy, Sicily	
30	✓	Self	✓	✓	Brother in law, Catherine, 200 East 105th St. New York				5	✓	5	Dark brown	Dark brown		Italy, Sicily	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Croffier George* of the *REGINA D'ITALIA* from *PALERMO*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Italy - many* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

day of *May*, 190

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, coal turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Sicily, Sardinia, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and place).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Narr Ramis*, Surgeon of the **REGINA D'ITALIA**, *Sailing from* *do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Government*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *Twenty* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

day of , 190

D. H. Stary

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	Country. City or Town.	in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
Admitted	Grillo	Giuseppe	13	m	Laborer	no	Palermo Sicily	Mother Maria Longo	St. Louis
482 2	Russo	Corrado	19	m	Laborer	yes	Palermo Sicily	Mother Maria Longo	St. Louis
483 3	Di Lorenzo	Angela	23	f	Housewife	yes	Syracuse Sicily	—	St. Louis
484 4	Scialoja	Giuseppe	32	m	Laborer	yes	Palermo Sicily	—	St. Louis
485 5	Scialoja	Salvatore	29	m	Laborer	no	Palermo Sicily	—	St. Louis
486 6	Scialoja	Giuseppe	38	m	Laborer	no	Palermo Sicily	—	St. Louis
487 7	Vitaro	Luigi	53	m	Laborer	no	Palermo Sicily	—	St. Louis
488 8	Scialoja	Vincenzo	40	m	Laborer	no	Palermo Sicily	—	St. Louis
489 9	Scialoja	Onofria	25	f	Housewife	yes	Palermo Sicily	—	St. Louis
490 10	Di Piccoli	Antonino	38	m	Laborer	yes	Palermo Sicily	—	St. Louis
491 11	Di Marco	Marino	21	m	Laborer	yes	Palermo Sicily	—	St. Louis
492 12	Di Marco	Rosa	17	f	Housewife	no	Palermo Sicily	—	St. Louis
493 13	Germani	Marianna	13	f	Housewife	no	Palermo Sicily	—	St. Louis
494 14	Genovese	Salvatore	15	m	Housewife	no	Palermo Sicily	—	St. Louis
495 15	Genovese	Maria	11	f	Housewife	no	Palermo Sicily	—	St. Louis
496 16	Genovese	Giuseppe	12	m	Housewife	no	Palermo Sicily	—	St. Louis
497 17	Bellante	Giuseppe	30	m	Laborer	no	Palermo Sicily	—	St. Louis
498 18	Bellante	Pietro	31	m	Laborer	no	Palermo Sicily	—	St. Louis
499 19	Sciminara	Pietro	14	m	Laborer	no	Palermo Sicily	—	St. Louis
500 20	Sciminara	Maria	10	f	Housewife	no	Palermo Sicily	—	St. Louis
501 21	Sciminara	Donatella	7	f	Housewife	no	Palermo Sicily	—	St. Louis
502 22	Lombardo	Salvatore	50	m	Laborer	no	Palermo Sicily	—	St. Louis
503 23	Lombardo	Giuseppe	19	m	Laborer	no	Palermo Sicily	—	St. Louis
504 24	Di Maria	Barbara	26	f	Housewife	yes	Palermo Sicily	—	St. Louis
505 25	Segreto	Francesco	7	m	Laborer	no	Palermo Sicily	—	St. Louis
506 26	Segreto	Stella	4	f	Housewife	no	Palermo Sicily	—	St. Louis
507 27	De Caro	Concetta	23	f	Housewife	no	Palermo Sicily	—	St. Louis
508 28	De Caro	Stella Maria	20	f	Housewife	no	Palermo Sicily	—	St. Louis
509 29	De Caro	Stella	3	f	Housewife	no	Palermo Sicily	—	St. Louis
510 30	Giannibardi	Salvatore	20	m	Laborer	no	Palermo Sicily	—	St. Louis

* of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
* or "People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence (Country City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State City or Town)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Admitted	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Country	City or Town
481	Grillo	Giuseppe	13	m	Labore	no		Palermo	Madre Maria
482	Russo	Corrado	29	m	Labore	yes		Palermo	Madre Maria
483	S. dorengo	Angela	23	f	Labore	yes		Palermo	Madre Maria
484	Gerilli	Giuseppe	38	m	Labore	yes		Palermo	Madre Maria
485	Gerilli	Salvatore	29	m	Labore	no		Palermo	Madre Maria
486	Gerilli	Giuseppe	38	m	Labore	no		Palermo	Madre Maria
487	Costaro	Luigi	33	m	Labore	no		Palermo	Madre Maria
488	Guato	Vincenzo	40	m	Labore	no		Palermo	Madre Maria
489	Inqui	Onofria	25	f	Labore	yes		Palermo	Madre Maria
490	Lo Piccoli	Antonino	38	m	Labore	yes		Palermo	Madre Maria
491	S. Marco	Mariano	21	m	Labore	yes		Palermo	Madre Maria
492	S. Marco	Rosa	17	f	Labore	no		Palermo	Madre Maria
493	Germania	Mariano	13	f	Labore	no		Palermo	Madre Maria
494	Genovese	Salvatore	15	m	Labore	no		Palermo	Madre Maria
495	Genovese	Maria	11	f	Labore	no		Palermo	Madre Maria
496	Genovese	Giuseppe	11	f	Labore	no		Palermo	Madre Maria
497	Bellante	Giuseppe	30	f	Labore	no		Palermo	Madre Maria
498	Bellante	Pietro	31	m	Labore	no		Palermo	Madre Maria
499	Seminara	Pietro	44	m	Labore	no		Palermo	Madre Maria
500	Seminara	Maria	10	f	Labore	no		Palermo	Madre Maria
501	Seminara	Donatella	17	m	Labore	no		Palermo	Madre Maria
502	Lombardo	Salvatore	20	m	Labore	no		Palermo	Madre Maria
503	Lombardo	Giuseppe	19	m	Labore	no		Palermo	Madre Maria
504	S. Modica	Carolina	26	f	Labore	yes		Palermo	Madre Maria
505	Segreto	Francesco	7	m	Labore	no		Palermo	Madre Maria
506	Segreto	Stella	4	f	Labore	no		Palermo	Madre Maria
507	Denaro	Concetta	23	f	Labore	no		Palermo	Madre Maria
508	Denaro	Stella Maria	20	f	Labore	no		Palermo	Madre Maria
509	Denaro	Stella	3	f	Labore	no		Palermo	Madre Maria
510	Denaro	Salvatore	20	m	Labore	no		Palermo	Madre Maria

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

6 May, 1907

131

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1					father John [illegible]					5 1/2	fair brown		Poland	Warsaw		
2					brother [illegible]					5 1/2	dark brown		Poland	Warsaw		
3					brother [illegible]					5 1/2	fair brown		Poland	Warsaw		
4					brother [illegible]					5 1/2	fair brown		Poland	Warsaw		
5					brother [illegible]					5 1/2	dark brown		Poland	Warsaw		
6					brother [illegible]					5 1/2	dark brown		Poland	Warsaw		
7					brother [illegible]					5 1/2	dark brown		Poland	Warsaw		
8					brother [illegible]					5 1/2	dark brown		Poland	Warsaw		
9					brother [illegible]					5 1/2	fair brown		Poland	Warsaw		
10					brother [illegible]					5 1/2	fair brown		Poland	Warsaw		
11					brother [illegible]					5 1/2	fair brown		Poland	Warsaw		
12					brother [illegible]					5 1/2	fair brown		Poland	Warsaw		
13					brother [illegible]					5 1/2	fair brown		Poland	Warsaw		
14					brother [illegible]					5 1/2	fair brown		Poland	Warsaw		
15					brother [illegible]					5 1/2	fair brown		Poland	Warsaw		
16					brother [illegible]					5 1/2	fair brown		Poland	Warsaw		
17					brother [illegible]					5 1/2	fair brown		Poland	Warsaw		
18					brother [illegible]					5 1/2	fair brown		Poland	Warsaw		
19					brother [illegible]					5 1/2	fair brown		Poland	Warsaw		
20					brother [illegible]					5 1/2	fair brown		Poland	Warsaw		
21					brother [illegible]					5 1/2	fair brown		Poland	Warsaw		
22					brother [illegible]					5 1/2	fair brown		Poland	Warsaw		
23					brother [illegible]					5 1/2	fair brown		Poland	Warsaw		
24					brother [illegible]					5 1/2	fair brown		Poland	Warsaw		
25					brother [illegible]					5 1/2	fair brown		Poland	Warsaw		
26					brother [illegible]					5 1/2	fair brown		Poland	Warsaw		
27					brother [illegible]					5 1/2	fair brown		Poland	Warsaw		
28					brother [illegible]					5 1/2	fair brown		Poland	Warsaw		
29					brother [illegible]					5 1/2	fair brown		Poland	Warsaw		
30					brother [illegible]					5 1/2	fair brown		Poland	Warsaw		

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Nam Ramin*, Surgeon of the **REGINA D'ITALIA**, *sailing from New York*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian*
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *Twenty six* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Edw. H. Carey

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
511	D'Angeli	Francesca	26	f	m	laborer	us	us	Siracusa Vittoria	Wife of above	N.Y. New York
512	Garra	Giavanni	2	m	s	None	us	us	Siracusa Vittoria	Relative as above	N.Y. New York
513	Battaglia	Salvatore	9	m	m	laborer	us	us	Siracusa Vittoria	Wife of above	N.Y. New York
514	Battaglia	Salvatore	9	m	m	laborer	us	us	Siracusa Vittoria	Wife of above	N.Y. New York
515	Caci	Giavanni	38	m	m	laborer	us	us	Siracusa Vittoria	Wife of above	N.Y. New York
516	Botte	Stefano	26	m	s	laborer	us	us	Siracusa Vittoria	Wife of above	N.Y. New York
517	Dechippinti	Salvatore	24	m	m	laborer	us	us	Siracusa Vittoria	Wife of above	N.Y. New York
518	Marchese	Salvatore	39	m	m	laborer	us	us	Siracusa Vittoria	Wife of above	N.Y. New York
519	Speciale	Giuseppa	30	f	m	None	us	us	Siracusa Vittoria	Wife of above	N.Y. New York
520	Marchese	Salvatore	41	m	s	None	us	us	Siracusa Vittoria	Wife of above	N.Y. New York
521	Marchese	Salvatore	2	f	s	None	us	us	Siracusa Vittoria	Wife of above	N.Y. New York
522	Speciale	Salvatore	34	m	m	laborer	us	us	Siracusa Vittoria	Wife of above	N.Y. New York
523	Marchese	Giuseppi	24	m	s	laborer	us	us	Siracusa Vittoria	Wife of above	N.Y. New York
524	Anna	Luciano	32	m	m	laborer	us	us	Siracusa Vittoria	Wife of above	N.Y. New York
525	D'Amato	Antonina	30	f	m	None	us	us	Siracusa Vittoria	Wife of above	N.Y. New York
526	Salvatore	Gerardo Maria	9	m	s	None	us	us	Siracusa Vittoria	Wife of above	N.Y. New York
527	D'Angelo	Giuseppa	16	m	s	laborer	us	us	Siracusa Vittoria	Wife of above	N.Y. New York
528	Piazza Palotto	Antonino	30	m	m	laborer	us	us	Siracusa Vittoria	Wife of above	N.Y. New York
529	Piazza Palotto	Assunta	31	f	m	None	us	us	Siracusa Vittoria	Wife of above	N.Y. New York
530	Amore	Domenico	9	m	s	None	us	us	Siracusa Vittoria	Wife of above	N.Y. New York
531	Amore	Rosina	8	f	s	None	us	us	Siracusa Vittoria	Wife of above	N.Y. New York
532	Amore	Giuseppi	10	m	s	None	us	us	Siracusa Vittoria	Wife of above	N.Y. New York
533	Amore	Assunta	5	f	s	None	us	us	Siracusa Vittoria	Wife of above	N.Y. New York
534	Piazza Palotto	Maria	1	f	s	None	us	us	Siracusa Vittoria	Wife of above	N.Y. New York
535	Rosario	Lo Goffo	19	m	s	laborer	us	us	Siracusa Vittoria	Wife of above	N.Y. New York
536	Marta	Salice	18	m	s	laborer	us	us	Siracusa Vittoria	Wife of above	N.Y. New York
537	De Salvo	Salvatore	10	m	s	laborer	us	us	Siracusa Vittoria	Wife of above	N.Y. New York
538	Amore	Salice	23	m	s	laborer	us	us	Siracusa Vittoria	Wife of above	N.Y. New York
539	De Salvo	Giavanni	24	m	m	laborer	us	us	Siracusa Vittoria	Wife of above	N.Y. New York
540	De Salvo	Domenico	20	m	m	laborer	us	us	Siracusa Vittoria	Wife of above	N.Y. New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

O May, 1909

176

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to exemption from military or naval service.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Com-plexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.
				Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	20 no		Bushan Jaro Trestro						5 11	Dark Brown		Chile on neck	San Juan P. Horta	
2	Yes	Mother			father as above											
3	Yes	Self	12 no		father in law Bartolaglin Maria						5 3 1/2	Dark Brown			San Juan P. Horta	
4	Yes	Self	12 no		Baron Beryni in New York						5 6	Dark Brown			San Juan P. Horta	
5	Yes	Self	12 no		Brother John Jimenez						5 4	Dark Brown			San Juan P. Horta	
6	Yes	Self	12 no		Brother John Jimenez						5 4	Dark Brown			San Juan P. Horta	
7	Yes	Self	12 no		Brother John Jimenez						5 4	Dark Brown			San Juan P. Horta	
8	Yes	Self	12 no		Brother John Jimenez						5 1 1/2	Dark Brown			San Juan P. Horta	
9	Yes	Self	12 no		Brother John Jimenez						5 11	Dark Brown			San Juan P. Horta	
10	Yes	Self	12 no		Brother John Jimenez											
11	Yes	Self	12 no		Brother John Jimenez											
12	Yes	Self	12 no		Brother John Jimenez						5 11	Dark Brown			San Juan P. Horta	
13	Yes	Self	12 no		Brother John Jimenez						5 4	Dark Brown			San Juan P. Horta	
14	Yes	Self	12 no		Brother John Jimenez						5 1 1/2	Dark Brown			San Juan P. Horta	
15	Yes	Self	12 no		Brother John Jimenez						5 2	Dark Brown			San Juan P. Horta	
16	Yes	Self	12 no		Brother John Jimenez											
17	Yes	Self	12 no		Brother John Jimenez						5 1	Dark Brown			San Juan P. Horta	
18	Yes	Self	12 no		Brother John Jimenez						5 5	Dark Brown			San Juan P. Horta	
19	Yes	Self	12 no		Brother John Jimenez						5 11	Dark Brown			San Juan P. Horta	
20	Yes	Self	12 no		Brother John Jimenez											
21	Yes	Self	12 no		Brother John Jimenez											
22	Yes	Self	12 no		Brother John Jimenez											
23	Yes	Self	12 no		Brother John Jimenez											
24	Yes	Self	12 no		Brother John Jimenez											
25	Yes	Self	12 no		Brother John Jimenez						5 6	Dark Brown			San Juan P. Horta	
26	Yes	Self	12 no		Brother John Jimenez						5 8	Dark Brown			San Juan P. Horta	
27	Yes	Self	12 no		Brother John Jimenez						5 1 1/2	Dark Brown			San Juan P. Horta	
28	Yes	Self	12 no		Brother John Jimenez						5 3 1/2	Dark Brown			San Juan P. Horta	
29	Yes	Self	12 no		Brother John Jimenez						5 8	Dark Brown			San Juan P. Horta	
30	Yes	Self	12 no		Brother John Jimenez						5 6	Dark Brown			San Juan P. Horta	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Crofford George Master* of the *REGINA D'ITALIA* from *PALERMO*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty-two* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. J. C. C. C.
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this *190* day of *190*
at *NEW-YORK*
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 Age. — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 Sex. — The entry in column 4 should show M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 5 Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should show M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 6 Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, attorney, engineer, locomotive engineer, fire engine driver, painter, steel pusher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. If the occupation is not definite, as in the case of a molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *firm* and *non-firm*, according to the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *firm* is one who operates a business for himself or others.

A *non-firm* is one who works or is hired for the firm who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifest, as the correct information of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to remain in the United States should be recorded under head of occupation, as in the list; those coming only for a temporary season in the United States, but not intending to pass through the frontier, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 Able to read and write. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country in which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the question of race in the nationality of the manifest should be carefully revised by steamers and passenger agents on the manifest. For instance "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and nationality. An alien who is born in France, or whose name is "French" by nationality, An alien who is born in Germany, or whose name is "German" might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country of nationality. In this connection the following definition should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose name is "African-American" should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN-NORTH.

The people who are native to the North of Italy, the northern Italy, the northern parts of Italy, Lombardy, Veneto, and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian-North. Most of these people speak a dialect and not the Italian language.

ITALIAN-SOUTH.

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the River Po, the southern parts of Italy, Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as Italian-South.

Column 10 Last permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show the last permanent residence of each alien, or last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, not only of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded in manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 Name of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no such relative or friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 Final destination. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 Whether having a ticket or paid fare to destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket; or No, no ticket.

Column 14 How money was passed. The entry in column 14 should show how money was passed, as self, hostler, father, mother, or other relative; friend, stevedore, company, etc.

Column 15 Whether or possession of money or if less, how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case the exact amount of money, money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 Given by an alien or friend and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether given to him either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Nim Ramin*, Surgeon of the **REGINA D'ITALIA**, *declaring that with* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *I swear* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and *that* I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian*
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. N. Ramin

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

day of *July*, 190*0*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Weish.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M or F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
541	Curcio	Francesca	20	f	None	no	no		Grapani G. bellina	father Curcio Salvatore	N. Y. New York
542	Bonanno	Antonina	16	f	None	no	no		Grapani G. bellina	as above	N. Y. New York
543	Bonanno	Vincenza	14	f	None	no	no		Grapani G. bellina	as above	N. Y. New York
544	Bonanno	Francesca	11	m	None	no	no		Grapani G. bellina	as above	N. Y. New York
545	Martorella	Elia	21	m	laborer	no	no		Salerno Giuseppe	Wife Maria Rita	N. Y. New York
546	D'Amore	Giuseppe	19	m	laborer	yes	yes		Graviti	Graviti	N. Y. Syracuse
547	Lo Monte	Vincenzo	23	m	laborer	no	no		Graviti	Graviti	N. Y. New York
548	Michela	Terrence	21	f	None	no	no		Graviti	Graviti	N. Y. New York
549	Mazza	Gracia	18	f	None	no	no		Graviti	Graviti	N. Y. New York
550	Mazza	Gastone Giuseppe	3	f	None	no	no		Graviti	Graviti	N. Y. New York
551	Lo Monaco	Giuseppe	20	m	laborer	no	no		Graviti	Graviti	N. Y. New York
552	Crovato	Salvatore	34	m	laborer	no	no		Graviti	Graviti	N. Y. New York
553	Saputo	Salvatore	24	m	laborer	no	no		Graviti	Graviti	N. Y. New York
554	Viola	Margherita	22	f	None	yes	yes		Graviti	Graviti	N. Y. New York
555	Palermo	Salvatore	38	m	laborer	yes	yes		Graviti	Graviti	N. Y. New York
556	Puglisi	Giuseppe	14	m	laborer	no	no		Graviti	Graviti	N. Y. New York
557	Puglisi	Oratio	27	m	laborer	no	no		Graviti	Graviti	N. Y. New York
558	Monelli	Giacomo	27	m	laborer	yes	yes		Graviti	Graviti	N. Y. New York
559	Poma	Carmino	28	m	laborer	no	no		Graviti	Graviti	N. Y. New York
560	Di Raimondo	Vincenzo	20	m	laborer	yes	yes		Graviti	Graviti	N. Y. New York
561	Vella	Armando	34	f	None	no	no		Graviti	Graviti	N. Y. New York
562	Di Federico	Gertruda	12	f	None	yes	yes		Graviti	Graviti	N. Y. New York
563	Di Federico	Domenica	10	f	None	yes	yes		Graviti	Graviti	N. Y. New York
564	Di Federico	Antonina	7	m	None	no	no		Graviti	Graviti	N. Y. New York
565	Di Federico	Vincenza	3	f	None	no	no		Graviti	Graviti	N. Y. New York
566	Spataro	Vincenzo	17	m	laborer	yes	yes		Graviti	Graviti	N. Y. New York
567	Criscifulli	Giuseppe	25	m	laborer	yes	yes		Graviti	Graviti	N. Y. New York
568	Melita	Carmino	24	m	laborer	yes	yes		Graviti	Graviti	N. Y. New York
569	Di Giovanni	Antonio	20	m	laborer	yes	yes		Graviti	Graviti	N. Y. New York
570	Guibitaro	Rosario	20	m	laborer	yes	yes		Graviti	Graviti	N. Y. New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M or F.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
541	Curcio	Francesca	20	f	m	None	no	no		Trapani Sicily	father Curcio Salvatore	N.Y. New York
542	Bonanno	Antonina	16	f	s	None	no	no		Trapani Sicily	as above	N.Y. New York
543	Bonanno	Vincenzo	14	f	s	None	no	no		Trapani Sicily	as above	N.Y. New York
544	Bonanno	Francesca	11	m	s	None	no	no		Trapani Sicily	as above	N.Y. New York
545	Mastarechia	Elia	21	m	m	laborer	no	no		Trapani Sicily	Wife Maria Rita	N.Y. New York
546	D'Amore	Giuseppe	19	m	s	laborer	yes	yes		Trapani Sicily	Giuseppe's father	N.Y. Syracuse
547	De Monte	Vincenzo	23	m	s	laborer	no	no		Trapani Sicily	as above	N.Y. New York
548	Michela	Terence	21	f	m	None	no	no		Trapani Sicily	as above	N.Y. New York
549	Mazza	Gracia	18	f	s	None	no	no		Trapani Sicily	as above	N.Y. New York
550	Mazza	Gastone Giuseppe	3	f	s	None	no	no		Trapani Sicily	as above	N.Y. New York
551	De Monaco	Giuseppe	20	m	s	laborer	no	no		Trapani Sicily	as above	N.Y. New York
552	Crovato	Salvatore	34	m	m	laborer	no	no		Trapani Sicily	as above	N.Y. New York
553	Caputo	Salvatore	24	m	m	laborer	no	no		Trapani Sicily	as above	N.Y. New York
554	Viola	Margherita	22	f	m	None	yes	yes		Trapani Sicily	as above	N.Y. New York
555	Palermi	Salvatore	38	m	m	laborer	yes	yes		Trapani Sicily	as above	N.Y. New York
556	Puglisi	Giuseppe	24	m	m	laborer	no	no		Trapani Sicily	as above	N.Y. New York
557	Puglisi	Oratio	29	m	s	laborer	no	no		Trapani Sicily	as above	N.Y. New York
558	Monelli	Giuseppe	29	m	s	laborer	yes	yes		Trapani Sicily	as above	N.Y. New York
559	Poma	Carmino	28	m	m	laborer	no	no		Trapani Sicily	as above	N.Y. New York
560	Di Raimondo	Vincenzo	20	m	s	laborer	yes	yes		Trapani Sicily	as above	N.Y. New York
561	Vella	Acquardo	34	f	m	None	no	no		Trapani Sicily	as above	N.Y. New York
562	Di Federico	Gerlanda	12	f	s	None	yes	yes		Trapani Sicily	as above	N.Y. New York
563	Di Federico	Domenica	10	f	s	None	yes	yes		Trapani Sicily	as above	N.Y. New York
564	Di Federico	Antonina	7	m	s	None	no	no		Trapani Sicily	as above	N.Y. New York
565	Di Federico	Vincenzo	3	m	s	None	no	no		Trapani Sicily	as above	N.Y. New York
566	Di Federico	Vincenzo	17	m	s	laborer	yes	yes		Trapani Sicily	as above	N.Y. New York
567	Crisafulli	Giuseppe	25	m	m	laborer	yes	yes		Trapani Sicily	as above	N.Y. New York
568	Melita	Carmina	24	m	m	laborer	yes	yes		Trapani Sicily	as above	N.Y. New York
569	Di Giovanni	Antonio	20	m	s	laborer	yes	yes		Trapani Sicily	as above	N.Y. New York
570	Quibilaro	Rosario	20	m	m	laborer	yes	no		Trapani Sicily	as above	N.Y. New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

May, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	20 mo		Husband, Giovanni Giuseppe 115 Elizabeth St. New York as above			5 11	Dark Brown		Crapsa, Isabella
2	yes	Self			as above						
3	yes	Self			as above						
4	yes	Self			as above						
5	yes	Self	20 mo		Brother in law, Giovanni Giuseppe 115 Elizabeth St. New York			5 10	Dark Brown	Scar on forehead	Palermo, Palermo
6	yes	Self	12 mo		Brother, Giovanni Giuseppe 115 Elizabeth St. New York			5 10 1/2	Dark Brown	Mole on the face	Graniti
7	yes	Self	12 mo		Brother, Giovanni Giuseppe 115 Elizabeth St. New York			5 10	Dark Brown		Graniti
8	yes	Self	12 mo		Brother, Giovanni Giuseppe 115 Elizabeth St. New York			5 10	Dark Brown		Palermo, Palermo
9	yes	Self	12 mo		Brother, Giovanni Giuseppe 115 Elizabeth St. New York			5 10	Dark Brown		Palermo, Palermo
10	yes	Self	12 mo		Brother, Giovanni Giuseppe 115 Elizabeth St. New York			5 10	Dark Brown		Palermo, Palermo
11	yes	Self	12 mo		Brother, Giovanni Giuseppe 115 Elizabeth St. New York			5 10	Dark Brown		Palermo, Palermo
12	yes	Self	12 mo		Brother, Giovanni Giuseppe 115 Elizabeth St. New York			5 10	Dark Brown		Palermo, Palermo
13	yes	Self	12 mo		Brother, Giovanni Giuseppe 115 Elizabeth St. New York			5 10	Dark Brown		Palermo, Palermo
14	yes	Self	12 mo		Brother, Giovanni Giuseppe 115 Elizabeth St. New York			5 10	Dark Brown		Palermo, Palermo
15	yes	Self	12 mo		Brother, Giovanni Giuseppe 115 Elizabeth St. New York			5 10	Dark Brown		Palermo, Palermo
16	yes	Self	12 mo		Brother, Giovanni Giuseppe 115 Elizabeth St. New York			5 10	Dark Brown		Palermo, Palermo
17	yes	Self	12 mo		Brother, Giovanni Giuseppe 115 Elizabeth St. New York			5 10	Dark Brown		Palermo, Palermo
18	yes	Self	12 mo		Brother, Giovanni Giuseppe 115 Elizabeth St. New York			5 10	Dark Brown		Palermo, Palermo
19	yes	Self	12 mo		Brother, Giovanni Giuseppe 115 Elizabeth St. New York			5 10	Dark Brown		Palermo, Palermo
20	yes	Self	12 mo		Brother, Giovanni Giuseppe 115 Elizabeth St. New York			5 10	Dark Brown		Palermo, Palermo
21	yes	Self	12 mo		Brother, Giovanni Giuseppe 115 Elizabeth St. New York			5 10	Dark Brown		Palermo, Palermo
22	yes	Self	12 mo		Brother, Giovanni Giuseppe 115 Elizabeth St. New York			5 10	Dark Brown		Palermo, Palermo
23	yes	Self	12 mo		Brother, Giovanni Giuseppe 115 Elizabeth St. New York			5 10	Dark Brown		Palermo, Palermo
24	yes	Self	12 mo		Brother, Giovanni Giuseppe 115 Elizabeth St. New York			5 10	Dark Brown		Palermo, Palermo
25	yes	Self	12 mo		Brother, Giovanni Giuseppe 115 Elizabeth St. New York			5 10	Dark Brown		Palermo, Palermo
26	yes	Self	12 mo		Brother, Giovanni Giuseppe 115 Elizabeth St. New York			5 10	Dark Brown		Palermo, Palermo
27	yes	Self	12 mo		Brother, Giovanni Giuseppe 115 Elizabeth St. New York			5 10	Dark Brown		Palermo, Palermo
28	yes	Self	12 mo		Brother, Giovanni Giuseppe 115 Elizabeth St. New York			5 10	Dark Brown		Palermo, Palermo
29	yes	Self	12 mo		Brother, Giovanni Giuseppe 115 Elizabeth St. New York			5 10	Dark Brown		Palermo, Palermo
30	yes	Self	12 mo		Brother, Giovanni Giuseppe 115 Elizabeth St. New York			5 10	Dark Brown		Palermo, Palermo

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Sam Panu*, Surgeon of the *REGINA D'ITALIA*, *sailing from*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *sworn* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italy*
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty nine* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. A. Lang

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
571	Perrino Giuseppe	21	m	laborer	yes yes				Gianni Battista & Wife Giuseppe Perrino	to port
572	Perrino Giuseppe	23	f	None	no no				Palermo Borgetto Whole & Son's Sons of S. Borgetto	New York
573	Perrino Rosario	35	m	laborer	no no				Palermo Borgetto Wife Lucia Borgetto	New York
574	Perrino Antonino	27	m	laborer	no no				Palermo Borgetto John Lucia Borgetto	New York
575	Perrino Giuseppe	23	m	laborer	no no				Palermo Borgetto Mother Borgetto	New York
576	Perrino Giuseppe	19	m	laborer	yes yes				Palermo Borgetto John Perrino Borgetto	New York
577	Perrino Onofria	18	f	None	no no				Palermo Borgetto John in law Wife Nicola Borgetto	New York
578	Perrino Crocetta	6	f	None	no no				Palermo Borgetto as above	New York
579	Perrino Graziano	38	m	laborer	no no				Palermo Borgetto Wife Lucia Paola Borgetto	New York
580	Perrino Benedetto	21	m	laborer	yes yes				Palermo Borgetto John Lucia Borgetto	New York
581	Perrino Giuseppe	48	f	None	no no				Palermo Borgetto John Lucia Borgetto	New York
582	Perrino Antonino	20	f	None	no no				Palermo Borgetto John Lucia Borgetto	New York
583	Perrino Rosa	17	f	None	no no				Palermo Borgetto John Lucia Borgetto	New York
584	Perrino Antonino	42	f	None	no no				Palermo Borgetto John Lucia Borgetto	New York
585	Perrino Michele	21	m	laborer	no no				Palermo Borgetto John Lucia Borgetto	New York
586	Perrino Domenica	20	f	None	no no				Palermo Borgetto John Lucia Borgetto	New York
587	Perrino Antonino	3	f	None	no no				Palermo Borgetto John Lucia Borgetto	New York
588	Perrino Anna	26	f	None	no no				Palermo Borgetto John Lucia Borgetto	New York
589	Perrino Enrico	4	m	None	no no				Palermo Borgetto John Lucia Borgetto	New York
590	Perrino Anna	4	f	None	no no				Palermo Borgetto John Lucia Borgetto	New York
591	Perrino Antonino	19	f	None	no no				Palermo Borgetto John Lucia Borgetto	New York
592	Perrino Salvatore	41	m	laborer	yes yes				Palermo Borgetto John Lucia Borgetto	New York
593	Perrino Rosa	20	f	None	no no				Palermo Borgetto John Lucia Borgetto	New York
594	Perrino Giuseppe	3	m	None	no no				Palermo Borgetto John Lucia Borgetto	New York
595	Perrino Matteo	30	m	laborer	yes yes				Palermo Borgetto John Lucia Borgetto	New York
596	Perrino Giuseppe	54	m	laborer	no no				Palermo Borgetto John Lucia Borgetto	New York
597	Perrino Giuseppe	32	m	laborer	no no				Palermo Borgetto John Lucia Borgetto	New York
598	Perrino Vincenzo	16	m	laborer	yes yes				Palermo Borgetto John Lucia Borgetto	New York
599	Perrino Antonino	61	f	None	no no				Palermo Borgetto John Lucia Borgetto	New York
600	Perrino Anna	17	f	None	no no				Palermo Borgetto John Lucia Borgetto	New York

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

190

** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or threat to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
												Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	12/10/08	no	Yes	Brother in law							5	3	Dark Brown	Scar on forehead	Grigori	Castellina Grotte	
2	Self	12/10/08	no	Yes	Brother in law							5	2 1/2	Dark Brown		Palermo	Borgetto	
3	Self	12/10/08	no	Yes	Brother in law							5	7	Dark Brown		Palermo	Borgetto	
4	Self	12/10/08	no	Yes	Brother in law							5	2 1/2	Dark Brown	Mole on the face	Palermo	Borgetto	
5	Self	12/10/08	no	Yes	Brother in law							5	5 1/2	Dark Brown		Palermo	Borgetto	
6	Self	12/10/08	no	Yes	Brother in law							5	2	Dark Brown	Scar on forehead	Palermo	Borgetto	
7	Self	12/10/08	no	Yes	Brother in law							5	1	Dark Brown		Palermo	Borgetto	
8	Self	12/10/08	no	Yes	Brother in law													
9	Self	12/10/08	no	Yes	Brother in law							5	4 1/2	Dark Brown		Palermo	Borgetto	
10	Self	12/10/08	no	Yes	Brother in law							5	9	Dark Brown		Palermo	Borgetto	
11	Self	12/10/08	no	Yes	Brother in law							11	6	Dark Brown		Palermo	Borgetto	
12	Self	12/10/08	no	Yes	Brother in law							11	6	Pale Brown	Scar on forehead	Palermo	Borgetto	
13	Self	12/10/08	no	Yes	Brother in law							11	5 1/2	Dark Brown		Palermo	Borgetto	
14	Self	12/10/08	no	Yes	Brother in law							11	11	Dark Grey Brown		Palermo	Borgetto	
15	Self	12/10/08	no	Yes	Brother in law							5	5	Pale Brown		Palermo	Borgetto	
16	Self	12/10/08	no	Yes	Brother in law							5	1	Dark Brown		Palermo	Borgetto	
17	Self	12/10/08	no	Yes	Brother in law													
18	Self	12/10/08	no	Yes	Brother in law							5	11	Dark Brown		Palermo	Borgetto	
19	Self	12/10/08	no	Yes	Brother in law													
20	Self	12/10/08	no	Yes	Brother in law													
21	Self	12/10/08	no	Yes	Brother in law							5	1 1/2	Dark Brown		Palermo	Borgetto	
22	Self	12/10/08	no	Yes	Brother in law							5	2	Dark Brown	Scar on forehead	Palermo	Borgetto	
23	Self	12/10/08	no	Yes	Brother in law							11	6	Dark Brown	Scar on forehead	Palermo	Borgetto	
24	Self	12/10/08	no	Yes	Brother in law													
25	Self	12/10/08	no	Yes	Brother in law							5	6 1/2	Dark Brown	Scar on the nose	Palermo	Borgetto	
26	Self	12/10/08	no	Yes	Brother in law							5	1 1/2	Dark Brown	Scar on forehead	Palermo	Borgetto	
27	Self	12/10/08	no	Yes	Brother in law							5	11	Dark Brown	Scar on forehead	Palermo	Borgetto	
28	Self	12/10/08	no	Yes	Brother in law							5	11	Dark Brown	Scar on forehead	Palermo	Borgetto	
29	Self	12/10/08	no	Yes	Brother in law							5	2	Dark Brown		Palermo	Borgetto	
30	Self	12/10/08	no	Yes	Brother in law													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Croffi George Master of the* **REGINA D'ITALIA**, from **PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, *which name* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Croffi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either Male or Female.

Column 5 Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 6 Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery and book, cooperative and shoe maker, engineer, farm polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and also, if possible, by his occupation, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *free* and *forced* labor, as well as of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *free* laborer is one who operates a farm, either for his self or others.

A *forced* laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correct one should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the period examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write, or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks, in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appears on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is French by race, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country of nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Gaulan" refers to the Gaulan people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Gaulan and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN, BLACK.

"African, Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other part of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose nationality is not an aboriginal of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

EUROPEAN, WHITE.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, north of Italy, or, as some persons of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose nationality is not an aboriginal of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

EUROPEAN, WHITE.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, or, as some persons of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose nationality is not an aboriginal of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

Column 10 Last permanent residence.—The entry in column 10 should show the city, town, or village of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be classified on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 Name of last relative or friend in country of origin.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 Place of destination.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 Whether having a ticket for each part destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14 By whom passage was paid.—The entry in column 14 should show name of person by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place as, 1894-97, Philadelphia, etc.

Column 18 Being in company of friends and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show, whether going to join, either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Nam Famer*, Surgeon of the *REGINA D'ITALIA*, *sailing from* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian*
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty five* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

161

D. A. Anthony

Sworn to before me this
at NEW-YORK

day of , 190

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
601	Cicero	Francesco	28	m	laborer	no	ITALY		Palermo	Gerda	Wife	St. Louis
602	Cicero	Giuseppe	24	m	laborer	yes	ITALY		Palermo	Gerda	Wife	St. Louis
603	Cicero	Leonardo	36	m	laborer	yes	ITALY		Palermo	Gerda	Wife	St. Louis
604	Musso	Salvatore	31	m	laborer	yes	ITALY		Palermo	Gerda	Wife	St. Louis
605	Caimara	Vito	22	m	laborer	no			Palermo	Gerda	Wife	St. Louis
606	Chiana	Antemio	47	m	laborer	no			Palermo	Gerda	Wife	St. Louis
607	Draco	Salvatore	40	m	laborer	no			Palermo	Gerda	Wife	St. Louis
608	Adamo	Vito	23	m	laborer	yes			Palermo	Gerda	Wife	St. Louis
609	Giammarino	Salvatore	47	m	laborer	no			Palermo	Gerda	Wife	St. Louis
610	Graspa	Francesco	30	m	laborer	no			Palermo	Gerda	Wife	St. Louis
611	Carata	Angelo Giuseppe	40	m	laborer	no			Palermo	Gerda	Wife	St. Louis
612	Crispi	Maria Grazia	23	f	laborer	no			Palermo	Gerda	Wife	St. Louis
613	Favata	Rosalina	9	f	laborer	no			Palermo	Gerda	Wife	St. Louis
614	Favata	Giustina	7	f	laborer	no			Palermo	Gerda	Wife	St. Louis
615	Favata	Rosalina	22	f	laborer	no			Palermo	Gerda	Wife	St. Louis
616	Gagliardo	Concetta	19	f	laborer	yes			Palermo	Gerda	Wife	St. Louis
617	Vinceri	Giustino	1	m	laborer	no			Palermo	Gerda	Wife	St. Louis
618	Collana	Giustino	24	m	laborer	yes			Palermo	Gerda	Wife	St. Louis
619	Calio	Giuseppe	38	m	laborer	yes			Palermo	Gerda	Wife	St. Louis
620	Amieri	Leonardo	30	m	laborer	no			Palermo	Gerda	Wife	St. Louis
621	Novalli	Salvatore	26	m	laborer	no			Palermo	Gerda	Wife	St. Louis
622	Novalli	Salvatore	16	m	laborer	no			Palermo	Gerda	Wife	St. Louis
623	Camarda	Ricco	33	m	laborer	no			Palermo	Gerda	Wife	St. Louis
624	Camarda	Salvatore	29	m	laborer	no			Palermo	Gerda	Wife	St. Louis
625	Caono	Raffaele	24	m	laborer	no			Palermo	Gerda	Wife	St. Louis
626	Di Pasquale	Giuseppe	31	m	laborer	no			Palermo	Gerda	Wife	St. Louis
627	Comi	Rosario	22	m	laborer	no			Palermo	Gerda	Wife	St. Louis
628	Comi	Giovanni	19	m	laborer	no			Palermo	Gerda	Wife	St. Louis
629	Comi	Giovanni	30	m	laborer	yes			Palermo	Gerda	Wife	St. Louis
630	Comi	Diagui	32	m	laborer	yes			Palermo	Gerda	Wife	St. Louis

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

6 May, 1907

162

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Color of Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	75	no	Brother in law Marco Ciro					5 1/2	Pale	Medium		Palermo Corico		
2	Yes	Self	75	no	Brother Jacopo					5 5	Dark	Medium		Palermo Villavere		
3	Yes	Self	75	no	Brother Jacopo					5 4	Dark	Medium		Palermo Villavere		
4	Yes	Self	75	no	Brother Jacopo					5 4 1/2	Dark	Medium	Scar on forehead	Palermo Rocchetto		
5	Yes	Self	75	no	Brother Jacopo					5 3 1/2	Dark	Medium		Palermo Rocchetto		
6	Yes	Self	75	no	Brother Chiara					5 1 1/2	Dark	Medium		Palermo Rocchetto		
7	Yes	Self	75	no	Brother Chiara					5 2	Dark	Medium		Palermo Rocchetto		
8	Yes	Self	75	no	Brother Chiara					5 6 1/2	Dark	Medium		Palermo Rocchetto		
9	Yes	Self	75	no	Brother Chiara					4 9 1/2	Dark	Medium	Scar on forehead	Palermo Rocchetto		
10	Yes	Self	75	no	Brother Chiara					5 2	Dark	Medium	Scar on forehead	Palermo Rocchetto		
11	Yes	Self	75	no	Brother Chiara					5 4	Dark	Medium	Scar on forehead	Palermo Rocchetto		
12	Yes	Self	75	no	Brother Chiara											
13	Yes	Self	75	no	Brother Chiara											
14	Yes	Self	75	no	Brother Chiara											
15	Yes	Self	75	no	Brother Chiara											
16	Yes	Self	75	no	Brother Chiara											
17	Yes	Self	75	no	Brother Chiara											
18	Yes	Self	75	no	Brother Chiara											
19	Yes	Self	75	no	Brother Chiara											
20	Yes	Self	75	no	Brother Chiara											
21	Yes	Self	75	no	Brother Chiara											
22	Yes	Self	75	no	Brother Chiara											
23	Yes	Self	75	no	Brother Chiara											
24	Yes	Self	75	no	Brother Chiara											
25	Yes	Self	75	no	Brother Chiara											
26	Yes	Self	75	no	Brother Chiara											
27	Yes	Self	75	no	Brother Chiara											
28	Yes	Self	75	no	Brother Chiara											
29	Yes	Self	75	no	Brother Chiara											
30	Yes	Self	75	no	Brother Chiara											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Captain Giorgio Monti*, the **REGINA D'ITALIA**, from **PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet *entry No* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., from parliaments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Normi Romini*, Surgeon of the *REGINA D'ITALIA*, *Salim Apuworth*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *thirty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian* Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *twenty* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Det. N. T. Lang

Sworn to before me this
at NEW-YORK

day of , 190

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

ITALY

sailing from

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
631 1	Corrao	Giovanni	26	m	laborer	yes			Siracusa Corrao	father Paulino Corrao	N.Y. New York
632 2	Corrao	Giuseppe	28	m	laborer	no			Siracusa Corrao	Wife Agnese Corrao	N.Y. New York
633 3	Corrao	Angelo	41	m	laborer	yes			Siracusa Corrao	Wife Giovanni Corrao	N.Y. New York
634 4	Longi	Francesco	20	m	laborer	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Syracuse Longi	father Carmelo Longi	N.Y. New York
635 5	Spiridito	Antonino	25	m	laborer	no			Palermo Spiridito	Wife Siracusa Spiridito	N.Y. New York
636 6	Corrao	Leandro	22	m	laborer	no			Trapani Corrao	father Antonio Corrao	N.Y. New York
637 7	Corrao	Giuseppe	29	m	laborer	no			Trapani Corrao	Wife Siracusa Corrao	N.Y. New York
638 8	Longi	Francesco	26	m	laborer	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Syracuse Longi	Wife Anna Longi	N.Y. New York
639 9	Pagano	Salvatore	18	m	laborer	no			Trapani Pagano	Wife Maria Pagano	N.Y. New York
640 10	Corrao	Angelo	24	m	laborer	no			Palermo Corrao	Wife Siracusa Corrao	N.Y. New York
641 11	Corrao	Giovanni	19	m	laborer	yes			Palermo Corrao	Wife Siracusa Corrao	N.Y. New York
642 12	Corrao	Giuseppe	15	f	None	no			Palermo Corrao	Wife Siracusa Corrao	N.Y. New York
643 13	No. 40	Emmanuel	27	m	laborer	yes			Palermo No. 40	Wife Siracusa No. 40	N.Y. New York
644 14	Corrao	Angelo	16	f	None	no			Palermo Corrao	Wife Siracusa Corrao	N.Y. New York
645 15	Corrao	Caterina	27	f	None	no			Palermo Corrao	Wife Siracusa Corrao	N.Y. New York
646 16	Corrao	Michela	25	m	laborer	no			Palermo Corrao	Wife Siracusa Corrao	N.Y. New York
647 17	Corrao	Gaspere	33	m	laborer	no			Palermo Corrao	Wife Siracusa Corrao	N.Y. New York
648 18	Corrao	Cassimiro	41	m	laborer	no			Palermo Corrao	Wife Siracusa Corrao	N.Y. New York
649 19	Corrao	Emmanuel	21	m	laborer	no			Palermo Corrao	Wife Siracusa Corrao	N.Y. New York
650 20	Corrao	Giuseppe	25	m	laborer	no			Palermo Corrao	Wife Siracusa Corrao	N.Y. New York
651 21	Corrao	Angelo	21	m	laborer	no			Palermo Corrao	Wife Siracusa Corrao	N.Y. New York
652 22	Corrao	Caterina	28	m	laborer	no			Palermo Corrao	Wife Siracusa Corrao	N.Y. New York
653 23	Corrao	Giuseppe	40	f	laborer	yes			Palermo Corrao	Wife Siracusa Corrao	N.Y. New York
654 24	Corrao	Angelo	10	m	laborer	no			Palermo Corrao	Wife Siracusa Corrao	N.Y. New York
655 25	Corrao	Giuseppe	51	m	laborer	yes			Palermo Corrao	Wife Siracusa Corrao	N.Y. New York
656 26	Corrao	Angelo	31	m	laborer	no			Palermo Corrao	Wife Siracusa Corrao	N.Y. New York
657 27	Corrao	Giuseppe	26	m	laborer	yes			Palermo Corrao	Wife Siracusa Corrao	N.Y. New York
658 28	Corrao	Angelo	18	m	laborer	no			Palermo Corrao	Wife Siracusa Corrao	N.Y. New York
659 29	Corrao	Angelo	29	f	None	no			Palermo Corrao	Wife Siracusa Corrao	N.Y. New York
660 30	Corrao	Vincenzo	29	m	laborer	no			Palermo Corrao	Wife Siracusa Corrao	N.Y. New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

DURINA D'ITALIA

sailing from

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
631	Provenza	Giovanni	26	m	laborer	yes	Italy		Provenza, Corvara, Father Francesco Provenza, St. Joseph		
632	Provenza	Giuseppe	28	m	laborer	no	Italy		Provenza, Corvara, Wife Maria Provenza, St. Joseph		
633	Provenza	Antonio	41	m	laborer	yes	Italy		Provenza, Corvara, Wife Barbara Provenza, St. Joseph		
634	Provenza	Francesco	25	m	laborer	yes	Italy		Provenza, Corvara, Father Antonio Provenza, St. Joseph		
635	Provenza	Antonio	25	m	laborer	no	Italy		Provenza, Corvara, Wife Barbara Provenza, St. Joseph		
636	Provenza	Leonardo	22	m	laborer	no	Italy		Provenza, Corvara, Father Antonio Provenza, St. Joseph		
637	Provenza	Giuseppe	29	m	laborer	no	Italy		Provenza, Corvara, Wife Barbara Provenza, St. Joseph		
638	Provenza	Francesco	26	m	laborer	no	Italy		Provenza, Corvara, Wife Barbara Provenza, St. Joseph		
639	Provenza	Salvatore	18	m	laborer	no	Italy		Provenza, Corvara, Father Antonio Provenza, St. Joseph		
640	Provenza	Angelo	24	m	laborer	no	Italy		Provenza, Corvara, Wife Barbara Provenza, St. Joseph		
641	Provenza	Giovanni	19	m	laborer	yes	Italy		Provenza, Corvara, Father Antonio Provenza, St. Joseph		
642	Provenza	Giuseppe	15	f	None	no	Italy		Provenza, Corvara, Father Antonio Provenza, St. Joseph		
643	Provenza	Emmanuel	27	m	laborer	yes	Italy		Provenza, Corvara, Wife Barbara Provenza, St. Joseph		
644	Provenza	Angelo	16	f	None	no	Italy		Provenza, Corvara, Father Antonio Provenza, St. Joseph		
645	Provenza	Caterina	27	f	None	no	Italy		Provenza, Corvara, Father Antonio Provenza, St. Joseph		
646	Provenza	Michela	25	m	laborer	no	Italy		Provenza, Corvara, Father Antonio Provenza, St. Joseph		
647	Provenza	Gaspare	33	m	laborer	no	Italy		Provenza, Corvara, Father Antonio Provenza, St. Joseph		
648	Provenza	Casimiro	41	m	laborer	no	Italy		Provenza, Corvara, Wife Barbara Provenza, St. Joseph		
649	Provenza	Emmanuel	21	m	laborer	no	Italy		Provenza, Corvara, Father Antonio Provenza, St. Joseph		
650	Provenza	Salvatore	25	m	laborer	no	Italy		Provenza, Corvara, Wife Barbara Provenza, St. Joseph		
651	Provenza	Giuseppe	28	m	laborer	no	Italy		Provenza, Corvara, Father Antonio Provenza, St. Joseph		
652	Provenza	Calogero	28	m	laborer	no	Italy		Provenza, Corvara, Wife Barbara Provenza, St. Joseph		
653	Provenza	Giuseppe	40	f	laborer	yes	Italy		Provenza, Corvara, Father Antonio Provenza, St. Joseph		
654	Provenza	Salvatore	20	m	laborer	no	Italy		Provenza, Corvara, Wife Barbara Provenza, St. Joseph		
655	Provenza	Giuseppe	51	m	laborer	yes	Italy		Provenza, Corvara, Father Antonio Provenza, St. Joseph		
656	Provenza	Emmanuel	31	m	laborer	no	Italy		Provenza, Corvara, Wife Barbara Provenza, St. Joseph		
657	Provenza	Giuseppe	26	m	laborer	yes	Italy		Provenza, Corvara, Father Antonio Provenza, St. Joseph		
658	Provenza	Salvatore	18	m	laborer	no	Italy		Provenza, Corvara, Wife Barbara Provenza, St. Joseph		
659	Provenza	Emmanuel	29	f	None	no	Italy		Provenza, Corvara, Father Antonio Provenza, St. Joseph		
660	Provenza	Salvatore	29	m	laborer	no	Italy		Provenza, Corvara, Wife Barbara Provenza, St. Joseph		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

6 May, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Relative John Mulberry 54 Mulberry St. New York					5 8	Dark Brown	Barro Colorado
2	Yes Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Relative Bernardino Giuseppe 61 St. Martin St. New York					5 4	Dark Black Hair	Barro Colorado
3	Yes Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law, Martin Paolo 34 Mulberry St. New York					5 2	Dark Black Hair	Barro Colorado
4	Yes Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Relative John Mulberry 54 Mulberry St. New York					5 2 1/2	Dark Black Hair	Barro Colorado
5	Yes Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law, Giuseppe Marino 604 10th St. New York					5 4	Dark Brown	Barro Colorado
6	Yes Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Relative Lucio J. Barro Colorado 3530 Atlant. Av. Brooklyn N.Y.					5 8 1/2	Dark Brown	Barro Colorado
7	Yes Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law, Antonio 604 10th St. New York					5 11 1/2	Dark Brown	Barro Colorado
8	Yes Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Relative John Mulberry 54 Mulberry St. New York					5 4 1/2	Dark Black Hair	Barro Colorado
9	Yes Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Relative Capostagno Calogero 64 Mulberry St. New York					5 6 1/2	Dark Black Hair	Barro Colorado
10	Yes Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law, Calogero 70 10th St. New York					5	Dark Brown	Barro Colorado
11	Yes Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law, Vincenzo 100 82nd Ave. New York					5 4	Dark Brown	Barro Colorado
12	Yes Self	Self	Yes	Yes	as above							
13	Yes Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Relative Montalban Bernardino 64 Mulberry St. New York					5 2 1/2	Dark Brown	Barro Colorado
14	Yes Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Relative Montalban Bernardino 64 Mulberry St. New York					5 4	Dark Brown	Barro Colorado
15	Yes Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Bernardino 64 Mulberry St. New York					5 5 1/2	Dark Brown	Barro Colorado
16	Yes Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Relative Bernardino 64 Mulberry St. New York					6 3 1/2	Dark Brown	Barro Colorado
17	Yes Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Relative Bernardino 64 Mulberry St. New York					5 4	Dark Black Hair	Barro Colorado
18	Yes Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Relative Bernardino 64 Mulberry St. New York					5 7 1/2	Dark Brown	Barro Colorado
19	Yes Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Relative Bernardino 64 Mulberry St. New York					5 11	Dark Brown	Barro Colorado
20	Yes Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Relative Bernardino 64 Mulberry St. New York					5 3 1/2	Dark Black Hair	Barro Colorado
21	Yes Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Relative Bernardino 64 Mulberry St. New York					5 8 1/2	Dark Black Hair	Barro Colorado
22	Yes Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Relative Bernardino 64 Mulberry St. New York					5 6	Dark Brown	Barro Colorado
23	Yes Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Relative Bernardino 64 Mulberry St. New York					5 4	Dark Brown	Barro Colorado
24	Yes Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Relative Bernardino 64 Mulberry St. New York					5 4	Dark Brown	Barro Colorado
25	Yes Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Relative Bernardino 64 Mulberry St. New York					5 4	Dark Brown	Barro Colorado
26	Yes Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Relative Bernardino 64 Mulberry St. New York					5 4	Dark Brown	Barro Colorado
27	Yes Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Relative Bernardino 64 Mulberry St. New York					5 4	Dark Brown	Barro Colorado
28	Yes Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Relative Bernardino 64 Mulberry St. New York					5 4	Dark Brown	Barro Colorado
29	Yes Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Relative Bernardino 64 Mulberry St. New York					5 4	Dark Brown	Barro Colorado
30	Yes Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Relative Bernardino 64 Mulberry St. New York					5 4	Dark Brown	Barro Colorado

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Gioff. Giorgio Manfrè of the **REGINA D'ITALIA**, from **PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the arrival of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the master of said vessel, to be examined and that examination to be made, and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Thinks* - *has* - *examined* and from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is affected with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gioff. Giorgio Manfrè
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 Age. - The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 Sex. - The entry in column 4 should be either Male or Female.
Column 5 Marital or Single. - The entry in column 5 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.
Column 6 Calling or Occupation. - The entry in column 6 should be made in accordance with the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil Engineer, Stationary Engineer, Seaman, Carpenter, Engineer, Police Officer, and publisher, iron moulder, and moulder, etc., and in the case of those who are moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *agriculturist*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for his own use or for others.
A *farmer proprietor* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.
Sponsorship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and government should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and country clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to go through and out of the United States should be carried under head of occupation as "tourists," those coming only for temporary purposes in the United States, but not intending to pass through or from it, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.
Column 7 Able to read and write. - Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries thereon should be either Yes - Yes can read and write, No - No can neither read nor write, or Yes - No can read but not write.
Column 8 Nationality. - Column 8 should be construed to mean the country in which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 Race or People. - The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid for the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and country clerks, as follows: For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" - the race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" - the nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian, but who might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN - BLACK.

The term "African" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFRICAN - WHITE.

The term "African" refers to the African White people, whether coming from Italy or any other country of the Mediterranean, whether coming from Italy, Sicily, Sardinia, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "African" if they speak a dialect of the Italian language.

AFRICAN - SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, including the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "African" - South.

Column 10 Last permanent residence. - The entries in column 10 should show the last permanent residence of each alien, and if he has been in the United States for less than one year, it is important for statistical purposes that the alien's country of birth be shown, and last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, unless 1 year or more.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded in manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 Name of complete address of next of kin, or friend in country of origin. - The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative if such relative lives in the same and address of friend.

Column 12 Date of last entry. - The entry in column 12 should show definitely the date of last entry of each alien into the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 Whether having a ticket to your final destination. - The entry in column 13 should be either Yes - ticket, or No - no ticket.

Column 14 By whom passage was paid. - The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, brother, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how money. - The entry in column 15 should give in words the actual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. - The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years, and place as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 Going to visit relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. - The entry in column 17 should show whether going to visit either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. - The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Nam Panui*, Surgeon of the *REGINA D'ITALIA*, *Sailing Ship*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian*
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twelve* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Wm. H. Tamm

Sworn to before me this
at NEW-YORK

day of , 190

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

REGINA D'AMALIA

sailing from

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
661	661	Natalie	16	m	laborer	no	no		Messina, Italy	Mother Luigi Carmela	P.O. Philadelphia
662	662	Luigi	26	m	laborer	no	no		Messina, Italy	Wife Gaudia Giuseppe	P.O. Philadelphia
663	663	Giuseppe	41	m	laborer	no	no		Messina, Italy	Wife Luigi Carmela	P.O. Philadelphia
664	664	Domènico	29	m	laborer	no	no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Carmela Rosa	N.Y. New York
665	665	Giuseppe	25	m	laborer	no	no		Wigenti, Sicily	Wife Maria Rosa	N.Y. New York
666	666	Calogero	34	m	laborer	no	no		Wigenti, Sicily	Wife Carmela Rosa	N.Y. New York
667	667	Calogero	28	m	laborer	no	no		Wigenti, Sicily	Wife Carmela Rosa	N.Y. New York
668	668	Francesco	31	m	laborer	no	no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Maria Rosa	N.Y. New York
669	669	Salvatore	30	m	laborer	yes	yes		Wigenti, Sicily	Wife Maria Rosa	N.Y. New York
670	670	Giuseppe	31	m	laborer	yes	yes		Wigenti, Sicily	Wife Maria Rosa	N.Y. New York
671	671	Giuseppe	35	f	None	no	no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Maria Rosa	N.Y. New York
672	672	Pietro	7	m	None				Wigenti, Sicily	Wife Maria Rosa	N.Y. New York
673	673	Giuseppe	2	m	None				Wigenti, Sicily	Wife Maria Rosa	N.Y. New York
674	674	Salvatore	1	m	None				Wigenti, Sicily	Wife Maria Rosa	N.Y. New York
675	675	Sebastiano	35	m	laborer	yes	yes		Messina, Italy	Wife Maria Rosa	N.Y. New York
676	676	Andrea	32	m	laborer	yes	yes		Palermo, Italy	Wife Maria Rosa	N.Y. New York
677	677	Calogero	18	m	laborer	yes	yes		Palermo, Italy	Wife Maria Rosa	N.Y. New York
678	678	Giuseppe	16	m	laborer	no	no		Palermo, Italy	Wife Maria Rosa	N.Y. New York
679	679	Giuseppe	19	m	laborer	yes	yes		Palermo, Italy	Wife Maria Rosa	N.Y. New York
680	680	Vito	17	m	laborer	no	no		Palermo, Italy	Wife Maria Rosa	N.Y. New York
681	681	Giuseppe	32	m	laborer	no	no		Palermo, Italy	Wife Maria Rosa	N.Y. New York
682	682	Giuseppe	19	m	laborer	no	no		Palermo, Italy	Wife Maria Rosa	N.Y. New York
683	683	Salvatore	35	m	laborer	no	no		Palermo, Italy	Wife Maria Rosa	N.Y. New York
684	684	Assunta	24	f	None	yes	yes		Wigenti, Sicily	Wife Maria Rosa	N.Y. New York
685	685	Luigi	44	m	None				Wigenti, Sicily	Wife Maria Rosa	N.Y. New York
686	686	Rosa	21	f	None	no	no		Wigenti, Sicily	Wife Maria Rosa	N.Y. New York
687	687	Maria	18	f	None	yes	yes		Wigenti, Sicily	Wife Maria Rosa	N.Y. New York
688	688	Stefano	23	m	laborer	no	no		Palermo, Italy	Wife Maria Rosa	N.Y. New York
689	689	Maria	34	m	laborer	yes	yes		Palermo, Italy	Wife Maria Rosa	N.Y. New York
690	690	Rosario	32	m	laborer	yes	yes		Palermo, Italy	Wife Maria Rosa	N.Y. New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

190 7

156

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Brother Sebastian			5 1/2	Dark Brown	Messina, Sicily
2	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Brother Sebastian			5 1/2	Dark Brown	Messina, Sicily
3	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Brother Sebastian			5 1/2	Dark Brown	Messina, Sicily
4	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Brother Sebastian			5 1/2	Dark Brown	Messina, Sicily
5	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Brother Sebastian			5 1/2	Dark Brown	Messina, Sicily
6	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Brother Sebastian			5 1/2	Dark Brown	Messina, Sicily
7	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Brother Sebastian			5 1/2	Dark Brown	Messina, Sicily
8	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Brother Sebastian			5 1/2	Dark Brown	Messina, Sicily
9	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Brother Sebastian			5 1/2	Dark Brown	Messina, Sicily
10	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Brother Sebastian			5 1/2	Dark Brown	Messina, Sicily
11	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Brother Sebastian			5 1/2	Dark Brown	Messina, Sicily
12	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Brother Sebastian			5 1/2	Dark Brown	Messina, Sicily
13	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Brother Sebastian			5 1/2	Dark Brown	Messina, Sicily
14	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Brother Sebastian			5 1/2	Dark Brown	Messina, Sicily
15	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Brother Sebastian			5 1/2	Dark Brown	Messina, Sicily
16	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Brother Sebastian			5 1/2	Dark Brown	Messina, Sicily
17	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Brother Sebastian			5 1/2	Dark Brown	Messina, Sicily
18	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Brother Sebastian			5 1/2	Dark Brown	Messina, Sicily
19	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Brother Sebastian			5 1/2	Dark Brown	Messina, Sicily
20	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Brother Sebastian			5 1/2	Dark Brown	Messina, Sicily
21	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Brother Sebastian			5 1/2	Dark Brown	Messina, Sicily
22	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Brother Sebastian			5 1/2	Dark Brown	Messina, Sicily
23	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Brother Sebastian			5 1/2	Dark Brown	Messina, Sicily
24	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Brother Sebastian			5 1/2	Dark Brown	Messina, Sicily
25	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Brother Sebastian			5 1/2	Dark Brown	Messina, Sicily
26	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Brother Sebastian			5 1/2	Dark Brown	Messina, Sicily
27	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Brother Sebastian			5 1/2	Dark Brown	Messina, Sicily
28	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Brother Sebastian			5 1/2	Dark Brown	Messina, Sicily
29	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Brother Sebastian			5 1/2	Dark Brown	Messina, Sicily
30	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Brother Sebastian			5 1/2	Dark Brown	Messina, Sicily

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Broff. Giorgio Marfisi* of the **REGINA D'ITALIA**, from **PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Seven* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giorgio Marfisi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

day of *June*, 190*7*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending the pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Nam. Ranar*, Surgeon of the **REGINA D'ITALIA**, *sailing there with* do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian*
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the alien named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *being* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Lt. H. H. H.

Sworn to before me this
 at **NEW-YORK**

day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to —		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
691	Signorello	Giuseppe	16	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Brother in law	NY	New York
692	Manelli	Carlo	10	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Brother in law	NY	New York
693	Caruso	Sebastiano	27	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Brother in law	NY	New York
694	Caruso	Mariano	27	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Brother in law	NY	New York
695	Caruso	Carmelo	17	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Brother in law	NY	New York
696	Muccio	Sebastiano	27	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Brother in law	NY	New York
697	Caruso	Carmelo	17	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Brother in law	NY	New York
698	Caruso	Giuseppe	17	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Brother in law	NY	New York
699	Caruso	Giuseppe	17	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Brother in law	NY	New York
700	Caruso	Giuseppe	17	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Brother in law	NY	New York
701	Caruso	Giuseppe	17	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Brother in law	NY	New York
702	Caruso	Giuseppe	17	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Brother in law	NY	New York
703	Caruso	Giuseppe	17	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Brother in law	NY	New York
704	Caruso	Giuseppe	17	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Brother in law	NY	New York
705	Caruso	Giuseppe	17	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Brother in law	NY	New York
706	Caruso	Giuseppe	17	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Brother in law	NY	New York
707	Caruso	Giuseppe	17	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Brother in law	NY	New York
708	Caruso	Giuseppe	17	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Brother in law	NY	New York
709	Caruso	Giuseppe	17	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Brother in law	NY	New York
710	Caruso	Giuseppe	17	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Brother in law	NY	New York
711	Caruso	Giuseppe	17	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Brother in law	NY	New York
712	Caruso	Giuseppe	17	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Brother in law	NY	New York
713	Caruso	Giuseppe	17	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Brother in law	NY	New York
714	Caruso	Giuseppe	17	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Brother in law	NY	New York
715	Caruso	Giuseppe	17	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Brother in law	NY	New York
716	Caruso	Giuseppe	17	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Brother in law	NY	New York
717	Caruso	Giuseppe	17	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Brother in law	NY	New York
718	Caruso	Giuseppe	17	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Brother in law	NY	New York
719	Caruso	Giuseppe	17	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Brother in law	NY	New York
720	Caruso	Giuseppe	17	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Brother in law	NY	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
691	Signorello	Giuseppe	16	m	s	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	father, Giuseppe, Palermo	brother, Giuseppe, Palermo	St. Louis
692	Manelli	Giuseppe	10	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	father, Giuseppe, Palermo	brother, Giuseppe, Palermo	St. Louis
693	Manelli	Giuseppe	10	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	father, Giuseppe, Palermo	brother, Giuseppe, Palermo	St. Louis
694	Manelli	Giuseppe	10	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	father, Giuseppe, Palermo	brother, Giuseppe, Palermo	St. Louis
695	Manelli	Giuseppe	10	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	father, Giuseppe, Palermo	brother, Giuseppe, Palermo	St. Louis
696	Manelli	Giuseppe	10	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	father, Giuseppe, Palermo	brother, Giuseppe, Palermo	St. Louis
697	Manelli	Giuseppe	10	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	father, Giuseppe, Palermo	brother, Giuseppe, Palermo	St. Louis
698	Manelli	Giuseppe	10	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	father, Giuseppe, Palermo	brother, Giuseppe, Palermo	St. Louis
699	Manelli	Giuseppe	10	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	father, Giuseppe, Palermo	brother, Giuseppe, Palermo	St. Louis
700	Manelli	Giuseppe	10	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	father, Giuseppe, Palermo	brother, Giuseppe, Palermo	St. Louis
701	Manelli	Giuseppe	10	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	father, Giuseppe, Palermo	brother, Giuseppe, Palermo	St. Louis
702	Manelli	Giuseppe	10	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	father, Giuseppe, Palermo	brother, Giuseppe, Palermo	St. Louis
703	Manelli	Giuseppe	10	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	father, Giuseppe, Palermo	brother, Giuseppe, Palermo	St. Louis
704	Manelli	Giuseppe	10	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	father, Giuseppe, Palermo	brother, Giuseppe, Palermo	St. Louis
705	Manelli	Giuseppe	10	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	father, Giuseppe, Palermo	brother, Giuseppe, Palermo	St. Louis
706	Manelli	Giuseppe	10	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	father, Giuseppe, Palermo	brother, Giuseppe, Palermo	St. Louis
707	Manelli	Giuseppe	10	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	father, Giuseppe, Palermo	brother, Giuseppe, Palermo	St. Louis
708	Manelli	Giuseppe	10	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	father, Giuseppe, Palermo	brother, Giuseppe, Palermo	St. Louis
709	Manelli	Giuseppe	10	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	father, Giuseppe, Palermo	brother, Giuseppe, Palermo	St. Louis
710	Manelli	Giuseppe	10	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	father, Giuseppe, Palermo	brother, Giuseppe, Palermo	St. Louis
711	Manelli	Giuseppe	10	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	father, Giuseppe, Palermo	brother, Giuseppe, Palermo	St. Louis
712	Manelli	Giuseppe	10	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	father, Giuseppe, Palermo	brother, Giuseppe, Palermo	St. Louis
713	Manelli	Giuseppe	10	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	father, Giuseppe, Palermo	brother, Giuseppe, Palermo	St. Louis
714	Manelli	Giuseppe	10	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	father, Giuseppe, Palermo	brother, Giuseppe, Palermo	St. Louis
715	Manelli	Giuseppe	10	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	father, Giuseppe, Palermo	brother, Giuseppe, Palermo	St. Louis
716	Manelli	Giuseppe	10	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	father, Giuseppe, Palermo	brother, Giuseppe, Palermo	St. Louis
717	Manelli	Giuseppe	10	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	father, Giuseppe, Palermo	brother, Giuseppe, Palermo	St. Louis
718	Manelli	Giuseppe	10	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	father, Giuseppe, Palermo	brother, Giuseppe, Palermo	St. Louis
719	Manelli	Giuseppe	10	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	father, Giuseppe, Palermo	brother, Giuseppe, Palermo	St. Louis
720	Manelli	Giuseppe	10	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	father, Giuseppe, Palermo	brother, Giuseppe, Palermo	St. Louis

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

, 1907

168

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject of any foreign claim, or entitled to any foreign citizenship, or whether subject of any foreign claim, or entitled to any foreign citizenship.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law Giuseppe						5 3	fair brown			Italy	Genoa
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law Giuseppe						5 3	fair brown			Italy	Genoa
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law Giuseppe						5 3	fair brown			Italy	Genoa
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law Giuseppe						5 3	fair brown			Italy	Genoa
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law Giuseppe						5 3	fair brown			Italy	Genoa
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law Giuseppe						5 3	fair brown			Italy	Genoa
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law Giuseppe						5 3	fair brown			Italy	Genoa
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law Giuseppe						5 3	fair brown			Italy	Genoa
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law Giuseppe						5 3	fair brown			Italy	Genoa
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law Giuseppe						5 3	fair brown			Italy	Genoa
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law Giuseppe						5 3	fair brown			Italy	Genoa
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law Giuseppe						5 3	fair brown			Italy	Genoa
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law Giuseppe						5 3	fair brown			Italy	Genoa
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law Giuseppe						5 3	fair brown			Italy	Genoa
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law Giuseppe						5 3	fair brown			Italy	Genoa
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law Giuseppe						5 3	fair brown			Italy	Genoa
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law Giuseppe						5 3	fair brown			Italy	Genoa
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law Giuseppe						5 3	fair brown			Italy	Genoa
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law Giuseppe						5 3	fair brown			Italy	Genoa
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law Giuseppe						5 3	fair brown			Italy	Genoa
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law Giuseppe						5 3	fair brown			Italy	Genoa
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law Giuseppe						5 3	fair brown			Italy	Genoa
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law Giuseppe						5 3	fair brown			Italy	Genoa
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law Giuseppe						5 3	fair brown			Italy	Genoa
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law Giuseppe						5 3	fair brown			Italy	Genoa
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law Giuseppe						5 3	fair brown			Italy	Genoa
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law Giuseppe						5 3	fair brown			Italy	Genoa
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law Giuseppe						5 3	fair brown			Italy	Genoa
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law Giuseppe						5 3	fair brown			Italy	Genoa
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law Giuseppe						5 3	fair brown			Italy	Genoa

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Nem. Pami*, Surgeon of the *REGINA D'ITALIA*, sailing *thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *with* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *pages* in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

REGINA D'ITALIA

sailing from

, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
721	Lo Baido	23	m	laborer	no	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo
722	Alamvia	34	m	laborer	no	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo
723	Cucinella	22	m	laborer	no	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo
724	Mesfin	25	f	laborer	no	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo
725	Geranza	11	f	laborer	no	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo
726	Caia	12	m	laborer	no	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo
727	Caravallaro	24	m	laborer	no	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo
728	Caravallaro	24	m	laborer	no	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo
729	Caravallaro	19	m	laborer	no	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo
730	Cailla	38	m	laborer	no	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo
731	Pecora	11	f	laborer	no	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo
732	Mantegna	10	f	laborer	no	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo
733	Bruno	10	m	laborer	no	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo
734										
735	Maggi	16	m	laborer	no	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo
736										
737										
738										
739										
740										
741										
742										
743										
744										
745										
746										
747										
748										
749										
750										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Croff George Master* of the **REGINA D'ITALIA**, from **PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *specimen* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *6* day of *July*, 190*7*
at **NEW-YORK**
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gialle dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *Italia* (Lloyd Sabaudo) arrived *Aug. 11, 1909* from *M.*

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	Marino Giamino	136	13	1		Relig. for	By the Gov. Pasquale 2275 St. James Montreal Can	B	May 2	7 4	1	1	1
✓ 2	Giuseppe Giamino	136	12			"	By the Gov. Giamino 411 St. James "	B	"	"	1	1	1
✓ 3	Robino Tomasso	37	29	1		To take for	By the Gov. 39 Spenneth St. James N.Y.	B	"	7 3	1	1	1
✓ 4	Giamino Emanuela Sch	224	27/7			To take for	By the Gov. Giamino Cammelli St. East Can	B	"	8 11	1	1	1
✓ 5	Callisto Rocco	141	29			Relig. for	By the Gov. to consin 234 407 Bessens Mich	B	"	7 3	1	1	1
✓ 6	Porritto Rocco	141	2			Relig. for	"	B	"	"	1	1	1
✓ 7	Altobelli Rocco	149	17	1		Relig. for	" " Bernardino Colman 207 18 St. East Can	B	"	7 4	1	1	1
✓ 8	Messeroni Daniele	149	18	1		"	" " Giamino 207 18 St. East Can	B	"	"	1	1	1
✓ 9	Canburs Antonia	220	14	1		To take for	Husb. Giamino 5216 - 14 St. James N.Y.	B	"	7 10	1	1	1
✓ 10	Marceris Giamino	200	11	1		" uncle	Uncle Giamino 207 18 St. James N.Y.	B	"	7 10	1	1	1
✓ 11	Marina Antonia and sis	200	12	2		" sister	Sis. Giamino 207 18 St. James N.Y.	B	"	7 10	1	1	1
✓ 12	Giamino Salvatore	149	1	1		Relig. for	By the Gov. Bernardino Colman 207 18 St. East Can	B	"	7 4	1	1	1
✓ 13	Marcho Pietro	168	3	1		Relig. for	" " Giamino 207 18 St. James N.Y.	B	"	7 4	1	1	1
✓ 14	Cola Mariano	168	9			Relig. add.	Soc. Italian Immigrants	B	"	7 4	1	1	1
✓ 15	Marina Nicola and consin	4	29/30	2		Relig. for	By the Gov. Giamino 207 18 St. James N.Y.	B	"	7 4	1	1	1
✓ 16	Marina Antonia	220	21	1		To take for	Bro. Giamino 207 18 St. James N.Y.	B	"	7 4	1	1	1
✓ 17	Marina Nicolina	168	15	1		To take for	By the Gov. Giamino 207 18 St. James N.Y.	B	"	7 4	1	1	1
✓ 18	Marina Giamino	220	16	1		Relig.	" " Giamino 207 18 St. James N.Y.	B	"	7 4	1	1	1
✓ 19	Marina Giamino	168	9	1		Relig. for	By the Gov. Giamino 207 18 St. James N.Y.	B	"	7 4	1	1	1
✓ 20	Marina Aristide	122	20	1		Relig. for	By the Gov. Bernardino Colman 207 18 St. East Can	B	"	7 4	1	1	1
✓ 1	Marina Giamino	5	1	1			Lesore Giamino 207 18 St. James N.Y.	B	"	7 4	1	1	1
✓ 21	Giamino Maria	147	19	1		To take for	Bro. Giamino 207 18 St. James N.Y.	B	"	7 4	1	1	1
✓ 22	Marina Francesco	129	5	1		To take for	Stal Soc	B	"	7 4	1	1	1
✓ 23	Marina Giamino	136	1	1		To take for	By the Gov. Giamino 207 18 St. James N.Y.	B	"	7 4	1	1	1
✓ 24	Marina Giamino	136	1	1		To take for	By the Gov. Giamino 207 18 St. James N.Y.	B	"	7 4	1	1	1
✓ 25	Marina Giamino	136	1	1		To take for	By the Gov. Giamino 207 18 St. James N.Y.	B	"	7 4	1	1	1
✓ 26	Marina Giamino	136	2	1		To take for	By the Gov. Giamino 207 18 St. James N.Y.	B	"	7 4	1	1	1
✓ 27	Marina Giamino	107	14			To take for	By the Gov. Giamino 207 18 St. James N.Y.	B	"	7 4	1	1	1
✓ 28	Marina Giamino						By the Gov. Giamino 207 18 St. James N.Y.	B	"	7 4	1	1	1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

arrived

19

M.

from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓	Carlino	Archie	4	6/11	2	one brother	Bro. Squares 270 Chrystie N.Y.C.	P	6	5 ⁰²	-	-	-
	ichet	aria	60	26/11	2	ch. sb.	Nurse. Vincenz 351 E 114 N.Y.C.	F	6	7 ¹⁵	-	-	-
✓							By Lib. Com. Bay 434 May Callahan	P	7	11	1	1	1
✓							Carl 730 Lubano 301 5th Ave N.Y.C.	P	7	11	-	-	-
✓							Nurse. Teresamaria 1100 17th St N.Y.C.	P	6	4 ¹⁰	-	-	-
							Saint Raphael Soc				-	-	-
							Bro. Salo 73 10th St N.Y.C.				-	-	-
✓							Hat Im. Soc	C	11	4	5	5	5
✓							By Lib. Com. Salo 494 11th St N.Y.C.	P	7	11	-	-	-
✓							Coram Cacaragua Cometto 65 Laick St N.Y.C.	P	7	11	-	-	-
79							Nurse. No 190 Chrystie N.Y.C.	P	7	11	-	-	-
✓							Nurse. Salo 334 E 107 N.Y.C.	P	6	5 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
41							" Benedetta Modello 404 107 N.Y.C.	P	6	5 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
✓							" Aut 295 E 114 N.Y.C.	P	6	5 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
42							" Aut Mazza 21 Putnam N.Y.C.	P	6	5 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
43							" Profrio 290 E 114 N.Y.C.	P	6	5 ⁰³	-	-	-
✓							Bro. Geo 78-80 Mulberry N.Y.C.	P	6	5 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
44							Nurse. Calogero 21 Park St N.Y.C.	P	7	11	-	-	-
47							Nurse. Miola 400 1st St N.Y.C.	P	6	5	-	-	-
48							Nurse. Aut 730 73 10th St N.Y.C.	P	6	5	-	-	-
49							By Lib. Com. Tinto 404 107 N.Y.C.	P	7	11	-	-	-
✓							Bro. Be 436 11th St N.Y.C.	P	6	5	-	-	-
51							Bro. Manarua 103 11th St N.Y.C.	P	6	5 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
52							Nurse. Socorro 11th St N.Y.C.	P	7	10 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
53							By Lib. Com. Salo 404 107 N.Y.C.	P	7	11	-	-	-
54							Nurse. Soc. 404 107 N.Y.C.	P	6	5	-	-	-
✓							Nurse. Soc. 404 107 N.Y.C.	P	6	5	-	-	-
55							Bro. Geo 406 E 24 N.Y.C.	P	7	11 ²⁹	-	-	-

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

arrived

, 19

W.

from

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S.

Regina d'Italia (Hoyd 344.) arrived Aug 6, 1900.

, 190

M.

, from

No.

[illegible]

No. _____

173

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. S. S. Regina d'Italia

(LOYD S.B.)

arrived

May 6, 1909.

, 190

M.,

, from

No. _____

176

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec. Y.	Date.	Page.	Sec. Y.	Date.	Page.	Sec. Y.	Time.									
68f 39	(De Buta) Mariorensi, Palma C. 2ch	156	29/30 3	LPC	Med. Cert.	5.25	Fitz.																	
24m	Assq.																							
29f	Maria	155	1																					
28f 40	Di Concilio, Rosa C. 2ch	156	4/6 3	LPC	Med. Cert.	5.25	Fitz.																	
21f	Emilia																							
15f	Giovanna																							
18m 41	Gigliobianco, Leonardo	131	12 1	LPC	Med. Cert.	5.20	DiMicel	3/1	21															
53m 42	Lombardo, Ignazio & so.	202	8/9 2	LPC	Med. Cert.	5.15	Sparkli																	
16m	Vito																							
61f 43	Cimino, Antonina &	220	30 2	LPC	Med. Cert.	5.20	Murphy																	
17f	Anna																							
58m 44	Sanfilippo, Salvatore 2 ch	204	28/30 3	LPC	Med. Cert.	5.20	Kates																	
19f	Addolora																							
17m	Giuseppe																							
28m 45	Margante, Salvatore	114	17 1	LPC	Med. Cert.	5.15	Mitchell	7/13	9/4															
64f 46	Megali, Lphania & d	164	26/27 2	LPC	Med. Cert.	5.20	Kates	5/1	154	K														
26f	Cilone, Verrona																							
17f 47	Oliveri, Carmela & s	213	8/9 2	LPC	rather in hosp.	5.20	Mearsal	5/1	157	K.														
13f	Giuseppa																							
48	Gigliobianco, Primo 131 15 1			LPC	Ret. 7/10/09, 30 pm																			
49	Di Marco, Palo 205 24 1			L.C.S.	Ret. 7/10/09, 11 pm																			
59	Olivieri, Domenico 213 11 1			L.P.C.	from hosp. 7/10/09																			
51	Labate, Beniamino 158 13 1			"	" 7/11/09																			

HOLD ON APPEAL.

APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPT. OF

from 7/10/09 Regina d'Italia

10 57 100 200

15/16/15

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

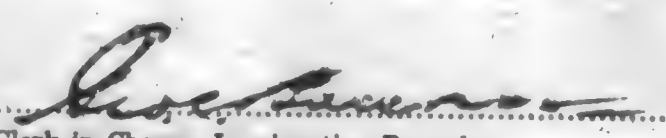
I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2774

May 6-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....~~UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS~~..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....FEB 1 1944....., 194.....


Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 1 1944
Date


Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

Volume 2775, from Carfax, 1909, to Carfax, 1909

NUMBER OF MANIFEST

DATE OF ARRIVAL

NAME OF STEAMER

PORT OF CLEARANCE

NUMBER OF SHEETS

1 C. Day to 9 1/2 hours

Hammer, Southampton, Poughkeepsie

2 " " " Ceramic

Queensdown, Southamptn. Chantry

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

1909

ARANCE

NUMBER OF SHEETS

Hamilton, New York
Hamilton, New York

2775

May 6-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of FEB 1 1944, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 1 1944

Date

E. T. Chin

Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

909

NUMBER OF MANIFEST

DATE OF ARRIVAL

NUMBER OF SHEETS

2775

May 6-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this
day of FEB 1 1944, 194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 1 1944

Date

Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Quin, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1909
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Blücher

sailing from *Lansburg*

25 APR. 1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Loy	Lenny	39	m	merchant						
2			32	f							
3	Rapp	William	45	m	m						
4	Shumann-Leisch	Agnes	56	f	m						
5	Sarah	Frie	42	m	private						
6			34	f							
7		Frie	18	m	p						
8	Witte	?	42	f							
9	Riese	R	20	m	clerk						
10	Leich	August	66								
11	Stearns	Lenny	26	m	merchant						
12	Billings	L.	66	m	admiral						
13	---		65	f	m						
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

M. L. A. Johnson

List *E*

1 2

Arriving at Port of New York, May 1907

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Er. Procher*, *1st off.* of the *Glueher*, from *Germany*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *13* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *May*, 190*9*,
at *New York*,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler or polisher, and so on, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under a head of occupation.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry there should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be completed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or otherwise by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. J. Geller*, Surgeon of the *Inspector*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *18* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *May*, 190*9*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Blücher

sailing from Hamburg,

25 APR. 1909

100

No.	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Eace or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
1	L. Knight Richard	35	q	m	Merchant	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	Mrs R H Wright Hamburg	New York
2	Martha	31	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Zohmann Catharina	36	-	"	Painter	"	N.L.A.	Irish	Minnesota St Paul	"	"
4	Körner Max	48	m	n	Doctor	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	Mrs E Korne Hamburg	New York
5	Grinkler Max	46	m	m	merch	yes	Germany	German	Rachen	Mrs F W Grinkler Rachen	New York
6	Freyer John F	70	q	"	Merchant	"	"	"	Hamburg	Gustav Feldmann Hamburg	New York
7		59	q	f	wif	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Tricker Albert	39	m	s	Private	"	Argentinian	"	"	"	"
9	Strauch Anna	30	f	m	nunc	yes	Germany	German	Berlin	Robert Paul Strauch Berlin	New York
10	Pauli Isidor	23	m	s	Engineer	yes	Germany	German	Berlin	father Isidor Pauli Berlin	New York
11	Prono Josef	32	"	"	Merchant	"	Italy	Italian	Berlin	Mrs Prono Berlin	New York
12	Heermann Clara	25	f	s	artist	yes	Germany	German	Berlin	cousin Selma Dook Berlin	New York
13	Essenfeld Leopold	28	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	Berlin	father M. Z. Essenfeld Berlin	New York
14	Gonske Margarethe	25	f	s	private	"	Austria Magyar	Austria	Budapest	Jules Gonske Berlin	New York
15	Lipson Rosa	30	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York
16	Weiskamp Marie	40	f	s	"	"	German	German	Berlin	cousin Gertrude Weiskamp Berlin	New York
17	Lehman Rudolf	42	m	s	commis. & d.	"	"	"	Berlin	mother Frau Lehman Berlin	New York
18	Vinsberg Carl	20	m	s	student	"	"	"	Berlin	brother Vinsberg Berlin	New York

* List of showing occupation of third and aliens in transit, stock in column if whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

List

9

Arriving at Port of

New York

may

190/

No.	Whether having a ticket such as their destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether he passes ion of SSU, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks, or Scars.	Place of Birth.
1	no	self	more no					own house	no	no	no	good	5 11	dark fair brown	brown	none	Hamburg West Prussia H Hanover
2		husband	-					St Thomas West Indian					5 8	light fair blue	-	-	Jamaica St Kitts
3																	
4	no	self	more no					medical Congress Atlantic City	no	no	no	good	5 11	dark fresh grey	brown	Scars on forehead and cheeks	Hamburg Hamburg
5	yes	self	more no					brother Dr. Ignatz Dunkel Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	5 11	fair fair blue	-	-	Bremen Bremen
6	yes	self	more yes	1857 New York				Hermann Behr Mrs Jork	no	no	no	good	5 9	"	blue	-	Bremen Bremen
7		husband	no					777 Madison ave					5 10	"	brown	none	Hamburg Hamburg
8		self	"										5 11	"	"	"	Hamburg Hamburg
9	no	self	yes	yes 1909 Weehawken				own house " N. Y. Weehawken Mrs Bill's Ferry Road.	no	no	no	good	5 11	fair fair grey	grey	none	Hamburg Hamburg
10	no	self	no					in business	no	no	no	good	5 11	"	"	eye-glasses	Hamburg Hamburg
11	yes	self	yes	yes 1903 1908 New York				brother Angelo Philipp Brooklyn 120 Montross Ave.	no	no	no	good	5 6	fair brown	brown	none	Hamburg Hamburg
12	no	self	more no					brother Mr. G. Seemann State St 120 Milwaukee	no	no	no	good					Hamburg Hamburg
13	yes	father	\$50					wife S. A. Friedmann St Louis Mo									Hamburg Hamburg
14	"	self	\$50					relatives Mathias Sigler My Amsterdam ave 1989									Hamburg Hamburg
15	"		\$50														Hamburg Hamburg
16	yes	self	yes	yes 1906 1907				friend Mrs E. Propp 200 E. 19th St									Hamburg Hamburg
17	yes	self	more no														Hamburg Hamburg
18	"	mother	yes no					no address					5 9	fair dark brown			Hamburg Hamburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Gr. P. Mohr* *and H. of the "Fischer"* from *Germany* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *13* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *13* day of *May*, 190*9*.
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as painter, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a short stay in the United States, but not intending to pass through to another country, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Quinn, Surgeon of the United States Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN-PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Blucher* sailing from *Boulogne s Mer* April 26th 1909

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	Country of which citizen or subject.		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Chornton	Frank	22	m	student	U.S.				St Joseph
2	Tausl	Marguerite	25	f	housewife	France	French	Paris	57 Boulevard Montparnasse	Paris
3	Leveque	Emile	23	m	student	France	French	Paris	11 Boulevard	Paris
4	Carraz	Edm.	40	m	farmer	France	French			
5		Rose	22	f	housewife	France	French			
6		Joseph	14	m	student	France	French			
7	Demari	Luc	19	m	student	France	French			

V6

List of

6.

2

190

10/10/10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Th. F. Fisher*, of the *Twister*, from *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *May*, 190*9*.
at *San Francisco*,
Th. F. Fisher
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Blair Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *San Francisco*

day of *May* 190*9*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Blücher* sailing from *Southampton* April *26th* 190*9*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Abled to Read.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Male.	Female.	Read.	Write.	Country of birth.	City or Town.	Country.	State.
1	<i>Martin</i>	<i>J. R.</i>	46	m	merchant	yes	<i>American citizen</i>			<i>Cleveland</i>
2	<i>Ehrenberg</i>	<i>Louis</i>	34	m	lawyer					<i>New York</i>
3	<i>Janitsch</i>	<i>William</i>	19	9	m	engineer	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mexico</i>
4	<i>Beers</i>	<i>W. H.</i>	52	m	agent				<i>40, St. John Street, E. C.</i>	<i>New York</i>
5	<i>Woodbridge</i>	<i>Walter B.</i>	29	4	m	chem.		<i>Bognor</i>	<i>Brother, G. E. Woodbridge, The Haven, Great Shelford</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>
6	<i>Martin</i>	<i>Mabel</i>	38	f	m		<i>American citizen</i>			<i>Cleveland</i>
7	<i>Bendix</i>	<i>Paul</i>	21	m	Merchant		<i>German</i>		<i>Alb. ...</i>	<i>New York</i>
8	<i>Mayr</i>	<i>Max</i>	33	9	m	Passenger	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>England London</i>	

List *19.*

१२

Arriving at Port of New York

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *The Prof. J. H. of the "Husker"* from *San Francisco* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, or that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one actually believing in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Prof. Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *May*, 190*2*.
at *New York*

Notary Public

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applies only to the infants under one year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be "Male" or "Female."
Column 3 (Marital Status).—The entry in column 3 should be "Single," "Married," "Widowed," or "Divorced."
Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as far as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, mentioning, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, carpenter, cooper, bricklayer, metal polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply names, such as "carpenter," "turner," or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *laborer* is one who works on a farm for hire or is dependent on it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction in manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and customs clerks during the regular examination of alien arrivals.
Alien intending to pass through a Port of the United States, should be classified under head of occupation as "to treat it" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classified "tourists" under a head of occupation.
Column 5 (Military and Naval Service).—Column 5 is subdivided into two parts; the first should be either "Yes" or "No" and the second "No" should be either "Yes" or "No" (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be constructed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Place of Birth).—The entry in column 7 should show the place or places as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Polish is to be regarded properly come and registered as being of United Kingdom or any other country in nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (GIOTTO).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (giotto)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (GOTTO).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (gotto)." *Italian (gotto)*.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Place of destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either "Yes" (checked) or "No" (not checked).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Giving name of relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. Geller*, Surgeon of the *Thürmer*, sailing *henceforth*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *16* day of *May*, 190*9*
at *New York*
Wm. Leacock
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg, April 25th, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Enderlein	Jennie	30	f. s.	cook	Germany	German	Germany, Cothen	mother: Mrs. Enderlein Kiederneichenberg 743 get.	N.Y. Brooklyn
2	Sachs	Fritz	23	m. s.	merchant	"	"	Berlin	mother: Mrs. Elise Sachs Berlin Wilhelmstr. 145	" New York
3	Ellenbogen	Jakob	58	m. m.	butcher	"	Austria Hebrew	Austria, Kagnajow	son in l. Selig Horch Kagnajow (Gal.)	" "
4	de la Rocha	Agustin	45	" s.	merchant	Nicaragua	West Indian	Germany, Hamburg	firm: Agustin de la Rocha Hamburg Georgstr. 10	Washington
5	Ganszler	Andreas	28	" m.	mason	Hungary	Hungar	Hungary, Szakadad	wife: Mrs. Maria Ganszler Szakadad (Hungary) Dolnai	N.Y. New York
6	"	Jacob	26	" "	"	"	"	"	wife: Mrs. Elizabeth Ganszler Szakadad (Hungary) Dolnai	" "
7	Oulasvirta	Armas	25	" "	merchant	Russia	Finnish	Russia, Turamo	father: Franz Oulasvirta Udenborg (Finland)	Ill. Chicago
8	"	Ella	21	" "	none	"	"	"	father: L. " "	" "
9	Dokupin	Josef	25	" s.	blacksmith	Hungary	German	Austria, Wien	father: Josef Dokupin Bresburg (Hungary) Bohnengut	N.Y. New York
10	Eckhoff	Martha	27	f.	bookkeeper	Germany	"	Germany, Hamburg	father: Adolf Eckhoff Hamburg 28	" "
11	Sprung	Bertha	24	" "	tailor	Austria	Hebrew	Austria, Wien	mother: Sara Sprung Dambrowa (Austria)	" "
12	von Grimburg	Anton	27	" m.	chemist	"	German	"	father: Anton v. Grimburg Wimpfah 41, Döbken 44, Wien	" "
13	Knoblauch	Anna	21	f.	none	Germany	"	German, Laucha	mother: Agnes Knoblauch Laucha 41, 42	Col. Denver
14	Dr. Levi	Robert	30	" m.	chemist	"	"	Hamburg	father: Louis Levi Hamburg Fellackstr. 41	Guad. Guaymas
15	Tittel	Hunt	24	" "	merchant	"	"	Hilbenstock	father: Gustaf Emil Tittel Hilbenstock 743 get.	N.Y. New York
16	Schultz	Michael	47	" m.	tailor	Hungary	"	Hungary, Károlyfalva	brother: Georg Schultz Károlyfalva (Hungary)	Pa. Philadel.
17	Ivanics	Maria	36	f.	wife	Austria	"	Austria, Wien	father: Leopold Sobowitsch Serajewo (Bosnia)	Wis. Milwaukee
18	"	Josefine	18	" s.	none	"	"	"	grandfather: " "	" "
19	Zich	Waclaw	30	" m. s.	farmer	Russia	Polish	Russia, Dombrowa	father: Josef Zich Dombrowa (Russia)	(Czech) New York
20	Leipienski	Josef	29	" "	"	"	"	Bilawa	father: Jan Leipienski Bilawa (Russia)	" "
21	Egureck	Filke	40	f. m.	none	"	Hebrew	Dobnin	cousin: Mr. Cibulski Hamburg, Altonastr. 72	" "
22	Getter	Michael	28	" m. s.	farmer	Austria	German	Austria, Mikolinec	uncle: Philipp Klippel Kopokunwa (Gal.)	" "
23	Kröger	Katharina	30	f.	clerk	Germany	German	Germany, Hamburg	father: Lings, Dietrich Heferssen, Katharinenstr. 8.	" "
24	Kaacke	Minna	32	" "	"	"	"	"	uncle: Louis Pickers Brehmfeld (Aust.) Parnementi.	" New York
25	"	Max	11	" m. s.	"	"	"	"	uncle: " "	" "
26	Liebermann	Divojra	29	f.	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary, Karmarosch	father: Josef Liebermann Karmarosch (Hungary)	" "
27	Heubert	Gustav	31	" m. m.	joiner	Germany	German	Germany, Hamburg	mother: Christiane Heubert Hardenstein (Sachsen)	" Buffalo
28	Widder	Hano	20	" s.	clerk	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary, Herchely	father: Hermann Widder Herchely (Hungary)	" New York
29	Oehm	Heinrich	38	" "	baker	Germany	German	Germany, Frankfurt	brother: Reinhold Oehm Edelfingen (Württemberg)	" "
30	Tories	Moritz	32	" m.	butcher	Hungary	Hungar	Hungary, Debava	cousin: Abraham Tories Wien I. Kaiser Josefstr. 36	" "

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May, 1904

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	concom	yes	brother: Mrs. Anna Schuler 214 E. 14th St. Brooklyn (N.Y.)	no	no	good	no	4 9	fair blond grey	none	Germany Niederrhein
2	"	self	yes	friend: Nathan Schuler 752 West 10th Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair brown brown	one short leg	" Berlin
3	"	"	yes	daughter: Rosalie Ellenbogen % 124 E. 10th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Austria Sagnajow
4	no	"	yes	friend: Benito Legarda 1112 10th Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair grey brown	none	Nebraska Nebraska
5	yes	"	yes	friend: Andrew Selfid 1112 10th Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	5 3	blond black	none	Hungary Szekesfehervar
6	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	none	"
7	no	"	yes	brother: Robert Labbard 534 West 10th St. Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	5 9	fair blond brown	none	Russia Cleborg
8	"	husband	yes	brother	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	none	"
9	yes	self	yes	friend: Leopold Tolrich 11 E. 15th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	none	Hungary Presburg
10	"	father	yes	sister: Mrs. Frieda Gellert 375 Central Park W. New York	"	"	"	"	5 1	blond brown	none	Germany Hamburg
11	"	mother	yes	brother: Mrs. Frank 810-12 E. 6th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	none	Austria Graz
12	"	self	yes	friend: Alfred Kappeler Kappeler's Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	5 10	fair blond brown	none	" Wels
13	"	"	yes	cousin: Albert Hartenstein 4450 Josephine St. Denver (Col.)	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	none	Germany Cechwar
14	no	"	yes	in transit to Ecuador	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair black blue	none	" Hamburg
15	yes	"	yes	friend: A. Breslauer 30 E. 14th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 5	blond blue	none	" Eibenstock
16	no	"	yes	brother: I. Nikolaus 1112 American St. Philadelphia (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	5 1	fair black blue	none	Hungary Kisdorff
17	yes	husband	yes	husband: Hermann Trautman 609 Cedar St. Milwaukee (Wis.)	"	"	"	"	5 1	blond blue	none	Austria Luttenberg
18	"	father	yes	father	"	"	"	"	"	blond	none	" Belisehce
19	"	self	yes	brother: Paul Ziel Colonsville (New York)	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	none	Russia Dombrowa
20	"	"	yes	brother: Stanislaus Leipiencki Riverside (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	none	" Bilawa
21	"	"	yes	husband: Eiseck Ogureck 10 E. 14th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	" Trobin
22	"	mother	yes	brother: Jacob Geller 406 E. 82nd St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 5	blond brown	none	Austria Konstantin
23	"	self	yes	brother: Heinrich Lienau 682-5 Ave. Brooklyn (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	5 9	blond blue	none	Germany Holm
24	"	"	yes	husband: Fritz Naacke 258 Grand Ave. Brooklyn (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair blond blue	none	" Braunschweig
25	"	mother	yes	father	"	"	"	"	"	grey	none	" Hannover
26	"	self	yes	brother: Jacob Liebermann 83-85 E. 3rd St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 4	blond	none	Hungary Karmarostudas
27	no	"	yes	wife: Marie Leubert Prind Ave. 843 Buffalo (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair blond blue	none	Germany Hardsen
28	yes	"	yes	brother: Samuel Wolder 507 E. 6th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 6	grey	none	Hungary Herchely
29	"	"	yes	brother: Carl Oehm German Ave. dist. house, Newark (N.J.)	"	"	"	"	5 4	black	none	Germany Edelfinger
30	"	"	yes	cousin: Adolf Weinberger Kargen Ave. 11875 Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	5 6	blond	none	Hungary Sonec

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Ch. Proctor* and *of the "Vischer"* from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *4* day of *May*, 190*9*,
at *New York*
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Gallen*, Surgeon of the *Blücher*, sailing *henceforth*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *4* day of *May*, 190*9*
at *New York*

W. H. Connelley

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-nick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Tackel	George	32	m	cook	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany, N. S. S. New York	father: Carl Paul Tackel Leipzig, Kl. Fleischerstrasse 4	N. Y. New York
2	"	Annie	32	f	none	"	"	"	"	father: " "	"
3	Wegerich	Martha	46	f	"	"	"	"	Germany, Dresden	sister: Anna Meyer Dresden, Hebe Str. 66 p	Pa. Philadelphia
4	Tencio	Emma	18	f	cook	"	"	"	Tempelburg	father: Albert Krause Tempelburg 1 Pommer.	N. Y. New York
5	"	Hans	30	m	cook	"	"	"	"	father: " "	"
6	Knoefel	Lucie	23	f	none	"	"	"	Landkowitz	father: Carl Subbei Landkowitz, Balin Grabenstr. 18	Pa. Philadelphia
7	"	Erna	11	f	"	no no	"	"	"	grandfather: " "	"
8	Tordan	Margarethe	34	f	wid.	yes yes	Austria	"	Switzerland, Basel	step. son: Adam Tordan Bruckman (H. gary) Temes	Ill. Chicago
9	Roth	Hans	29	m	blacksmith	"	"	"	Germany, Berlin	step. mother: " "	"
10	Eckert	Christian	27	m	butcher	"	Germany	"	Frankfurt	sister: L. Mrs. Reisinger Frankfurt 46. Darmstädter Landstr.	Pa. Philadelphia
11	"	Susanna	22	f	wife	"	"	"	"	sister: " "	"
12	"	Willy	2	m	none	no no	"	"	"	uncle: " "	"
13	Küchenhoff	Elfriede	22	f	"	yes yes	"	"	Greypau	father: Pastor Küchenhoff Greypau 4 Herreburg	Pa. "
14	Ropers	Paul	20	m	merchant	"	"	"	Greypau	father: Paul Ropers Greypau 4 Hechel.	N. Y. New York
15	Sommermeier	Else	33	f	none	"	"	"	Holl. Kessel	father: Adalbert Böhnke Holl. Kessel (Ostpr.)	"
16	Pactsch	Lieffried	23	m	student	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Adolf Pactsch Hamburg, Schreierstr. 147	Tenn. Louisville
17	Pippel	Albin	27	m	merchant	"	"	"	Berlin	brother: Ernst Pippel Berlin	N. Y. New York
18	Kay	Philipp	16	m	butcher	"	"	"	Frankfurt	uncle: Louis Schulkeiss Frankfurt 46. Fortlaurestr. 97	N. Y. New York
19	Farkasch	Sali	29	f	none	"	Roumania	Hebrew Roumania	Bukarest	Bukarest, St. Joan Str.	"
20	Hubert	Emanuel	33	m	sailor	no no	Russia	Russian	Peisern	wife: Mrs. Solanna Hubert Peisern (Russ. Polen)	"
21	Klinke	Solann	33	f	"	"	"	German	"	wife: Ottilie Klinke Peisern (Russ. Polen)	"
22	Frandolic	Franz	32	m	stone cutter	yes yes	Austria	Slovenian	Germany, Charlottenburg	friend: Josef Temporini Berlin, Anthergewerstr. 65	"
23	Leissner	Reinhard	20	m	draughtsman	"	Germany	German	Plauen	father: Adolf Leissner Plauen, Handelsstr. 8	"
24	Mahns	Louise	31	f	wife	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: L. Mahns Hamburg, Hammerbrookstr. 6076	N. Y. New York
25	Reinhold	Paul Hugo	27	m	farmer	"	"	"	Heinpleis	brother: L. Herm. Krause Heinpleis 78 4 Werdaun	N. Y. New York
26	Haus	Ferdinand	25	m	farmer	"	Russia	Russian	Grodno	uncle: Aug. Hoffendorf Grodno 4 Buslaven, Schulweg 5	Ill. Evanston
27	Otto	Bartha	36	f	none	"	Germany	German	Berlin	mother: Emma Schippers Berlin, Oranienstr. 205	N. Y. New York
28	Türgs	Emil	16	m	clerk	"	"	"	Uetersen	father: Diedrich Türgs Uetersen, Katharinenstr.	"
29	Legall	Hina	17	f	tailor	no no	Roumania	Hebrew Roumania	Bukarest	uncle: Lohel Penaster Bukarest, St. Parvumstr. 35	Pa. Harrisburg
30	König	Agnes	26	f	none	yes yes	Germany	German	Linden	mother: Mrs. H. König Linden, Blumenauerstr. 28	Mass. Boston

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

Arriving at Port of New York May 24, 1900

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eye.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	1900 New York	own addr. George Tackel 510 E. 33 St. New York	no	no	no	good	5 2	fair blond blue	none	Germany Leipzig
2	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	black brown	none	" Kropfenburg
3	no	self	50	1892	sister: Frieda Harder 5307 Locust St. Philadelphia (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	5 3	blond brown	none	" Dresden
4	yes	husband	no	1908	friend: Franz Buechel 133 Washington St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair blond brown	none	" Tempelburg
5	"	self	yes	yes 1904 New York	husband: Louis Janssen 1215 Calvert St. W. Philadelphia (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	5 6	blond blue	none	" Marggowa
6	no	husband	yes	1904 Philadl.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	blond	none	" Berlin
7	"	father	40	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	U.S.A. Philadelphia
8	"	self	more	no	brother: John Maurer 337 W. Wabasha Ave. Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	5	blond blue	none	Hungary Bruckena
9	"	mother	50	yes 1895 Chicago	uncle " "	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair blond blue	none	" "
10	"	self	100	1908 Philadl.	sister: Mrs. Pinner 3837 Mont Vernon Philadelphia (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	5 4	blond	none	Germany Rodberg
11	"	husband	more	no	sister: " "	"	"	"	"	5 2	blond	none	" Amoinburg
12	"	father	26	no	aunt " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	" Frankfurt
13	"	self	35	no	uncle: Reinhold Meyer 19 Beekman Ave. Germantown Philadelphia (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	5 4	gray	none	" Creppan
14	yes	father	50	no	cousin: B. Kolster 2208 5 Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	5 11	fair brown blue	none	" Lueke
15	"	self	65	no	brother: A. H. Sawlowski 422 4 Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	5 5	blond blue	none	" Saalfeld
16	"	"	no	no	aunt: Minna Zuepp 1000 St. Louis (Mo.)	"	"	"	"	5 6	blond brown	none	Germany Danzig
17	yes	"	more	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	" Lohrstein
18	"	"	100	yes 1904	mother: Mrs. Rosa May 111 Washington St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 4	blond brown	none	" Frankfurt
19	"	"	55	1900 New York	husband: F. Farkasch 18 E. 103 St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 5	black brown	none	Roumania Burdujeni
20	"	"	225	1903	brother: Rudolf Schubert 144 St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 10	fair blond blue	none	Russia Pelsora
21	"	"	8	1904	brother: L. Heinrich Falkenberg 38 St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 4	blond	none	" "
22	"	"	50	no	friend: Lovetti Dante Co. Sonoretti 117 E. 10th Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	5 7	blond blue	none	Austria Dobordob
23	"	"	15	no	brother: L. Robert Gerisch 11 Johnson Ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	5 9	fair blond gray	none	Germany Hauen
24	no	husband	30	yes 1904	husband: Robert Hahn 47 Columbus Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	4 8	blond	none	Germany Bremervorde
25	yes	self	46	no	uncle: Edward Pestel 47 Columbus Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair blond blue	none	" Steinfeld
26	no	"	350	no	brother: Emil Kaus 174 E. 10th Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	5 4	blond	none	Russia Alparotna
27	yes	"	350	no	cousin: Otto Partenheimer 174 E. 10th Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	5	gray	none	Germany Gols-Lappig
28	"	father	8	no	brother: Peter Turgs 438 Amsterdam Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	5 9	blond blue	none	" Neuendeich
29	"	sister	8	no	brother: L. J. Marcus 259 E. 89 St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 5	black brown	none	Roumania Roman
30	no	self	50	no	cousin: Mrs. Whitney 795 High St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair blond blue	none	Germany Hannover

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Ch. Profahr* 2nd off. of the "*Blücher*" from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *16th* day of *May*, 190*9*,
at *New York*
Wm. L. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. J. Geller*, Surgeon of the *Glischer* sailing hencewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *29* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Jewish Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *May*, 1909
at *New York*
Wm. L. Leach
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russhak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Blücher*

sailing from *Hamburg*

April 25th

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Heine	Berta	42	f	s. none	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hannover	mother: Mrs. Sophie Heine Hannover, Georgplatz 7	N.Y.	New York
2	Dippold	Helene	21	f	direct	"	"	"	"	Hirnborg	father: Stefan Dippold Hirnborg, Peter Heinestr. 39	"	"
3	Kraft	Friedrich	37	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	Rostock	brother: L. Max Kihllewein Ortheim a. d. Rhon	"	"
4	Schneider	Johann	23	m	farm lab.	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Gyékely	wife: Elizabeth Schneider Gyékely, Hungary	Pa.	Pittsburg
5	Legewitt	August	28	m	merchant	"	Germany	"	Germany	Hamburg	father: Karl Legewitt Hamburg, Alfredstr. 34	N.Y.	New York
6	Keller	Feige	46	f	wid. wife	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Ladome	brother: Samuel L. Stein Ladome, Wynia, Cal.	"	"
7	Bauer	Tida	28	f	s. none	"	Hungary	German	"	Wien	father: Samuel Bauer Wien, Seurthofgasse 116	"	"
8	Kerber	Hans	22	m	merchant	"	Germany	"	Germany	Altona	father: Theodor Josef Kerber Altona, F. d. Bahrenfelderstr. 132	Guatemala	"
9	Kinnigkeit	Anna	32	f	m. none	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: G. Karl Tiedemann Hamburg, Seumestr. 3	N.Y.	New York
10	"	Emma	8	f	s.	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	"	"	"
11	"	Rudolf	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Wegener	Oliver	26	f	m	"	"	"	Russia	Lodz	brother: L. Otto Wegener Einsteinwalde, Schulstr. 6	"	"
13	"	Alfred	6	m	s.	no	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
14	"	Gerhard	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Alex	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Gutzmann	Pauline	36	f	m	yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	friend	"	"
17	Takobowicz	Hermann	17	m	s. merchant	"	"	Hebrew	"	Konin	mother: Jella Takobowicz Konin (Russia)	N.Y.	Newark
18	Hartl	Laver	42	m	locksmith	"	Germany	German	Germany	Regen	mother: Mrs. Anna Hartl Regen, Bahnhofstr. 7	N.Y.	New York
19	Döring	Johanna	30	f	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Hoboken	father: Johann Tagemann Wiedhafen a. d. Elbe	"	Hoboken
20	Tagemann	Marie	17	f	s.	"	"	"	Germany	Wiedhafen	father: "	"	"
21	Wille	Traugott	27	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	Schwerin	Mrs. Wille Schwerin, F. d. Friedr. Traugottstr. 61	"	"
22	Ogureck	Titte	40	f	m. none	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Probnin	Cousin: Mr. Libulski Hamburg, Altonaerstr. 72	N.Y.	New York
23	"	Golda	13	f	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Ber	9	f	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Esther	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Wille	Traugott	27	m	merchant	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Schwerin	wife: Mrs. Wille Schwerin, F. d. Friedr. Traugottstr. 61	N.Y.	New York
27	Schläpzig	Schäpe	39	m	bookbinder	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	wife: Mrs. Tony Schläpzig Wien, I. Bez. gr. Margarete 12	N.Y.	New York
28	Goldschmidt	Jacob	18	m	s. merchant	"	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	father: Siegfried Goldschmidt Frankfurt, F. d. Reclamstr. 8	"	"
29	Roschansky	Emerich	35	m	ironformer	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	brother: Johann Roschansky Wien, Gabelbergergasse 2	"	"
30	Gammert	Marie	6	f	s. none	no	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *7-24*, 190*6*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes self \$5.00		Louis Offeney 49 Madison Ave. New York			good		5 1	fair gray blue			none	Germany Hannover
2	father \$2.00		49 Madison Ave. New York					5 3	fair black blue			none	" Schwabach
3	self \$5.00							5 8					" Waltershausen
4	no self \$1.00		friend John Knock 49 Madison Ave. New York					5 6	blond blue				Hungary Szekely
5	yes father \$5.00		son Mrs. William Barthmann 22 Montgomery Place Brooklyn					5 6	fair brown blue			none	Germany Essen
6	son \$4.00		son Mrs. William Barthmann 22 Montgomery Place Brooklyn					4 9	black brown				Austria Schellin
7	father \$2.00		90 Lenox Ave. New York					5 10	blond brown				" "
8	no self \$2.00		in transit to Guatemala					5 7	tan blond blue			none	Germany Düsseldorf
9	yes mother \$2.00		husband Christoph Ginnigheim 214 Franklin St. Brooklyn					5 1				none	" Hamburg
10	" "		father " "										" Harburg
11	" "		" "										" "
12	self \$1.00		husband Alfred Wegener 528-530 W. 131 St. New York					5 7	fair blond brown			none	Russia Lodz
13	mother \$5.00		father " "										" "
14	" "		" "										" "
15	" "		" "										" "
16	self \$3.00		husband Otto Gutmann 1015 89 St. New York					4 8					" "
17	" \$1.50		brother Abraham Jakob Jakobowitz 23 West St. Newark					5 6	dark gray			none	" "
18	yes \$5.00		brother Karl Hart 45 Leet St. New York					5 5	fair blond blue			none	Germany Regen
19	" \$2.00		husband Paul Goring 228 Hudson St. Hoboken					5 4				none	" Gornbach
20	father \$2.00		brother i.l. " "					5 3					" Wittenberg
21	self \$1.00		husband Eiseck Ogureck 40 Bormstein 10 Bittels New York					5 4	dark brown brown				Russia Trobinin
22	yes mother \$1.00		father " "										" "
23	" "		" "										" "
24	" "		" "										" "
25	" "		" "										" "
26	no self \$1.00		friend William Paul Harke & Jacksonville (Florida)					5 7	fair blond blue				Germany Schwerin
27	yes \$5.30		brother i.l. Ferdinand Leistner 105 St. 14 2 Ave New York					5 3	black brown			none	Austria Lemberg
28	" \$3.00		brother Max Goldschmidt 2426 Morris Ave. New York					5 8	fair blond blue			none	Germany Schenck
29	" \$2.00		wife Mrs. Maria Boscansky 230 Riverside Drive New York					5 7	blond blue				Hungary Kappastalan
30	father \$1.00		mother " "										Austria Newstadt

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Ch. Profdr* and off, of the *Glincher*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *May*, 190*9*,
at *New York*.
Wm. L. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: mill-winner, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to whom whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. Geller*, Surgeon of the *Number 7*, *subway house*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *9* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *9* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *3rd* day of *May*, 190*9*
at *New York*
W. H. ...
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Blücher* sailing from *Hamburg*, *April 25th*, 190*9*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
✓ 1	<i>Mittler</i>	<i>Louis</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>baker</i>		<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>Citizen</i>			
✓ 2	<i>Berzet</i>	<i>Kathilde</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>		"	"		<i>31-</i>	
✓ 3	<i>Weber</i>	<i>Fritz</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>student</i>		"	"			
✓ 4	<i>Easton</i>	<i>Franklin</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>		"	"			
✓ 5	<i>Koerner</i>	<i>Oscar</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>hatter</i>		"	"			
✓ 6	<i>H. Kolte</i>	<i>Wilhelm</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>physician</i>		"	"			
✓ 7	<i>Segal</i>	<i>Nathan</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>		"	"			
✓ 8	"	<i>Eduard</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>		"	"			
✓ 9	<i>Lehrack</i>	<i>Emma</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>m</i>	"		"	"			
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

16

Arriving at Port of

New York

1724

1904

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Prof. 2nd of of the "Fischer" from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1909,
at New York
Wm. L. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-85, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Yeller*, Surgeon of the *Steiner* *mailing house*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *May*, 190*9*
at *New York*
Wm. L. ...
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg, April 25th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Csasznowsky	Marie	28	f.	cook	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Austria Wien	brother: L. Richard Föllner Wien. 20. Borschgasse 32	N. Y. New York
2	Schwarz	Adele	38	m.	wife		Austria	German	"	sister: Anna Feumann Wien 11. Moritzgasse 8	N. Y. New York
3	Leissner	R.									N. Y. New York
4	Moreno	Max	27	m.	polisher	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Austria Wien	brother: Salomon Moreno Wien. 1. Robertgasse 1	N. Y. New York
5	Grohdolowski	Theresia	31	f.	maid		German	Hungarian	Tobay	mother: Anna Grohdolowski Tobay, Com. Eisenburg (Hungary)	"
6	Kanabos	Maria	19	f.						father: Johann Kanabos Tobay, Com. Eisenburg (Hungary)	"
7	Rekker	"	18	f.						father: Stefan Rekker Tobay, Com. Eisenburg (Hungary)	"
8	Hofmann	Emilie	31	f.	none	yes	Austria	German	Austria N. Triebau	father: Ferdinand Hofmann N. Triebau, Moritzgasse 11	N. Y. New York
9	Klinka	Josef	32	m.	musician		"	"	Pilsen	wife: Maria Klinka Dondlewitz Pilsen	"
10	Polajnsky	Margarete	47	f.	none		Germany	German	Germany Bromberg	sister: Miss Eli. Polajnsky Bromberg, Danzigerstr. 24/22	N. Y. New York
11	Rowinsky	Chaim	27	m.	tailor		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kiew	wife: Bessie Rowinsky Kiew, Mizikowska 3	"
12	Picermann	Pinchas	23	m.			"	"	"	wife: Giese Picermann Kiew, Mizikowska 3	"
13	Ungar	Theodor	26	m.	merchant		Hungary	Hungarian	Austria Wien	father: Samuel Ungar Wien, Haslingstr. 14	"
14	"	Erna	22	f.	wife		"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Walter	2	m.	none	no	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Erich	6	m.			"	"	"	"	"
17	Hammerling	Dora	19	f.	none	yes	Germany	German	Germany Pirmasens	father: P. Hammerling Pirmasens, Schackstr. 52	N. Y. New York
18	Schroeder	Alfred	17	m.	merchant		"	"	Waltershausen	father: W. Schroeder Waltershausen 7th.	N. Y. Brooklyn
19	Koerner	Caar	4	m.			"	"	"	"	"
20	Ambs	Anna	32	f.	tailress	yes	Germany	German	Germany Ruckbolding	father: Josef Ambs Ruckbolding 33 (Bayern)	N. Y. New York
21	Tögel	Auguste	18	f.	none		Austria	"	Austria N. Schönberg	father: Franz Tögel N. Schönberg, Lindungstr. 16	N. Y. New York
22	Pippel	Albin	27	m.	monks	yes	Germany	German	Germany Berlin	brother: Oswald Pippel Berlin, Alvenslebenstr. 10	N. Y. New York
23	Doll	Caroline	20	f.	maid		"	"	"	mother: Mrs. Wilhelmine Doll Schmalhalden, Bahnhofstr. 83	Albany
24	Bartsch	Minna	38	m.	wife		"	"	"	father: Friedr. Haubold Zwickau, Wöhrnerstr. 31	Pa. Philadelphia
25	Schmitt	Johann	20	m.	farmer		"	"	"	father: Johann Schmitt H. Hohenburg-Offenbach 4th.	N. Y. New York
26	Friedl	Kathilde	46	f.	mid. none	yes	Austria	German	Austria H. Hohenburg	sister: Marie Ferschmann H. Hohenburg (Austria)	N. Y. New York
27	Raebiger	Paul	25	m.	locksmith		Germany	"	Germany Berlin	father: Herm. Raebiger Berlin, Spandowerstr. 20a	"
28	Thamm	Gustav	27	m.			"	"	"	father: Gustav Thamm Berlin - Tempelhofer 10. Hoffenstr. 10	"
29	"	Anna	26	f.	wife		"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Gertrude	4	f.	none		"	"	"	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List

18

Arriving at Port of New York, May 6, 1904

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	self	\$20	no	sister: Maria Roschansky 230 Riverside Drive & Bannock St. York	✓	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	fair	black	blue	Hungary Tarnopol
2	"	husband	none	"	husband: Hefan Schwarz Saginaw (Mich.) & Bay City Mich. 2316 W.	✓	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	fair	black	blue	Hungary Tarnopol
3																	
4	yes	self	yes	yes	wife: Mrs. H. Koreno 840 Kruger Ave. New York	✓	no	no	no	good	none	5	10	fair	black	brown	Hungary Belgrad
5	"	"	\$15	no	cousin: Theresa Kierz to Bremer 310 B. 6th. New York	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Hungary Tobay
6	"	"	\$15	yes	cousin: " " 1908 New York	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Hungary Tobay
7	"	"	\$15	no	brother: Hefan Reckner 554 W. 29th. New York	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Hungary Tobay
8	yes	self	\$5	no	aunt: Mrs. Anna Richter 633 Blank St. Hackensack N. J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	blond	blue	"	Austria H. S. S. S.
9	"	brother	\$20	"	brother: L. Lorenz Schorn 507 E. 82nd. New York	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	black	blue	Budistawitz
10	yes	self	none	no	brother: Erdm. Dolainoch 743 Willow Ave. Hoboken N. J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	gray	brown	"	Germany Posen
11	"	"	\$25	"	brother: Simon Rowinsky 386 B. 10th. New York	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	black	brown	Russia Kiev
12	"	"	\$25	"	brother: H. David Belenke 102 E. 34th. New York	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	no	father: L. Jacques Karpeles 7 E. 17th. New York	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Hungary Tyrnau
14	"	husband	\$8	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	black	brown	Austria Brunn
15	"	father	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
17	yes	uncle	\$50	no	uncle: Fr. Hammerling Greensburg (Indiana)	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	"
18	"	self	\$40	yes	uncle: Anton Schroeder 4 Ridgewood Ave. Brooklyn	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	black	brown	Germany Posen
19																	
20	yes	self	\$25	yes	friend: Anna Haucisen 300 Spring St. New York	✓	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	"	black	brown	Germany Bielefeld
21	no	uncle	\$20	no	uncle: Johann Vogel Paterson (N. J.) 67th St. 67	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	Austria H. Schönbach
22	yes	self	yes	no	friend: G. Buchholz to Robert Kiedersmann Fuhmanstr. Brooklyn (N. Y.)	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	black	blue	Germany Posen
23	no	"	\$7	yes	aunt: Lenz. Kufeland 474 3rd. Albany (N. Y.)	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	\$25	yes	husband: G. Bartuch 322 N. 8th. Philadelphia (Pa.)	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	blue	"
25	yes	"	yes	no	sister: Miss Anna Schmitt 510 E. 88th. New York	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	black	brown	"
26	yes	self	more	yes	brother: L. Karl Madei 53 E. 2nd. Hoboken (N. J.)	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	yes	no	friend: Otto Reichert 410 E. 3rd. New York	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	black	brown	Austria H. Schönbach
28	"	"	yes	yes	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	blue	Germany Posen
29	"	husband	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
30	"	father	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Altona

U. S. A. New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Chas. J. Nichols*, *2nd of* of the *"Gleicher"*, from *Birmingham*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *May*, 190*9*,

at *New York*

Wm. L. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of money; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. G. Galt*, Surgeon of the *Steamer* *sailing vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *May*, 190*7*

at *New York*

Wm. Galt

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Stucker*sailing from *Luxhaven**April 25, 1909.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Severt	Friederike	60	f	none	no	Germany	German	Germany Rostock	brother: H. H. Severt	N.Y. Corona
2	Valdor	Henry	37	m	engineer	yes	Germany	German	Germany München	brother: Henry Valdor	N.Y. New York
3	Schneider	Abraham	44	m	tailor	yes	Germany	German	Germany München	brother: Hans Schneider	N.Y. New York
4	Gottlieb	Sarbert	25	m	merchant	yes	Germany	German	Germany Wien	brother: Hans Gottlieb	N.Y. New York
5	Kujoth	Maria	28	f	none	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany Tuchel	brother: Michael Kujoth	N.Y. Amsterdam
6	Gottlieb	"	35	m	"	yes	Austria	"	Russia Warschau	brother: Sofia Krugman	N.Y. New York
7	Adler	Julius	28	m	artist	yes	Russia	Hebrew	" Warschau	brother: Eliseum Adler	N.Y. New York
8	"	Emilie	27	f	none	"	"	"	" Warschau	brother: Eliseum Adler	N.Y. New York
9	Diamond	Rosa	18	s	none	"	Austria	"	Austria Przemyślany	brother: Feige Diamond	N.Y. New York
10	Emis	Elsa	32	m	wife	no	"	"	" Tarnopol	brother: Moses Robinson	N.Y. New York
11	Gross	Abraham	27	m	farmer	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary Repede	brother: Horitz Gross	N.Y. New York
12	Armstrong	John	52	m	clerk	yes	England	English	England London	brother: Harold Armstrong	N.Y. New York
13	Loewe	Ignace	46	"	butcher	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary Wadua	brother: Kornel Loewe	N.Y. New York
14	Beyger	Wladislaw	26	"	smith	"	Russia	Polish	Russia Kantika	brother: Jan Beyger	N.Y. New York
15	"	Pauline	18	f	wife	no	"	"	" Kantika	brother: Jan Beyger	N.Y. New York
16	Kurkowski	Alexander	34	m	tailor	yes	"	"	" Paginski	brother: Michaelina Kurkowski	N.Y. New York
17	Blunck	Johann	17	m	clerk	yes	Germany	German	Germany Weselbuen	brother: J. Blunck	N.Y. New York
18	Lorenz	Gilb	22	"	grinder	"	Austria	"	Austria Leipzig	brother: Glindo Lorenz	N.Y. New York
19	Rosenoin-Larng	Marie	29	f	wife	"	Danmark	Scandinavian	Danmark Copenhagen	brother: Johann Jensen	N.Y. New York
20	Lindemann	Hurt	21	m	engineer	"	Germany	German	Germany Orsnabrick	brother: Robert Lindemann	N.Y. New York
21	Schüler	Fritz	17	"	clerk	"	"	"	" Düsseldorf	brother: Karl Schüler	N.Y. New York
22	Engelhardt	Lose	22	m	butcher	"	Austria	German	Austria Vienna	brother: F. Engelhardt	N.Y. New York
23	Hadam	German	35	m	merchant	"	Germany	German	Germany Berlin	brother: Paul Hadam	N.Y. New York
24	Immer	regnier	28	m	merchant	"	Germany	German	Germany Vienna	brother: Paul Immer	N.Y. New York
25	Zefer	Adolf	40	m	farmer	yes	Germany	German	Germany Berlin	brother: Paul Zefer	N.Y. New York
26	"	Antonina	42	f	wife	yes	"	"	" Berlin	brother: Paul Zefer	N.Y. New York

Admitted 11/1/1907

May 6/1907 - 8:00 am

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**May 12*

1900

List *F*

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes	self	\$5.00			son of: <i>Kary Karsen</i>							4	8	fair blond hair		<i>Germany Kotsch</i>
2	"	self	\$5.00			7 Jackson St. <i>Kary Karsen</i>							5	10	fair blond hair		<i>" Kotsch</i>
3	"	"	\$5.00			friend: <i>John Karsen</i>							5	9	fair blond hair		<i>" Kotsch</i>
4	"	"	\$5.00			uncle: <i>Joseph Karsen</i>							5	8	fair blond hair		<i>" Kotsch</i>
5	no	self	\$25.00			friend: <i>Sam. Jakob Weller</i>							5	8	fair blond hair		<i>" Kotsch</i>
6	no	"	\$20.00			18-20-1 Ave. <i>New York</i>							5	6	blond blue		<i>" Kotsch</i>
7	yes	"	\$25.00			cousin: <i>Anton Oronidri</i>							5	8	fair blond grey		<i>" Kotsch</i>
8	"	husband	"			15 Voornheest. <i>Amsterdam</i>							5	7	fair blond grey		<i>" Kotsch</i>
9	"	self	\$10.00			brother: <i>Louis Davison</i>							5	10	fair blond blue		<i>" Kotsch</i>
10	"	"	\$10.00			71 Clinton St. <i>New York</i>							5	8	fair blond blue		<i>" Kotsch</i>
11	"	"	\$5.00			uncle: <i>Moritz Tennenbaum</i>							5	3	fair blond blue		<i>" Kotsch</i>
12	yes	self	\$5.00			Rivingstone St. 238 <i>New York</i>							5	8	fair blond blue		<i>" Kotsch</i>
13	"	"	\$20.00			husband: <i>Sigmund Enis</i>							5	3	fair blond blue		<i>" Kotsch</i>
14	no	"	\$20.00			Evansville Ind. 104-106 <i>New York</i>							5	8	fair blond blue		<i>" Kotsch</i>
15	"	husband	"			brother: <i>L. Nathan Buchholz</i>							5	8	fair blond blue		<i>" Kotsch</i>
16	"	self	\$25.00			164 E Ave D <i>New York</i>							5	8	fair blond blue		<i>" Kotsch</i>
17	no	father	\$5.00			Meyer's Hotel <i>London</i>							5	8	fair blond blue		<i>" Kotsch</i>
18	"	self	\$5.00			Poplar St. <i>London</i>							5	8	fair blond blue		<i>" Kotsch</i>
19	yes	husband	\$5.00			155 Willett St. <i>New York</i>							5	8	fair blond blue		<i>" Kotsch</i>
20	"	self	\$5.00			brother: <i>John Barski</i>							5	8	fair blond blue		<i>" Kotsch</i>
21	no	father	\$35.00			1734 Ridgeway Ave. <i>Chicago</i>							5	8	fair blond blue		<i>" Kotsch</i>
22	yes	self	\$14.00			uncle: <i>Heinrich Blum</i>							5	8	fair blond blue		<i>" Kotsch</i>
23	no	self	\$20.00			Evansville Ind. R.F.D. 2							5	8	fair blond blue		<i>" Kotsch</i>
24	yes	self	\$5.00			friend: <i>Vigilio Hase</i>							5	8	fair blond blue		<i>" Kotsch</i>
25	yes	self	\$6.00			120 Bank St. <i>Newark</i>							5	8	fair blond blue		<i>" Kotsch</i>
26	"	self	\$5.00			husband: <i>Louis Rosenfeld</i>							5	8	fair blond blue		<i>" Kotsch</i>
27	"	self	\$5.00			friend: <i>Emil F. Bertram</i>							5	8	fair blond blue		<i>" Kotsch</i>
28	"	self	\$5.00			483 43 St. <i>New York</i>							5	8	fair blond blue		<i>" Kotsch</i>
29	"	self	\$5.00			uncle: <i>Peter Augerbaum</i>							5	8	fair blond blue		<i>" Kotsch</i>
30	"	self	\$5.00			Hamford Conn. <i>Wapack Place</i>							5	8	fair blond blue		<i>" Kotsch</i>
31	"	self	\$5.00			brother: <i>M. Engelhardt</i>							5	8	fair blond blue		<i>" Kotsch</i>
32	"	self	\$5.00			30 W 103 St. <i>New York</i>							5	8	fair blond blue		<i>" Kotsch</i>
33	"	self	\$5.00			friend: <i>John Barski</i>							5	8	fair blond blue		<i>" Kotsch</i>
34	"	self	\$5.00			1734 Ridgeway Ave. <i>Chicago</i>							5	8	fair blond blue		<i>" Kotsch</i>
35	"	self	\$5.00			uncle: <i>Heinrich Blum</i>							5	8	fair blond blue		<i>" Kotsch</i>
36	"	self	\$5.00			Evansville Ind. R.F.D. 2							5	8	fair blond blue		<i>" Kotsch</i>
37	"	self	\$5.00			friend: <i>Vigilio Hase</i>							5	8	fair blond blue		<i>" Kotsch</i>
38	"	self	\$5.00			120 Bank St. <i>Newark</i>							5	8	fair blond blue		<i>" Kotsch</i>
39	"	self	\$5.00			husband: <i>Louis Rosenfeld</i>							5	8	fair blond blue		<i>" Kotsch</i>
40	"	self	\$5.00			friend: <i>Emil F. Bertram</i>							5	8	fair blond blue		<i>" Kotsch</i>
41	"	self	\$5.00			483 43 St. <i>New York</i>							5	8	fair blond blue		<i>" Kotsch</i>
42	"	self	\$5.00			uncle: <i>Peter Augerbaum</i>							5	8	fair blond blue		<i>" Kotsch</i>
43	"	self	\$5.00			Hamford Conn. <i>Wapack Place</i>							5	8	fair blond blue		<i>" Kotsch</i>
44	"	self	\$5.00			brother: <i>M. Engelhardt</i>							5	8	fair blond blue		<i>" Kotsch</i>
45	"	self	\$5.00			30 W 103 St. <i>New York</i>							5	8	fair blond blue		<i>" Kotsch</i>
46	"	self	\$5.00			friend: <i>John Barski</i>							5	8	fair blond blue		<i>" Kotsch</i>
47	"	self	\$5.00			1734 Ridgeway Ave. <i>Chicago</i>							5	8	fair blond blue		<i>" Kotsch</i>
48	"	self	\$5.00			uncle: <i>Heinrich Blum</i>							5	8	fair blond blue		<i>" Kotsch</i>
49	"	self	\$5.00			Evansville Ind. R.F.D. 2							5	8	fair blond blue		<i>" Kotsch</i>
50	"	self	\$5.00			friend: <i>Vigilio Hase</i>							5	8	fair blond blue		<i>" Kotsch</i>
51	"	self	\$5.00			120 Bank St. <i>Newark</i>							5	8	fair blond blue		<i>" Kotsch</i>
52	"	self	\$5.00			husband: <i>Louis Rosenfeld</i>							5	8	fair blond blue		<i>" Kotsch</i>
53	"	self	\$5.00			friend: <i>Emil F. Bertram</i>							5	8	fair blond blue		<i>" Kotsch</i>
54	"	self	\$5.00			483 43 St. <i>New York</i>							5	8	fair blond blue		<i>" Kotsch</i>
55	"	self	\$5.00			uncle: <i>Peter Augerbaum</i>							5	8	fair blond blue		<i>" Kotsch</i>
56	"	self	\$5.00			Hamford Conn. <i>Wapack Place</i>							5	8	fair blond blue		<i>" Kotsch</i>
57	"	self	\$5.00			brother: <i>M. Engelhardt</i>							5	8	fair blond blue		<i>" Kotsch</i>
58	"	self	\$5.00			30 W 103 St. <i>New York</i>							5	8	fair blond blue		<i>" Kotsch</i>
59	"	self	\$5.00			friend: <i>John Barski</i>							5	8	fair blond blue		<i>" Kotsch</i>
60	"	self	\$5.00			1734 Ridgeway Ave. <i>Chicago</i>							5	8	fair blond blue		<i>" Kotsch</i>
61	"	self	\$5.00			uncle: <i>Heinrich Blum</i>							5	8	fair blond blue		<i>" Kotsch</i>
62	"	self	\$5.00			Evansville Ind. R.F.D. 2							5	8	fair blond blue		<i>" Kotsch</i>
63	"	self	\$5.00			friend: <i>Vigilio Hase</i>							5	8	fair blond blue		<i>" Kotsch</i>
64	"	self	\$5.00			120 Bank St. <i>Newark</i>							5	8	fair blond blue		<i>" Kotsch</i>
65	"	self	\$5.00			husband: <i>Louis Rosenfeld</i>							5	8	fair blond blue		<i>" Kotsch</i>
66	"	self	\$5.00			friend: <i>Emil F. Bertram</i>							5	8	fair blond blue		<i>" Kotsch</i>
67	"	self	\$5.00			483 43 St. <i>New York</i>							5	8	fair blond blue		<i>" Kotsch</i>
68	"	self	\$5.00			uncle: <i>Peter Augerbaum</i>							5	8	fair blond blue		<i>" Kotsch</i>
69	"	self	\$5.00			Hamford Conn. <i>Wapack Place</i>							5	8	fair blond blue		<i>" Kotsch</i>
70	"	self	\$5.00			brother: <i>M. Engelhardt</i>							5	8	fair blond blue		<i>" Kotsch</i>
71	"	self	\$5.00			30 W 103 St. <i>New York</i>							5	8	fair blond blue		<i>" Kotsch</i>
72	"	self	\$5.00			friend: <i>John Barski</i>							5	8	fair blond blue		<i>" Kotsch</i>
73	"	self	\$5.00			1734 Ridgeway Ave. <i>Chicago</i>							5	8	fair blond blue		<i>" Kotsch</i>
74	"	self	\$5.00			uncle: <i>Heinrich Blum</i>							5	8	fair blond blue		<i>" Kotsch</i>
75	"	self	\$5.00			Evansville Ind. R.F.D. 2							5	8	fair blond blue		<i>" Kotsch</i>
76	"	self	\$5.00			friend: <i>Vigilio Hase</i>							5	8	fair blond blue		<i>" Kotsch</i>
77	"	self	\$5.00			120 Bank St. <i>Newark</i>							5	8	fair blond blue		<i>" Kotsch</i>
78	"	self	\$5.00			husband: <i>Louis Rosenfeld</i>							5	8	fair blond blue		<i>" Kotsch</i>
79	"	self	\$5.00			friend: <i>Emil F. Bertram</i>							5	8	fair blond blue		<i>" Kotsch</i>
80	"	self	\$5.00			483 43 St. <i>New York</i>							5	8	fair blond blue		<i>" Kotsch</i>
81	"	self	\$5.00			uncle: <i>Peter Augerbaum</i>							5	8	fair blond blue		<i>" Kotsch</i>
82	"	self	\$5.00			Hamford Conn. <i>Wapack Place</i>							5	8	fair blond blue		<i>" Kotsch</i>
83	"	self	\$5.00			brother: <i>M. Engelhardt</i>							5	8	fair blond blue		<i>" Kotsch</i>
84	"	self	\$5.00			30 W 103 St. <i>New York</i>							5	8	fair blond blue		<i>" Kotsch</i>
85	"	self	\$5.00			friend: <i>John Barski</i>											

Attestation of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Ch. Probst*, *2nd off.* of the *Greiner*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the carriers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *May*, 190*9*,
at *New York*.
Wm. L. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. H. Gallen*, Surgeon of the *Western* *Shipping Line*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *May*, 190*9*

at *New York* *Wm. L. ...*
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Bluecher* sailing from *Boulogne* *iller*, *April 26th*, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Schoenefeld</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>				<i>Cal Los Angeles</i>
2		<i>Mrs Ida</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>f</i>							
3	<i>Hanselmann</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Switzerland St Gall</i>	<i>father Carl Hanselmann</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
4	<i>Staub</i>	<i>Maurice</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France Paris</i>	<i>father - 66 rue St. Andre</i>	<i>Ny Buffalo</i>
5	<i>Hannani</i>	<i>Azzal</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>		<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syrian</i>	<i>69 rue Marley Paris</i>	<i>des mis Paris St. Ger.</i>	<i>Cal Los Angeles</i>
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

21

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *July 6*, 190*4*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1																
2																
3	no	father \$40	no		Cousin Hans Reckstener 647 Halsted Ave Chicago upch Mr. J. H. Smith 87 Sans St Buffalo NY	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fresh brown	none	Switzerland	St. Gallen
4	no	father more	no			✓	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark		France	Paris
5		self			in transit to Guayaquil							5 8	dark		Spain	Barcelona
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Th. Proför* 2nd of the "*Flücker*" from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *May*, 190*9*,

at *New York*

Th. Proför

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Gallor, Surgeon of the Ship "Kaiser", sailing from do
(State whether "sailing" or "employed by" or "in the case may be.")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1909
at New York
Charles A. Bennett
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Blucher* sailing from *Southampton*, *April 26th*, 1909.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Freeland</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Traveler</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>residence, 174, A Scott Street</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
2	<i>White</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>Bristol</i>	<i>Mr. G. J. White, 24 Upper Belmont St.</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>Denver</i>
3	<i>Burns</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>for oil</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canadian Irish</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Oil Springs</i>	<i>London Holborn Road</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List *A.*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *May 6th*, 190*9*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	no	self.	yes	yes	1854 San Francisco	Residence: 1721 A Leath St. San Francisco.	Yes	no	no	good	no	5 6	Blond blue		none	England London
2	yes	"	"	no	1901 San Francisco	Father: Mr. J. White. 1434, South Logan Ave. Denver, Col.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair light blue		none	England Bristol
3	no	"	"	no	1891 San Francisco	To my home 211 Springs Ontario Can.	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	light blue		none	Canada Leiforth
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. J. Polak 1st of, of the Albion, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. J. Polak
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1904.

at New York

Wm. J. L. L. L.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. S. Geller*, Surgeon of the *SS Blucher*, sailing *Thursid*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

24

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

12

day of

May

1909

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Blicker

sailing from

Hamburg

24

1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Ropers</i>	<i>Johannes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>sailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany Hamburg</i>	<i>Mrs. Marta Ropers Hamburg</i>	<i>Hoboken</i>
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25

Arriving at Port of

New York

6th of May

1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Crew	20 th Nov			friend felix Werner, Hoboken 1st 59			no no no no good	no	5	10	fair	dark brown	left hand anchor	Germany	Stade
2	on ship	attends														
3																
4																
5	Examined by															
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First Officer H. Maibou of the Blücher from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May 1909 at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between **farmers** and **farm laborers**, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S. S. Butler
 Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 and that I have made a personal examination of _____
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pr...* sailing from *...*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Braun	Max													
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination. If within the United States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

28

I, *Dr. Blücher*, Surgeon of the *Blücher*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *years' experience as a Physician and* Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *May*, 190*9*
at *New York*.

Headlinett
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

at write).
Fig. Column 8 should be construed to
ize or subject.
eople). The entry in column 9 should sho
this manifest.
uld be paid to the distinction between race
fully revised by inspectors and registry
appearing on a manifest does not necessaril
arly. "French" appearing on a manifest
onality. An alien who is Irish, German,
der the heading of United Kingdom or a
section the following distinctions should be

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

who works on a farm for the man whose
es should make this distinction on the mani
sary, by inspectors and registry clerks dur
pass through and out of the United State
n as "in transit." Those coming only for a
not intending to pass through in transit,
if occupation. (Column 7 is subdivided as
and out with). (Column 7 is subdivided as
s (can read and write). No-No (can neither

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher

sailing from Hamburg

24 April 1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Gzowski	Alexander	18	m	f	lab	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Prutki	father: Prutki	Andrzej Gzowski	Mass	Portsmouth
2	Bielawicz	Alexandra	48	f	m	wife	no no	Germany	German		Lissa	brother: Lissa	Kenneth Bielawicz		New Bedford
3	Lecawicz	Anna	16	m	f	washmaker	yes yes	Russia	Ukrainian		Grodno	father: Grodno	Polina Lecawicz	N.Y.	New York
4	Lecawicz	Henkel	19			bookbinder					Alwa	Alwa	Gabriel Lecawicz		Brooklyn
5	Biala	Franciszka	19	f		wait			Polish		Pracina	Pracina	Wynick Biala		
6	Staszuk	Aniela	22			house	yes yes				Luzyn	Luzyn	Simon Staszuk		
7	Siemka	Jan	26	m	f	lab	no no				Dybla	wife: Dybla	Adam Siemka		
8	Stachursky		20								Wiblanow	Wiblanow	Adam Stachursky	Ill	Chicago
9	Czajkowski	Franciszek	30	m			yes yes				Luzyn	wife: Luzyn	Jan Czajkowski	N.Y.	New York
10	Simunowicz	Alexander	18					Russian			Luzyn	father: Luzyn	Jan Simunowicz	N.Y.	New York
11	Warkowski		18					Polish			Wolka	Wolka	Warkowski		Buffalo
12	DORKOWSKI	WINCENTY	26								Augustow	Augustow	Warkowski	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Labilowicz	Olga	40	f	m	wife									
14		Franciszka	11	m											
15		Karolina	16	f											
16	Olowska	Helena	45	m		wife	no no				Pracina	brother: Pracina	Warkowski		New York
17	Bukowski	Jan	21	m	f	lab	yes yes				Wolka	mother: Wolka	Rozalia Bukowski	N.Y.	Buffalo
18	Jermakowicz	Wacław	48	m							Postawki	wife: Postawki	Wacław Jermakowicz		New York
19	Hymelkowski	Kazimierz	21								Pracina	mother: Pracina	Wacław Hymelkowski	N.Y.	New York
20	Paulowski	Julian	33	m							Warkowski	wife: Warkowski	Wacław Paulowski		New York
21	Wroblewska	Leona	20	f							Warkowski	mother: Warkowski	Wacław Wroblewska	Ill	New York
22	Rygenis	Jan	27	m	f	lab	yes yes	Lithuanian			Warkowski	brother: Warkowski	Wacław Rygenis	Pa	Grandville
23	Agibis	Jan	40	m							Warkowski	wife: Warkowski	Wacław Agibis		New York
24	Slapinski	Ignacy	18					Polish			Warkowski	father: Warkowski	Wacław Slapinski	N.Y.	New York
25	Czysowski	Jan	22				yes yes				Warkowski	brother: Warkowski	Wacław Czysowski	N.Y.	New York
26	Kowalski	Alexey	19					Russian			Warkowski	mother: Warkowski	Wacław Kowalski		New York
27	Lidanski	Wolf	22					Hebrew			Warkowski	wife: Warkowski	Wacław Lidanski		New York
28	Melonski	Ignacy	23	f	m	farmer	no no				Warkowski	brother: Warkowski	Wacław Melonski		New York
29	Bukatka	Jacob	40	m	f	lab	yes yes	Polish			Warkowski	brother: Warkowski	Wacław Bukatka		New York
30	Reis	Adam	41					Lithuanian			Warkowski	brother: Warkowski	Wacław Reis		New York

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

May 6th

1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of 50¢ and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	brother-in-law	10	✓	brother-in-law: Joseph W. Kosciniak, 100 E. 12th St. New York			good		5 1	fair brown blue		Russia, Lodz
2	yes	brother-in-law	9	✓	brother-in-law: Joseph W. Kosciniak, 100 E. 12th St. New York			good		5 4	grey brown		Russia, Lodz
3	yes	self	4	✓	brother: Joseph W. Kosciniak, 100 E. 12th St. New York			good		5 3	brown grey		Russia, Lodz
4				✓	brother: Joseph W. Kosciniak, 100 E. 12th St. New York			good		5 2	" brown	reckled	Russia, Lodz
5				✓	brother: Joseph W. Kosciniak, 100 E. 12th St. New York			good		5	" "	same	Russia, Lodz
6				✓	brother: Joseph W. Kosciniak, 100 E. 12th St. New York			good		5 2	" grey		Russia, Lodz
7	yes	brother-in-law	10	✓	brother-in-law: Joseph W. Kosciniak, 100 E. 12th St. New York			good		5 5	" "		Russia, Lodz
8		brother	10	✓	brother: Joseph W. Kosciniak, 100 E. 12th St. New York			good		5 10	" "		Russia, Lodz
9		brother	10	✓	brother: Joseph W. Kosciniak, 100 E. 12th St. New York			good		5 8	" "		Russia, Lodz
10		self	1	✓	brother: Joseph W. Kosciniak, 100 E. 12th St. New York			good		5 9	" brown		Russia, Lodz
11			5	✓	brother: Joseph W. Kosciniak, 100 E. 12th St. New York			good		5 5	light blue		Russia, Lodz
12			4	✓	brother: Joseph W. Kosciniak, 100 E. 12th St. New York			good		5 8	brown grey		Russia, Lodz
13				✓	brother: Joseph W. Kosciniak, 100 E. 12th St. New York			good		5 2	" "		Russia, Lodz
14			10	✓	brother: Joseph W. Kosciniak, 100 E. 12th St. New York			good		4 9	light blue		Russia, Lodz
15				✓	brother: Joseph W. Kosciniak, 100 E. 12th St. New York			good		5 4	" brown		Russia, Lodz
16			10	✓	brother: Joseph W. Kosciniak, 100 E. 12th St. New York			good		5 11	" "		Russia, Lodz
17	yes		10	✓	brother: Joseph W. Kosciniak, 100 E. 12th St. New York			good		5 6	" grey		Russia, Lodz
18			6	✓	brother: Joseph W. Kosciniak, 100 E. 12th St. New York			good		5 4	light blue		Russia, Lodz
19			10	✓	brother: Joseph W. Kosciniak, 100 E. 12th St. New York			good		5 7	black grey		Russia, Lodz
20			18	✓	brother: Joseph W. Kosciniak, 100 E. 12th St. New York			good		5	brown brown		Russia, Lodz
21	yes		10	✓	brother: Joseph W. Kosciniak, 100 E. 12th St. New York			good		5 9	" grey		Russia, Lodz
22	yes		5	✓	brother: Joseph W. Kosciniak, 100 E. 12th St. New York			good		5 2	" "		Russia, Lodz
23			8	✓	brother: Joseph W. Kosciniak, 100 E. 12th St. New York			good		5 6	light blue		Russia, Lodz
24			12	✓	brother: Joseph W. Kosciniak, 100 E. 12th St. New York			good		5 9	" "		Russia, Lodz
25	yes		10	✓	brother: Joseph W. Kosciniak, 100 E. 12th St. New York			good		5 7	black brown		Russia, Lodz
26			10	✓	brother: Joseph W. Kosciniak, 100 E. 12th St. New York			good		5 11	" "		Russia, Lodz
27			2	✓	brother: Joseph W. Kosciniak, 100 E. 12th St. New York			good		5 5	" grey		Russia, Lodz
28			20	✓	brother: Joseph W. Kosciniak, 100 E. 12th St. New York			good		5 8	light blue		Russia, Lodz
29			3	✓	brother: Joseph W. Kosciniak, 100 E. 12th St. New York			good		5 9	brown brown		Russia, Lodz
30			20	✓	brother: Joseph W. Kosciniak, 100 E. 12th St. New York			good					Russia, Lodz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Ch. Proföhr* *jud of* of the *Blücher* from *Hamburg* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signature
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *May*, 190*9*,
at *New York*.

Signature

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
CUBAN.

INSTRUCTIONS

The return of age in column 3 should be given only to those under 1 year of age.
The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
The entry in column 6 should show the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. G. H. Blücher**, Surgeon of the **Blücher**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

*6th*day of *May*, 190*9*at *New York**W. H. L. L.*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher

sailing from

Hamburg

24 April 1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1	452-541 D.K. Wietzke Arthur	24	f	15-17507-4-29-48	lab	yes yes	German	German	Germany	father August Wietzke	N.Y. New York
2	Magyar János	25	m	18-18507-4-29-48	lab	yes yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	mother Katalin Magyar	N.Y. New York
3	Janicke Marie	22	f	18-18507-4-29-48	lab	yes yes	Prussian	Prussian	Prussia	father János Janicke	Pa. Philadelphia
4	" Anna	2	f	18-18507-4-29-48	daughter		"	"	"	mother " "	"
5	Schwartz Herrmann	47	m	18-18507-4-29-48	lab	yes yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	wife Ester Schwartz	N.Y. New York
6	Pytel Marek	24	m	18-18507-4-29-48	lab	yes yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	mother Rosa Pytel	N.Y. New York
7	Koszykowski Jan	24	m	18-18507-4-29-48	lab	yes yes	"	"	"	mother Rosa Koszykowski	N.Y. New York
8	Koszykowski Audrey	54	m	18-18507-4-29-48	lab	yes yes	"	"	"	mother " "	N.Y. New York
9	Semikini Konstantin	33	m	18-18507-4-29-48	lab	yes yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	mother " "	N.Y. New York
10	Rajewski Stanislaw	21	m	18-18507-4-29-48	lab	yes yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	father Antoni Rajewski	N.Y. New York
11	Bronislaw Bronislaw	18	m	18-18507-4-29-48	lab	yes yes	"	"	"	mother " "	N.Y. New York
12	Babinski Stanislaw	26	m	18-18507-4-29-48	lab	yes yes	"	"	"	mother " "	N.Y. New York
13	Buchta Stefan	19	m	18-18507-4-29-48	lab	yes yes	"	"	"	father " "	N.Y. New York
14	Barlinski Leon	18	m	18-18507-4-29-48	lab	yes yes	"	"	"	mother " "	N.Y. New York
15	Krolowski Josef	20	m	18-18507-4-29-48	lab	yes yes	"	"	"	father " "	N.Y. New York
16	Franciszka	25	f	18-18507-4-29-48	lab	yes yes	"	"	"	mother " "	N.Y. New York
17	Konstanta	3	f	18-18507-4-29-48	lab	yes yes	"	"	"	father " "	N.Y. New York
18	Helena	11	f	18-18507-4-29-48	lab	yes yes	"	"	"	mother " "	N.Y. New York
19	Silwney Michael	19	m	18-18507-4-29-48	lab	yes yes	"	"	"	father " "	N.Y. New York
20	Kurszewski Piotr	28	m	18-18507-4-29-48	lab	yes yes	"	"	"	mother " "	N.Y. New York
21	Likos Magdalena	50	f	18-18507-4-29-48	lab	yes yes	"	"	"	father " "	N.Y. New York
22	Paulina	16	f	18-18507-4-29-48	lab	yes yes	"	"	"	mother " "	N.Y. New York
23	Paul	14	m	18-18507-4-29-48	lab	yes yes	"	"	"	father " "	N.Y. New York
24	Szivilkowska Franciszka	18	f	18-18507-4-29-48	lab	yes yes	"	"	"	mother " "	N.Y. New York
25	Grodzice Anna	18	f	18-18507-4-29-48	lab	yes yes	"	"	"	father " "	N.Y. New York
26	Winnicki Josef	18	m	18-18507-4-29-48	lab	yes yes	"	"	"	mother " "	N.Y. New York
27	Winnicki	34	m	18-18507-4-29-48	lab	yes yes	"	"	"	father " "	N.Y. New York
28	Winnicki	27	m	18-18507-4-29-48	lab	yes yes	"	"	"	mother " "	N.Y. New York
29	Winnicki	28	m	18-18507-4-29-48	lab	yes yes	"	"	"	father " "	N.Y. New York
30	Winnicki	24	f	18-18507-4-29-48	lab	yes yes	"	"	"	mother " "	N.Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31

Arriving at Port of New York

May 6th

1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	5	no		male, Hermann Tropsen, 140 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	fair	grey	none	Germany, Hannover
2	no		4			brother, Hermann Tropsen, Cleveland O. 27 38 E. 10th St.					5 3	fair	fair	grey	none	Hungary, Eger
3	yes	husband	5	yes	Philadelphia	husband, Nelly Tropsen, Philadelphia Pa. 27 33 10th St.					5 2	fair	fair	grey	none	Poland, Lodz
4																U. S. A. Philadelphia
5	yes	self	10	no		bro. H. Hermann Gross, 140 W. 14th St. New York					5 9	black	blue			Germany, Lubbeck
6						bro. Hermann Gross, 140 W. 14th St. New York					5 7	black	blue			Austria, Vienna
7						bro. Hermann Gross, 140 W. 14th St. New York					5 4	fair	blue			" " " "
8	X					bro. Hermann Gross, 140 W. 14th St. New York					5 4	grey	grey			Russia, Leningrad
9	no					bro. Hermann Gross, 140 W. 14th St. New York					5 6	black	black			Poland, Lodz
10						bro. Hermann Gross, 140 W. 14th St. New York					5 6	grey	grey			Germany, Lubbeck
11						bro. Hermann Gross, 140 W. 14th St. New York					5 2	black	blue			" " " "
12						bro. Hermann Gross, 140 W. 14th St. New York					5 3	black	black			Germany, Lubbeck
13						bro. Hermann Gross, 140 W. 14th St. New York					5 4	black	black			Germany, Lubbeck
14						bro. Hermann Gross, 140 W. 14th St. New York					5 4	black	black			Germany, Lubbeck
15						bro. Hermann Gross, 140 W. 14th St. New York					5 4	black	black			Germany, Lubbeck
16						bro. Hermann Gross, 140 W. 14th St. New York					5 4	black	black			Germany, Lubbeck
17						bro. Hermann Gross, 140 W. 14th St. New York					5 4	black	black			Germany, Lubbeck
18						bro. Hermann Gross, 140 W. 14th St. New York					5 4	black	black			Germany, Lubbeck
19	yes		5			bro. Hermann Gross, 140 W. 14th St. New York					5 8	black	blue			Germany, Lubbeck
20	no		10			bro. Hermann Gross, 140 W. 14th St. New York					5 7	black	blue			Germany, Lubbeck
21						bro. Hermann Gross, 140 W. 14th St. New York					5 7	black	blue			Germany, Lubbeck
22	yes	son	24			bro. Hermann Gross, 140 W. 14th St. New York					4 10	light	grey			Germany, Lubbeck
23						bro. Hermann Gross, 140 W. 14th St. New York					5 1	black	blue			Germany, Lubbeck
24	br. i. l.		4			bro. Hermann Gross, 140 W. 14th St. New York					4 10	light	grey			Germany, Lubbeck
25						bro. Hermann Gross, 140 W. 14th St. New York					5 1	black	blue			Germany, Lubbeck
26	brother					bro. Hermann Gross, 140 W. 14th St. New York					4 10	black	blue			Germany, Lubbeck
27	br. i. l.		28			bro. Hermann Gross, 140 W. 14th St. New York					5 7	black	blue			Germany, Lubbeck
28	self		15			bro. Hermann Gross, 140 W. 14th St. New York					5 2	black	blue			Germany, Lubbeck
29						bro. Hermann Gross, 140 W. 14th St. New York					5 7	black	blue			Germany, Lubbeck
30						bro. Hermann Gross, 140 W. 14th St. New York					5 6	black	blue			Germany, Lubbeck

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Ch. Proßler* *1st off.* of the *Blücher* from *Hamburg* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *May*, 190*9*,

at *New York*

Wm. J. Smith

Immigration Officer.

Wm. J. Smith
Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West-Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

32

I, *Blücher*, Surgeon of the *Blücher*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon*, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *4* day of *May*, 190*9*
at *New York*

W. L. Smith

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Blücher

sailing from

Hamburg

24 April 1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1	Maramsakian	Petrona	25	f	s	farm	no	Prussia Lithuanian	Prussia	Buttkes	father. Jonas Maramsakian	Pa. Williamsport
2	Largalis	Josef	29	m	s	farm	no	"	"	Batalki	father. Anton Batalki	Mass. Cambridgeport
3	"	Josefa	20	f	s	wife	no	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jamniks	Josef	40	m	s	farmer	no	"	"	Sargus	brother. Jans Jamniks	Ill. St. Louis
5	Shrokas	Petras	28	m	s	"	no	"	"	Kawingki	wife. Magdalena Shrokas	N.Y. New York
6	Frankiewicz	Teofil	19	m	s	"	no	Polish	"	Kwasykows	father. Andrey Frankiewicz	N.Y. Yonkers
7	Gorny	Tomasz	37	m	s	"	no	"	"	Kalish	wife. Maria Gorny	Ill. St. Louis
8	Rozkowski	Marcin	27	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	father. Michal Rozkowski	N.Y. Syracuse
9	Lajek	Antoni	40	m	s	"	no	"	"	Cygany	wife. Franciszka Lajek	Mich. Grand Rapids
10	"	Pawel	35	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	wife. Marianna Cygany	"
11	Jasziński	Kasimir	22	m	s	"	no	"	"	Baranwa	father. Walery Jasziński	Conn. Torrington
12	Jezaskowski	Stanislaw	26	m	s	"	yes	"	"	Filipy	wife. Maryanna Jezaskowski	Mass. Springfield
13	Jezkowski	"	27	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	father. Jan Jezkowski	N.Y. New York
14	Zielinski	"	24	m	s	"	no	"	"	Orholenta	wife. Alexandra Zielinski	Mass. Pittsfield
15	Chlodina	"	25	m	s	"	no	"	"	Cigani	father. Jan Chlodina	W. Va. Charleston
X 16	Rozkowski	Antoni	18	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	wife. Franciszka Rozkowski	Pa. Glensport
X 17	Gerlowski	Wladislaw	24	m	s	"	no	"	"	Carnawitz	father. Jan Gerlowski	Mass. Pittsfield
18	Karawik	Andrey	30	m	s	"	yes	"	"	Kalish	wife. Aleksandra Karawik	Wisc. Racine
19	Ragozinski	Marcel	25	m	s	mill	yes	"	"	Kawal	wife. Marianna Ragozinski	Pa. Williamsport
20	Prybzla	Majliar	39	m	s	farmer	no	"	"	Czajzin	wife. Wladislaw Prybzla	N.Y. Perth Amboy
21	Zdradowski	Josef	26	m	s	"	no	"	"	Koski	father. Ignacy Zdradowski	"
22	Wozniak	Cecilia	26	f	s	housewife	yes	"	"	Sarusawa	father. Andrey Wozniak	Pa. Pottsville
23	Mikolajczak	Kazimierz	30	m	s	farmer	no	"	"	Lisawa	wife. Zofia Mikolajczak	Mass. Bedford
24	Stenagowski	Andrey	25	m	s	"	no	"	"	Wlodek	wife. Zofia Stenagowski	Ill. Chicago
25	Werembezut	Ignacy	16	m	s	"	yes	"	"	Przgod	father. Michal Werembezut	N.Y. New York
26	Trojanowski	Josef	37	m	s	"	no	"	"	Przgod	wife. Rozalia Trojanowski	Ill. Chicago
27	Poplawski	Josef	25	m	s	"	no	"	"	Slupcy	wife. Anna Poplawski	N.Y. Westan
28	Supertowicz	Stanislaw	30	m	s	"	no	"	"	Radzanaw	wife. Zofia Supertowicz	Wisc. Milwaukee
29	Galeski	Antoni	40	m	s	"	yes	"	"	Radzanaw	wife. Marianna Galeski	"
30	"	Jan	30	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	wife. Ignacy Galeski	"

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33

Arriving at Port of New York

May 6th

1906

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	yes	brother	20		brother, Mary Maraschko, Wilkesbarre, Pa. 213 New Grand			no good		5 2	fair brown	grey		Russia, Ruskos
2	no	self	250		brother, Henry Maraschko, Cambridgeport, Mass. Raleigh St.					5 7	black	blue		Rosanka
3					brother, John Maraschko, Cambridgeport, Mass. Raleigh St.					5 1	light	grey		
4	yes		20		brother, Louis Maraschko, Cambridgeport, Mass. Raleigh St.					5 8	grey	blue		Sargus
5					brother, John Maraschko, Cambridgeport, Mass. Raleigh St.					5 7	brown			Kawingka
6					brother, John Maraschko, Cambridgeport, Mass. Raleigh St.					5 6	brown			Kwempkawa
7	yes		20		brother, John Maraschko, Cambridgeport, Mass. Raleigh St.					5 6	black	grey		Byangin
8	yes		20		brother, John Maraschko, Cambridgeport, Mass. Raleigh St.					5 4	brown	blue		Hosty
9	no		29		brother, John Maraschko, Cambridgeport, Mass. Raleigh St.					5 7	grey			Byangin
10	no				brother, John Maraschko, Cambridgeport, Mass. Raleigh St.					5 5	light	blue		
11					brother, John Maraschko, Cambridgeport, Mass. Raleigh St.					5 7	brown			Barawia
12					brother, John Maraschko, Cambridgeport, Mass. Raleigh St.					5 6	light	grey		Filipy
13					brother, John Maraschko, Cambridgeport, Mass. Raleigh St.					5 10	brown			
14					brother, John Maraschko, Cambridgeport, Mass. Raleigh St.					5 9	blue			Scholakka
15					brother, John Maraschko, Cambridgeport, Mass. Raleigh St.					5 3				Byangin
16					brother, John Maraschko, Cambridgeport, Mass. Raleigh St.					5 7	grey			Byenawia
17	yes		20		brother, John Maraschko, Cambridgeport, Mass. Raleigh St.					5 5	blue			Kakorki
18	yes		11		brother, John Maraschko, Cambridgeport, Mass. Raleigh St.					5 0				Kawal
19	yes		15		brother, John Maraschko, Cambridgeport, Mass. Raleigh St.					5 11				Byangin
20	no		9		brother, John Maraschko, Cambridgeport, Mass. Raleigh St.					5 4	grey			Kach
21	yes		5		brother, John Maraschko, Cambridgeport, Mass. Raleigh St.					5 1	brown			Barawia
22	yes		19		brother, John Maraschko, Cambridgeport, Mass. Raleigh St.					5 5				Lisevo
23	no		5		brother, John Maraschko, Cambridgeport, Mass. Raleigh St.					5 7	light	blue		Kashiniga
24	no		3		brother, John Maraschko, Cambridgeport, Mass. Raleigh St.					5 3	grey			Prigoda
25	yes		8		brother, John Maraschko, Cambridgeport, Mass. Raleigh St.					5 6				
26	yes		8		brother, John Maraschko, Cambridgeport, Mass. Raleigh St.					5 4				Shipa
27	yes		8		brother, John Maraschko, Cambridgeport, Mass. Raleigh St.					5 2	brown			Radgawa
28	yes		3		brother, John Maraschko, Cambridgeport, Mass. Raleigh St.					5 8	black	black		Radgawa
29	yes		3		brother, John Maraschko, Cambridgeport, Mass. Raleigh St.					5 7				
30	yes		3		brother, John Maraschko, Cambridgeport, Mass. Raleigh St.									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Ch. Probst* *First* of the *Blücher* from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *to* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *May*, 190*9*.
at *New York*
Max L. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

34

I, **Dr. G. W. Blücher**, Surgeon of the **German Government**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon**, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **6th** day of **May**, 1909, at **New York**.

Wm. L. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Blücher

sailing from

Hamburg

24. April 1899

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Winiarsky	Piotr	32	m	f. lab.	no	Russia	Polish	Russia Gdansk	wife: Rosalia Winiarsky	Conn. Rock Fall	
2	Perkowski	Przemislaw	18		2-917865-12-6-41	yes			Emmaga	father: Grudny Wladyslaw Perkowski	Ill. Chicago	
3	Jankowski	Vincenty	18						Skulsk	mother: Skulsk	Ill. Chicago	
4	Cartmiski	Jan	45	m		no			Rypin	wife: Rypin	P. Newark	
5	Romaska	Leone	31			yes				Hannslawa Romaska		
6	Wormiak	Wawrzyniec	38		gardener	no			Wroclaw	mother: Anisla Wormiak	P. New York	
7	Widziedzyk	Adam	17	s	f. lab.	yes			Janowice	father: Wladyslaw Widziedzyk	Ill. Chicago	
8	Kosmuba	Wojciech	22			no				Wawrzyniec Kosmuba		
9	Kolodziejki	Wacław	28	m					Wroclaw	wife: Wroclaw	Ill. Chicago	
10	Lewandowski	Wacław	31							Wawrzyniec Lewandowski		
11	Bialkowski	Wladyslaw	32			yes				Fabianki	mother: Helena Bialkowski	Ill. Chicago
12	Jendrykowski		22	s		no				Wawrzyniec Jendrykowski		
13	Lawacki	Jan	42	m						Wawrzyniec Lawacki		
14	Stanislawski	Jan	24							Wladyslaw Stanislawski		
15	Kaligowski	Jan	17	s		yes				Wawrzyniec Kaligowski		
16	Skalski	Wacław	25	m						Wawrzyniec Skalski		
17	Luczynski	Konstanty	19	s						Wawrzyniec Luczynski		
18	Spurna	Hanslaw	19		1-237766-7/22/36	no	Austria			Wawrzyniec Spurna		
19	Kwaszko	Rozalia	19	f	house maid	yes				Wawrzyniec Kwaszko		
20	Lachowicz	Jan	21	m	f. lab.					Wawrzyniec Lachowicz		
21	Cielinski	Katarzyna	20	f	house maid	no				Wawrzyniec Cielinski		
22	Wojcik	Piotr	23	m	f. lab.	yes				Wawrzyniec Wojcik		
23	Gulick	Anna	17	f	house maid	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Vidran	Widran	P. New York	
24	Romanow	Krzysztof	24	m	f. lab.		Austria	Polish	Austria Konstanz	Konstanz	P. New York	
25	Jachimowicz	Wacław	28			yes	Ruthenian		Wawrzyniec Jachimowicz			
26	Fischer	Adam	19				Hungary	Hungary	Hungary Paks	Wawrzyniec Fischer	Ill. Chicago	
27	Lewiczyn	Andrzej	19				Russia	Russian	Russia Kiwice	Wawrzyniec Lewiczyn	P. New York	
28	Gzenninski	Simon	22							Wawrzyniec Gzenninski		
29	Pruski	Jan	35	m			Polish			Wawrzyniec Pruski		
30	Lobowski	Tomasz	40							Wawrzyniec Lobowski		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

35

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

May 6th

1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1900

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	10		brother					5 6	fair	brown	none		Russia	Wajnow	
2	yes	brother	10		brother					5 11	"	gray			"	Krynowski	
3	yes	father	10		brother					5 3	"	brown			"	Pauls k	
4	yes	self	10		brother					5 6	"	light gray			"	Rugos	
5	yes		10		brother					5 7	"	fair			"	Ripin	
6	yes		4		brother					5 4	"	black			"	Crachowa	
7	yes		12		brother					5 2	"	fair			"	Jannice	
8	yes		25	18 Brooklyn	brother					5 7	"	"			"	Wroclawsk	
9	yes		15	18 New York	brother					5 7	"	"			"	Fabianki	
10	yes		16	18 New York	brother					5 9	"	"			"	"	
11	yes		10	18 New York	brother					5 9	"	gray			"	Sumin	
12	yes		12	18 New York	brother					5 8	"	blue			"	Cobocin	
13	yes		13	18 New York	brother					5 7	"	gray			"	Fabianki	
14	yes		8	18 New York	brother					5 4	"	blue			"	Syzym	
15	yes		15	18 New York	brother					5 11	"	fair			"	Polishnow	
16	yes		15	18 New York	brother					5 8	"	brown gray			"	Wolodje	
17	yes		15	18 New York	brother					5 3	"	"			"	Wiewiorka	
18	yes		15	18 New York	brother					5 2	"	"			"	Lewka	
19	yes		15	18 New York	brother					5 4	"	brown			"	Lazy	
20	yes		15	18 New York	brother					4 10	"	"			"	Lawka	
21	yes		15	18 New York	brother					5 5	"	gray			"	Wola	
22	yes		15	18 New York	brother					5 2	"	hair			"	Syrakowska	
23	yes		15	18 New York	brother					5 2	"	black brown			"	Hungary	
24	yes		15	18 New York	brother					5 5	"	"			"	Austria	
25	yes		15	18 New York	brother					5 5	"	"			"	Protysz	
26	yes		15	18 New York	brother					5 5	"	"			"	Hungary	
27	yes		15	18 New York	brother					5 9	"	brown gray			"	Russia	
28	yes		15	18 New York	brother					5 9	"	black blue			"	Lwowski	
29	yes		15	18 New York	brother					5 6	"	brown			"	Rajsk	
30	yes		15	18 New York	brother					5 10	"	light			"	Juzefow	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Ed. Proctor*, *First Officer* of the *Blücher* from *Hamburg* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *May*, 190*9*.

at *New York*

Ed. Proctor

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

36

I, **Dr. Gauger**, Surgeon of the **Blücher**, sailing *therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *May*, 190*9*
at *New York*.

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Blücher**

sailing from **Hamburg**

24 April 1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
1	Stoecker	Heinrich	22	m	f	lab	in in Russia German Russia Stoecker	father Michael Stoecker	St. Brooklyn
2	Winnhauer	Friedrich	25	"	m	"	"	wf Pauline Winnhauer	Winn. Middleton
3	Groll	Heinrich	23	"	s	"	"	father Michael Groll	"
4	Kieminski	Zdzislaw	30	"	m	yes yes	Polish Bzorki	wf Stanislaw Kieminski	New Haven
5	Swarkowski	Adolf	26	"	s	"	"	mother Maria Swarkowska	"
6	"	Alfons	24	"	s	"	"	"	"
7	Pietryga	Josef	23	"	m	yes	6/26/39 505	father Josef Pietryga	St. Louis
8	"	Maryanna	20	"	f	no no	"	mother Maria Pietryga	"
9	Wlodarczyk	Josef	25	"	m	f	lab	father Maria Wlodarczyk	"
10	Joachim	"	23	"	s	yes yes	"	mother Maria Wlodarczyk	St. Chicago
11	Wojcik	Katarzyna	22	"	f	s	"	steps-father Ignacy Wojcik	"
12	Zoracki	Wojciech	24	"	"	"	"	father Michael Wojciech	"
13	Wojcik	Wladyslaw	17	"	"	yes yes	"	wf Stefania Wojcik	"
14	Trzaskowski	Wladyslaw	28	"	m	"	"	sister Maria Trzaskowska	"
15	"	Bronislawa	22	"	f	s	"	"	"
16	Kutowski	Michael	22	"	m	"	"	wf Maria Kutowska	"
17	Zemdziszewski	Piotr	24	"	"	"	"	father Piotr Zemdziszewski	"
18	Zdanowski	Josef	37	"	"	"	"	father Josef Zdanowski	"
19	Szlag	Andrzej	19	"	"	"	"	father Andrzej Szlag	"
20	Wojcik	Stefan	30	"	"	yes yes	"	father Stefan Wojcik	New Boston
21	Wojcik	Antoni	20	"	"	"	"	steps-father Jan Wojcik	"
22	Malikowski	Elia	22	"	"	"	"	mother Rosalia Malikowska	Bridge
23	Olciak	Andrzej	24	"	"	no no	"	wf Wladyslaw Olciak	Pittsburg
24	Wojcik	Antoni	20	"	"	"	"	father Antoni Wojcik	"
25	Wojcik	Wojciech	23	"	"	"	"	father Wladyslaw Wojciech	St. Buffalo
26	Klosowski	"	22	"	"	"	"	father Wladyslaw Klosowski	"
27	Erarnicki	Jan	38	"	"	"	"	wf Wladyslaw Erarnicki	Wilmington
28	Lipinski	Jan	23	"	"	"	"	wf Stanislaw Lipinski	"
29	Wojcik	Jan	28	"	"	"	"	wf Stanislaw Wojcik	"
30	Lach	Wladyslaw	40	"	"	yes yes	citizen of the U. S. A.	"	St. Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37

Arriving at Port of New York

May 6th

1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	201		brother Adolf Swiecker St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			no	no	5 7	fair	black	blue	none	Russia	Wola Ablocka
2	no		90	yes	brother Wilhelm Roszol Middlebury, Conn.					5 3	brn	gray				
3			20	no	brother Michael Roszol New Haven, Conn.					5 5	light	blue				Polish
4			20		brother Peter Roszol New Haven, Conn.					5 9	brn					Polish
5			20		cousin Alexander Roszol New Haven, Conn.					5 3	black	gray				Polish
6										5 2						
7	yes		100		brother Ignacy Pietryga St. Louis, Mo.					5 5	brn					Polish
8	S				cousin Wladimir Pietryga St. Louis, Mo.					5 5		blue				Polish
9	S		50		brother Wladimir Pietryga St. Louis, Mo.					5 7		gray				Polish
10	S		50		brother Wladimir Pietryga St. Louis, Mo.					5 7	brn					Polish
11	S		50		brother Wladimir Pietryga St. Louis, Mo.					5 7	black	brn				Polish
12	S		12		brother Wladimir Pietryga St. Louis, Mo.					5 7	brn					Polish
13	S		12		brother Wladimir Pietryga St. Louis, Mo.					5 7		blue				Polish
14	S		12		brother Wladimir Pietryga St. Louis, Mo.					5 7		blue				Polish
15	S		12		brother Wladimir Pietryga St. Louis, Mo.					5 7		blue				Polish
16	S		12		brother Wladimir Pietryga St. Louis, Mo.					5 7		blue				Polish
17	S		12		brother Wladimir Pietryga St. Louis, Mo.					5 7		blue				Polish
18	S		12		brother Wladimir Pietryga St. Louis, Mo.					5 7		blue				Polish
19	S		12		brother Wladimir Pietryga St. Louis, Mo.					5 7		blue				Polish
20	S		12		brother Wladimir Pietryga St. Louis, Mo.					5 7		blue				Polish
21	S		12		brother Wladimir Pietryga St. Louis, Mo.					5 7		blue				Polish
22	S		12		brother Wladimir Pietryga St. Louis, Mo.					5 7		blue				Polish
23	S		12		brother Wladimir Pietryga St. Louis, Mo.					5 7		blue				Polish
24	S		12		brother Wladimir Pietryga St. Louis, Mo.					5 7		blue				Polish
25	S		12		brother Wladimir Pietryga St. Louis, Mo.					5 7		blue				Polish
26	S		12		brother Wladimir Pietryga St. Louis, Mo.					5 7		blue				Polish
27	S		12		brother Wladimir Pietryga St. Louis, Mo.					5 7		blue				Polish
28	S		12		brother Wladimir Pietryga St. Louis, Mo.					5 7		blue				Polish
29	S		12		brother Wladimir Pietryga St. Louis, Mo.					5 7		blue				Polish
30	S		12		brother Wladimir Pietryga St. Louis, Mo.					5 7		blue				Polish

5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37

Arriving at Port of New York

May 6th

1906

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes	self	205		brother Adolf Szwedker St. Brooklyn Bk. 100 v	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	blue	none	Russia	Wola Sloka
2	no		100	yes	brother William Rossol Middlebury Bk. 100 v						5 5	brn	gray		"	"	
3	"		100	no	brother Michael Rossol New Haven Bk. 11 Congress Ave.						5 5	light	blue		"	Polish	
4	"		100	no	brother William Rossol New Haven Bk. 11 Congress Ave.						5 9	brn			"	Polish	
5	"		100	no	cousin Alexander Kowinski						5 3	black	gray		"	Polish	
6	"		100	no	"						5 2				"	"	
7	yes		100	no	brother Ignacy Pietras St. Dunas Bk. 100 v						5 5	brn			"	Polish	
8	S		100	no	cousin Wojciech Kropinski 32nd St. 100 v						5 5		blue		"	Polish	
9	"		100	no	brother Ignacy Pietras Chicago Ill. 100 v						5 7	brn			"	Polish	
10	"		100	no	brother Ignacy Pietras Chicago Ill. 100 v						5 7	brn			"	Polish	
11	"		100	no	brother Ignacy Pietras Chicago Ill. 100 v						5 7	black	brn		"	Polish	
12	"		100	no	brother Ignacy Pietras Chicago Ill. 100 v						5 7	brn			"	Polish	
13	"		100	no	brother Ignacy Pietras Chicago Ill. 100 v						5 7	brn			"	Polish	
14	"		100	no	brother Ignacy Pietras Chicago Ill. 100 v						5 7	brn			"	Polish	
15	"		100	no	brother Ignacy Pietras Chicago Ill. 100 v						5 7	brn			"	Polish	
16	"		100	no	brother Ignacy Pietras Chicago Ill. 100 v						5 7	brn			"	Polish	
17	"		100	no	brother Ignacy Pietras Chicago Ill. 100 v						5 7	brn			"	Polish	
18	"		100	no	brother Ignacy Pietras Chicago Ill. 100 v						5 7	brn			"	Polish	
19	"		100	no	brother Ignacy Pietras Chicago Ill. 100 v						5 7	brn			"	Polish	
20	"		100	no	brother Ignacy Pietras Chicago Ill. 100 v						5 7	brn			"	Polish	
21	"		100	no	brother Ignacy Pietras Chicago Ill. 100 v						5 7	brn			"	Polish	
22	"		100	no	brother Ignacy Pietras Chicago Ill. 100 v						5 7	brn			"	Polish	
23	"		100	no	brother Ignacy Pietras Chicago Ill. 100 v						5 7	brn			"	Polish	
24	"		100	no	brother Ignacy Pietras Chicago Ill. 100 v						5 7	brn			"	Polish	
25	"		100	no	brother Ignacy Pietras Chicago Ill. 100 v						5 7	brn			"	Polish	
26	"		100	no	brother Ignacy Pietras Chicago Ill. 100 v						5 7	brn			"	Polish	
27	"		100	no	brother Ignacy Pietras Chicago Ill. 100 v						5 7	brn			"	Polish	
28	"		100	no	brother Ignacy Pietras Chicago Ill. 100 v						5 7	brn			"	Polish	
29	"		100	no	brother Ignacy Pietras Chicago Ill. 100 v						5 7	brn			"	Polish	
30	"		100	no	brother Ignacy Pietras Chicago Ill. 100 v						5 7	brn			"	Polish	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Ch. Probst* *and of* of the *Blücher* from *Hamburg* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *May* 190*9*.
at *New York*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

38

I, **Dr. Galler**, Surgeon of the **Blücher**, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **German Government**
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **6th** day of **May**, 1909
at **New York**.

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Blücher**

sailing from

Hamburg

24 April 1909

190

No. on List.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Orso	Karl	27	m	butcher	yes yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	brother Johann Künzler	N.Y.	New York
2	Ginner	Adam	25	m	ferret lab.	no no	Russia	Russian	Wladimir	wife Caroline Ginner	N.Y.	New York
3	Kosciolka	Piotr	25	"	"	"	Polish	Polish	Wladimir	brother Antoni Kosciolka	N.Y.	New York
4	Gudak	Wojciech	30	"	"	yes yes	"	"	Wladimir	brother Antoni Gudak	N.Y.	New York
5	Kydney	Karolina	19	f	s h maid	"	"	"	Wladimir	brother Antoni Kydney	N.Y.	New York
6	Kurzer	Stefan	27	m	m f. lab.	no no	"	"	Wladimir	brother Antoni Kurzer	N.Y.	New York
7	"	Kuassaya	27	f	"	"	"	"	Wladimir	brother Antoni Kuassaya	N.Y.	New York
8	"	Jani	40	m	"	"	"	"	Wladimir	brother Antoni Jani	N.Y.	New York
9	Swan	Isaac	36	"	butcher	yes yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	brother Antoni Swan	N.Y.	New York
10	Weiss	Israel	36	"	"	yes yes	"	"	Wladimir	brother Antoni Weiss	N.Y.	New York
11	Lawlowka	Karyanna	18	f	s f hand	no no	Russia	Polish	Wladimir	brother Antoni Lawlowka	N.Y.	New York
12	Lewczkowski	Lukasz	25	m	f. lab.	yes yes	"	"	Wladimir	brother Antoni Lewczkowski	N.Y.	New York
13	Lerapewiak	Wladyslaw	22	"	"	"	"	"	Wladimir	brother Antoni Lerapewiak	N.Y.	New York
14	Lirakowski	Stanislaw	19	"	"	"	"	"	Wladimir	brother Antoni Lirakowski	N.Y.	New York
15	Juszek	Andrzej	27	"	"	yes yes	"	"	Wladimir	brother Antoni Juszek	N.Y.	New York
16	Lakowski	Andrzej	17	"	"	"	"	"	Wladimir	brother Antoni Lakowski	N.Y.	New York
17	Lalowski	Josef	23	m	"	no no	"	"	Wladimir	brother Antoni Lalowski	N.Y.	New York
18	Walerak	Tomaz	24	"	"	"	"	"	Wladimir	brother Antoni Walerak	N.Y.	New York
19	Lademinski	Leon	20	"	"	yes yes	"	"	Wladimir	brother Antoni Lademinski	N.Y.	New York
20	"	Wojciech	27	"	"	no no	"	"	Wladimir	brother Antoni Wojciech	N.Y.	New York
21	Kubacki	Josef	23	"	"	"	"	"	Wladimir	brother Antoni Kubacki	N.Y.	New York
22	Skasinski	Wojciech	22	"	"	yes yes	"	"	Wladimir	brother Antoni Skasinski	N.Y.	New York
23	"	Wladyslaw	26	"	"	"	"	"	Wladimir	brother Antoni Wladyslaw	N.Y.	New York
24	Lewski	Jan	40	f	m	"	"	"	Wladimir	brother Antoni Lewski	N.Y.	New York
25	Ledars	Stefan	17	"	"	"	"	"	Wladimir	brother Antoni Ledars	N.Y.	New York
26	Balkuszaitis	Josias	21	"	"	"	"	"	Wladimir	brother Antoni Balkuszaitis	N.Y.	New York
27	Jesukinas	Barcel	27	"	"	"	"	"	Wladimir	brother Antoni Jesukinas	N.Y.	New York
28	Balkuszaitis	Jan	20	"	"	"	"	"	Wladimir	brother Antoni Balkuszaitis	N.Y.	New York
29	Jankowski	Asip	27	"	"	"	"	"	Wladimir	brother Antoni Jankowski	N.Y.	New York
30	Tomarowski	Franciska	25	f	h. maid	"	"	"	Wladimir	brother Antoni Tomarowski	N.Y.	New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

May 6th

1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	yes	self	yes	no	no special address	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	reddish black	brown	scar at the forehead	scar at the right forearm	Germany	Hollingen				
2			10		friend Anton Gimpel Cleveland O. 24th St. 1295					5' 3"	tawny	blue			Prussia	Wolke				
3	no		12		br. i. l. Michael Szpanski Newark N. J. 102 Chapel St.					5' 4"	fair	brown	gray		Prussia	Kingdom				
4			16		br. i. l. Anna Slings Niagara Falls N. Y. 110 Bell St.					5' 7"		light blue				Prussia	Widomice			
5			20		friend					5' 6"		brown								
6			20		brother Jan Augustin Boston Pa. no st.					5' 3"		gray					Prussia	Jasnowice		
7	yes		10		acqu. Mary Sauerlechner New York no st. 268					5' 5"		black	brown				Prussia	Konigsberg		
8	husb.		10		brother Josef Zwart Chicago Ill. 1300 St. 210					5' 3"		black								
9			14		acqu. Moses Szyhera New York 53 Hill St.					5' 6"		brown	blue					Prussia	Konigsberg	
10			14		brother Henry Szentowski New York 47 St. no st.					5' 8"		black	black				Prussia	Konigsberg		
11	no brother		14		uncle Josef Roschinski Chicago Ill. 47 St. no st.					5'		brown	blue				Prussia	Konigsberg		
12	yes self		14		Chicago Ill. 47 St. no st.					5' 5"		brown								
13			10							5' 7"										
14			10							5' 6"										
15			10		brother Franciszek Juszynski New York 400 Madison St.					5' 7"		gray								
16			20		friend					5' 4"										
17			14		br. i. l. Wincent Lubinski New York 170 Canal St.					5' 6"										
18			14							5' 4"		blue								
19			14		brother Stanislaw Radomski Boston Mass. 115 Salem St.					5' 7"		gray								
20			14							5' 9"										
21			14		br. i. l. Stanislaw Radomski 5 Sullivan St.					5' 7"										
22			14		cousin					5' 6"		black	brown							
23			10							5' 6"		brown	gray							
24			14		friend Frank Smistkin New York 129 Franklin St.					5' 6"		blue								
25			14							5' 4"		light gray								
26			14		uncle Joseph Radomski New York 48 St. no st.					5' 7"		brown	blue							
27			14		br. i. l.					5' 7"										
28			14		friend Jan Weber New York no st.					5' 6"		brown	gray							
29			14		br. i. l.					5' 8"										
30			14							5' 4"		light								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Ch. Profahr* *and of* of the *Blücher* from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *May*, 190*9*.
at *New York*.
Wm. K. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Galler**,
 Surgeon of the **Blücher**, **sailing merchant**, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **7**
 years' experience as a Physician and
 Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the
 best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

40

Sworn to before me this **6th** day of **May**, 1909
 at **New York**.

W. H. Leavelle

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Blücher**

sailing from **Hamburg**

24 April 1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Finger	Salomon	37	m	brick maker	no	Russia		Russia	Wesley Finger	NY Brooklyn
2	Perewich	Yakovlev	22	f	lab.	yes	Polish		Poland	Wesley Perewich	NY Brooklyn
3	Hawesak	Hawesak	19	m					Poland	Wesley Hawesak	NY Brooklyn
4	Threghlas	John	30	m					Poland	Wesley Threghlas	NY Brooklyn
5	Amkows ki	John	38	m					Poland	Wesley Amkows	NY Brooklyn
6	Biblos	Marion	30	f		no			Poland	Wesley Biblos	NY Brooklyn
7	Piezynska	Anna	40	f					Poland	Wesley Piezynska	NY Brooklyn
8	Gzules	Anton	20	m	lab.	yes			Poland	Wesley Gzules	NY Brooklyn
9	Konimowski	Samuel	25	m					Poland	Wesley Konimowski	NY Brooklyn
10	Wileginski	Adam	32	m					Poland	Wesley Wileginski	NY Brooklyn
11	Chazanowski	John	23	m		yes			Poland	Wesley Chazanowski	NY Brooklyn
12		Karlina	25	f					Poland	Wesley Karlina	NY Brooklyn
13		Anton	21	m	lab.				Poland	Wesley Anton	NY Brooklyn
14	Gzyszyk	John	39	m	lab.	no			Poland	Wesley Gzyszyk	NY Brooklyn
15		Hanislav	32	m					Poland	Wesley Hanislav	NY Brooklyn
16	Wladislaw	Kapela	19	f					Poland	Wesley Wladislaw	NY Brooklyn
17	Chazanowski	Kasper	47	m	printer	yes			Poland	Wesley Chazanowski	NY Brooklyn
18		Baria	4	f	daughter				Poland	Wesley Baria	NY Brooklyn
19	Burstein	Fraume	31	f	wife				Poland	Wesley Burstein	NY Brooklyn
20		Kwische	44	m	child				Poland	Wesley Kwische	NY Brooklyn
21		Krume	4	f					Poland	Wesley Krume	NY Brooklyn
22		Shime	7	f					Poland	Wesley Shime	NY Brooklyn
23	Razkowsky	Georgy	40	m	lab.	yes	Hungary		Hungary	Wesley Razkowsky	NY Brooklyn
24	Leinik	Levan	42	m			Russia		Russia	Wesley Leinik	NY Brooklyn
25	Kluger	Leib	28	m	printer	yes			Poland	Wesley Kluger	NY Brooklyn
26	Daniluk	Fedor	24	m	lab.		Russia		Russia	Wesley Daniluk	NY Brooklyn
27	Chodownski	Kasper	30	m					Poland	Wesley Chodownski	NY Brooklyn
28	Guttmann	Georg	30	m	carpenter	yes	Hungary		Hungary	Wesley Guttmann	NY Brooklyn
29		Cecilia	29	f	wife				Poland	Wesley Cecilia	NY Brooklyn
30	Redler	Rephali	18	m	child				Poland	Wesley Redler	NY Brooklyn

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

May 6th

1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	40		friend: Jack Kischel Brooklyn N.Y. 104			good		4	fair	brown	none	Russia	Keserig
2	"	"	60		" Viktor Kichalevsky Symmet St. 239			"		11	"	blue	"	"	Kolomna
3	no	"	20		cousin: Antoni Urbanicki Jersey City N.J. 13			"		5	"	gray	"	"	Paszewo
4	yes	"	5		friend: Josef Gurecki Grand Rapids Mich 6			"		5	"	brown	"	"	Cigani
5	no	"	4		brother: Stanislaw Tycinski Fike Lake Wisc. no st.			"		5	"	blue	"	"	Baukond
6	"	"	1		brother: Antoni Kiblis Pawwa Pa. no st.			"		5	"	black gray	"	"	Czabryna
7	yes	"	20		" Frank Smithson Boston Mass. Granite St. 119			"		5	"	"	"	"	Okuniany
8	"	"	40		"			"		5	"	brown	"	"	"
9	no	"	13		cousin: Antoni Kaniowski Brooklyn Mass. 6 St. 21			"		5	"	brown	pockmarked	"	Bitakris
10	yes	"	10		friend: Antoni Kaniowski Herrill Wisc. 5 St. 310			"		5	"	black blue	none	"	Oranicy
11	"	"	40		"			"		5	"	brown brown	"	"	Chyzenow
12	"	"	40		Uncle: Alexander Chyzenowski Brooklyn N.Y. 104 St. 73			"		5	"	blue	"	"	"
13	"	"	40		"			"		5	"	brown	"	"	"
14	no	"	40		niece: Stanislaw Pichowski Jersey City N.J. 13 St. 1012			"		5	"	blue	"	"	Ligowy
15	"	"	40		"			"		5	"	gray	"	"	"
16	yes	brother	15		brother: Jan Kapela Troy N.Y. 12 St. 217			"		5	"	brown brown	"	"	Ricium
17	"	son i. l.	12		son i. l.: Stanislaw Kaniowski Baltimore Md. 8 St. 510			"		5	"	brown gray	"	"	San Borack
18	"	"	"		"			"		4	"	light	"	"	Tisel
19	"	"	"		"			"		4	"	brown	"	"	Okunick
20	no	husband	3		husband: Joseph Bernstein Imperial Hall Gregg St. 380			"		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"		"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"		"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	self	18		son i. l.: Michael Parker Brooklyn N.Y. 104 St. 102			"		5	"	"	"	Hungary	Jersey
24	"	"	20		friend: Edward Laramy Weehawken N.J. R.R. 104			"		5	"	brown	"	Hungary	Salonica
25	yes	"	8		cousin: Michael Jurek New York 114 Orchard St.			"		5	"	black	"	Hungary	Arzozdora
26	"	"	20		brother: Adam Kaczinski Brooklyn Mass. 6 St. 286			"		5	"	light gray	"	Russia	Tesfigol
27	"	"	5		"			"		5	"	brown blue	"	"	"
28	no	"	40		brother: Joseph Gathmann Chicago Ill. 509 St. 104			"		5	"	brown brown	"	Hungary	Robat
29	"	"	"		"			"		5	"	"	"	"	Rabapids
30	"	"	25		sister: Sara Klotz Chicago Ill. 371 St. 104			"		5	"	"	"	Hungary	Tarant

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Ch. Prohler* ^{1st of} of the *Blücher* from *Hamburg* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

St. John
T. Officer.

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *May*, 190*9*,
at *New York*.
Wm. L. Carroll
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Dr. Gallier

Affidavit of Surgeon.

sailing therewith

42

I, *Dr. Gallier*, Surgeon of the *Blücher*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
cruise ship" or the one may be)
years' experience as a Physician and

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

6th day of *May*, 190*9*

at *New York*

Wm. Carroll

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher

sailing from Hamburg

24 Apr 1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Wachtigall	Moritz	23	m	weaver	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Lagun	father. Baruch Wachtigall	Mass Lawrence
2	Targalski	Josef	36	m	farm lab.			Polish	Ignancja	wife. Anna Targalski	N. J. Jersey City
3	Kolodziejczyk	Stanislaw	25	m		no			Bozerna	brother. Piotr Kolodziejczyk	O. Toledo
4	Palubianski	Francis	28	m					Bozerna	wife. Bronislawka Palubianski	Mass Pittsfield
5	Sekretarski	Josef	24	m					Wloclawek	father. Jan Sekretarski	Ill. Chicago
6		Maria	21	f	wife						
7	Krafegut	Simon	25	m	farm lab.				Wladimir	wife. Katarina Krafegut	N. J. Brooklyn
8	Shubrawski	Jefim	20	m		yes	Russian		Shubraw	father. Andrej Shubrawski	
9	Tobojeff	Safat	17	m					Christianski	father. Katarina Tobojeff	Pa. Williamsburg
10	Laszewski	Walerdy	29	m			Polish		Land	wife. Stanislaw Laszewski	Ill. Chicago
11	Kempff	Rudolf	36	m			German		Riga	wife. Selma Kempff	Riga N. J. New York
12	Scharz	Gidor	22	m	clerk		Hebrew		Odessa	mother. Lina Scharz	
13	Szmanawicz	Janus	19	m	farm lab.		Lithuanian		Waisgiren	father. Antan Szmanawicz	Et. Bridgeport
14	Watkienicz	Klemens	20	m					Almiany	father. Josef Watkienicz	Mass Boston
15	Szalis	Bartholomew	26	m					Waisgiren	mother. Carolina Szalis	N. J. Newark
16	Kainis	Alexander	26	m					Waisgiren	father. Jan Kainis	Pa. Philadelphia
17	Lewicki	Vincent	17	m					Waisgiren	father. Jan Lewicki	Pa. Franklin
18	Jakubski	Antanas	34	m					Waisgiren	wife. Antanina Jakubski	Conn. Waterbury
19	Kisinski	Jan	44	m			Polish		Kawal	wife. Antanina Kisinski	Pa. Pittsburg
20	Shimawski	Janus	35	m		no			Poporz	father. Jan Shimawski	Et. Bridgeport
21	Saszycki	Konstanty	38	m					Poporz	wife. Josefa Saszycki	N. J. Jersey City
22	Wipich	Piotr	27	m					Praggody	wife. Franciszka Wipich	Weston
23	Sieracki	Marian	35	m		yes			Praggody	wife. Josefa Sieracki	Newark
24	Bielasiewicz	Wladyslaw	41	m		yes			Kamitawo	wife. Maryanna Bielasiewicz	Mich. Grand Rapids
25	Jasiankiewicz	Josef	22	m		no			Tuliozkaw	father. Adam Jasiankiewicz	Ill. Chicago
26	Szyziak	Maryanna	20	f		yes			Osek	mother. Antanina Szyziak	
27	Schmidt	Antan	23	m			Hungary German	Hungary	Endeviat	mother. Paulina Schmidt	N. J. New York
28	Nikoloff	Ignat	23	m			Russia	Russian	Russia Christianski	father. Boris Nikoloff	Wash. Seattle
29	Zalajeff	Ignat	40	m		no				wife. Augusta Zalajeff	Alaska Fairbanks
30	Tabojeff	Samuel	22	m						mother. Talar Tabojeff	

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43

Arriving at Port of New York

May 6th

1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	yes	self	100		brother, Moritz Kachigall 9 Highland St., Lawrence, Mass.			good		5 4	fair	black	brown	Russia, Lagan.
2	no	"	24		brother, Stanislaw Popkowsky Jersey City, N. J., 30032					5 6	light			Pozgody
3	yes	"	8		brother, Paul Walendach Toledo, O., Warsaw St. 2902					5 3		brown	gray	Warsaw
4	no	"	10	1905 Mass 8 Pittsfield	brother, Paul Walendach Pittsfield, Mass., N. Main St. 222					5 5			blue	Warsaw
5	yes	"	10		brother, Moritz Kachigall Chicago Ill, Sully Ave 1134					5 7				Warsaw
6	yes	"	10							5 2			gray	
7	no	"	7		brother, George Lubianowski Brooklyn N. Y., 1779					5 5			black	Warsaw
8	"	"	3		brother, George Lubianowski Brooklyn N. Y., 1779					5 3			light blue	Warsaw
9	"	"	30		brother, Ignacy Kasadynski Williamstown, Pa., Box 28					5 5			black gray	Kiersk
10	yes	"	10		brother, Bernard Jurgosz Chicago, Ill., Pauline St. 4757					5 7			brown	Budislava
11	no	"	10	1905 Pa. 8 Baltimore	brother, Gustav Kasing New York, State St. 4					5 8			black brown	Riga
12	"	"	10		brother, Philipp Lewin New York, Lexington St. 114					5 5			brown gray	Odessa
13	"	"	10		brother, Anna Szymanski Bridgeport, Ct., Main St. 426					5 8			blue	Warsaw
14	yes	"	10		brother, Francis Kautz St. Boston, Mass., Boston St. 182					5 7			brown gray	Okuniaz
15	no	"	10		brother, John Tarasiewicz Newark, N. J., Edam St. 113					5 5				Moscow
16	yes	"	10		brother, Baltramiej Buzga Philadelphia, Pa., Charleston St. 109					5 9			black	
17	"	"	10		brother, Antoni Lesiewicz Franklin, Pa., Erie St. 334					5 7			brown blue	Rybnicki
18	"	"	10	1904 Conn. 7 Waterbury	brother, Jozef Ruzgaitis Waterbury, Conn., Summer St. 39					5 7			brown gray	Kosice
19	"	"	10	1904 Pa. 6 Pittsburg	brother, Jozef Ananowski Pittsburg, Pa., 2520					5 3			brown blue	Kowale
20	no	"	10		brother, Anna Szymanski Bridgeport, Ct., Main St. 426					5 11			brown	Papara
21	"	"	10	1907 N. Y. 8 Buffalo	brother, Stanislaw Popkowsky Jersey City, N. J., 30032					5 8			brown brown	Pozgody
22	yes	"	2		brother, Stanislaw Popkowsky Jersey City, N. J., 30032					5 4			light gray	Graz
23	"	"	7	1902 Newark 6 N. J.	brother, Stanislaw Popkowsky Jersey City, N. J., 30032					5 4			brown	Karnikawa
24	"	"	7	1904 Mich. 7 Grand Rapids	brother, Stanislaw Popkowsky Jersey City, N. J., 30032					5 6				Polish
25	"	"	8		brother, Stanislaw Popkowsky Jersey City, N. J., 30032					5 11			light	Polish
26	"	"	14		brother, Stanislaw Popkowsky Jersey City, N. J., 30032					5 3			brown brown	Osceola
27	no	"	83		brother, Stanislaw Popkowsky Jersey City, N. J., 30032					5 3			black brown	Chugay
28	yes	"	20		brother, Stanislaw Popkowsky Jersey City, N. J., 30032					5 4				Russia, Christanov
29	yes	"	20		brother, Stanislaw Popkowsky Jersey City, N. J., 30032					5 7			gray blue	Kiersk
30	yes	"	20		brother, Stanislaw Popkowsky Jersey City, N. J., 30032					5 8			black brown	Kiersk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Ch. Prof. J. H. Blücher*, of the *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *May*, 190*9*,
at *New York*.
Wm. J. ...
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Dr. Galler

Affidavit of Surgeon.

44

I, *Dr. Galler*, Surgeon of the *Blücher*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *7*
years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

6th day of *May*, 190*9*

at *New York*

Wm. L. ...

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Blücher

sailing from Hamburg

24 April 1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mo.									
1	Skraggenek	Leon	20	f	m	f. lab.	yes	Russian	Russian	Tomsk	mother Anna Skraggenek	Mich. Grand Rapids
2	Krol	Michael	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Krol	"
3	Grumbis	Lukas	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Grumbis	"
4	Fink	Olga	19	f	"	seamst.	yes	German	German	St. Helens	father Floh Fritz	N. J. Newark
5	Leincke	Emma	17	"	"	2-95776	"	"	"	St. Helens	Friedrich Leincke	"
6	Stuchanowicz	Marya	18	"	"	"	"	Polish	Polish	Swidowa	mother Anna Stuchanowicz	N. H. Manchester
7	Takula	Agata	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jozef Takula	"
8	Ziemba	Marya	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Helens	mother Anna Ziemba	"
9	Laczejanek	Zofia	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Helens	father Jozef Laczejanek	N. J. Burlington
10	Welsa	Michael	18	"	"	smith	yes	German	German	Brasau	mother Marya Welsa	Newark
11	Hrib	Maria	21	f	m	no	no	Hungary	Russian	Hungary	mother Maria Hrib	N. J. Newark
12	Rydzic	Franciszek	40	m	"	17374916-7	"	Russian	Polish	Russia	father Jozef Rydzic	New York
13	"	Korczak	16	f	"	h. maid	yes	"	"	"	"	"
14	Antkowiak	Sevil	29	m	m	f. lab.	no	"	"	Lipno	mother Anna Antkowiak	N. J. Bayonne
15	Worczynski	Wladyslaw	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Helens	father Jozef Worczynski	N. Y. Buffalo
16	Wigala	Leon	28	"	m	"	"	"	"	St. Helens	mother Anna Wigala	"
17	Wlodzimierz	Michael	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Helens	father Jozef Wlodzimierz	N. J. Newark
18	Wundakow	Constant	24	"	"	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	mother Anna Wundakow	N. J. Chicago
19	Wundakow	Josef	24	"	"	"	"	Russian	Russian	Russia	father Anna Wundakow	N. J. Newark
20	Wundakow	Iman	24	"	m	"	"	"	"	St. Helens	mother Anna Wundakow	N. J. Newark
21	Wunder	Frank	21	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	St. Helens	father Jozef Wunder	N. J. Newark
22	Weyna	Joseph	26	"	"	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	brother Johann Weyna	N. J. Newark
23	Wendke	Reinhold	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Helens	father Friedrich Wendke	N. J. Newark
24	Wendke	Jan	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Helens	mother Anna Wendke	N. J. Newark
25	Wendke	Jan	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Helens	father Jozef Wendke	N. J. Newark
26	Wendke	Jan	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Helens	mother Anna Wendke	N. J. Newark
27	Wendke	Jan	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Helens	father Jozef Wendke	N. J. Newark
28	Wendke	Jan	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Helens	mother Anna Wendke	N. J. Newark
29	Wendke	Jan	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Helens	father Jozef Wendke	N. J. Newark
30	Wendke	Jan	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Helens	mother Anna Wendke	N. J. Newark

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

May 6th

1904

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1904

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	6	no	uncle Kasimir Simonski Rapoport's Bldg. 152 Morris St.	no	no	good	no	5'5"	fair	blue			Russia	Trinev	
2										5'8"	fair	grey					
3			1906	yes	1906					5'9"	light	blue					
4	no		10	no	cousin Julius Leubke Rapoport's Bldg. 152 Morris St.					5'7"	fair	blue			Wilano		
5	"		10	"	brother					5'5"	"	grey			Rosopol		
6	"		17	"	brother Josef Kochanowski Maudslayi & Co. 20 Birch St.					4'11"	"	brown			Austria	Trinev	
7	"		25	"	sister Olga Kania					4'10"	"	blue					
8	"		20	"	cousin Katarzyna Elge					4'8"	brown	grey			Russia		
9	"		14	"	brother Fedor Ignatyevich Maudslayi & Co. 20 Birch St.					5'3"	"	brown			Russia		
10	brother				brother					5'2"	fair	blue			Russia		
11	yes	husband	9	"	husband					5'1"	"	"			Hungary	Labura	
12	"	cousin	9	"	cousin Jan Timkowski Rapoport's Bldg. 152 Morris St.					5'1"	brown	"	marked		Russia	Wilno	
13										5'2"	light	"					
14	br. i. l.		14	"	brother					5'6"	brown	"			Russia		
15	brother		28	"	brother					5'6"	"	grey			Russia		
16	"		7	"	brother					5'4"	brown	"			Russia		
17	self		4	"	brother					5'4"	black	"	marked		Russia		
18	"		7	"	brother					5'6"	brown	grey			Bulgaria	Shura	
19	"		20	"	brother					5'4"	brown	blue			Russia	Islet	
20	"		20	"	brother					5'3"	black	blue			Russia	Trinev	
21	"		4	"	brother					5'8"	brown	grey			Russia		
22	no		15	"	brother					5'5"	fair	"			Russia		
23	"		15	"	brother					5'7"	brown	"			Russia	Rosopol	
24	yes		12	"	sister					5'7"	fair	grey			Russia	Trinev	
25	"		10	"	brother					5'3"	"	"			Russia		
26	"		15	"	cousin					4'11"	brown	"			Russia		
27	husband		14	"	husband					5'4"	brown	brown			Hungary	Lipovac	
28	"		14	"	brother					5'	black	"			Russia	Lipovac	
29	no	self	14	"	brother					5'7"	brown	"			Hungary	Trinev	
30	"	br. i. l.	10	"	brother					5'6"	fair	grey			Russia	Trinev	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Ch. Profahr* of the *Blücher* from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

6th day of *May*, 190*9*.

Wm. J. Smith

Immigration Officer.

Wm. J. Smith
Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States for country of last permanent residence."

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Dr. Galler

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Galler**, Surgeon of the **Blücher**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **7** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

6th

day of

May

1909

at New York

Wm. Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Blücher

sailing from

Hamburg

24 April 1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	Pzerek	Andreas	23	m	s	farmer	lab	no	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Wizma	B.C. Karlo
2	Turiak	Josef	26	m	m	"	"	yes	"	"	Podbiel	wife. Anna	Wisc. Superior
3	Kostka	Hynek	28	m	m	"	"	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Podrodzka	N.Y. Rochester
4	Almer	Margaretha	37	f	s	housemaid	yes	yes	German	"	"	brother. Johann	Stamisch
5	Stekermann	Chajem	30	m	m	pedlar	"	"	Hebrew	"	Flaszow	wife. Lusia	Wisc. Mendota
6	Imascko	Daniel	22	m	s	farmer	lab	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Radeza	N.Y. New York
7	Fedrowicz	Simon	26	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother. Teofila	Wisc. Chicago
8	Slawina	Michal	29	m	s	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	father. Franz	Ills. Chicago
9	Lauscher	Hermann	22	m	s	blacksmith	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Thasandrowski	N.Y. Newark
10	Rubin	Bernhard	25	m	s	pedlar	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	father. Israel	Brooklyn
11	Havrlant	Florian	28	m	m	farmer	lab	"	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	wife. Helena	Pa. Lebanon
12	Zielinski	Michal	34	m	m	baker	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	wife. Elzbieta	N.Y. Buffalo
13	Kaszewski	Adam	30	m	m	farmer	lab	"	"	"	"	wife. Katarzyna	Wisc. Milwaukee
14	Tokajeff	Saslar	25	m	s	"	"	yes	Russian	"	"	father. Hannu	Alaska Fairbanks
15	A. Kojeff	Alesai	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	father. Gubadi	"
16	"	Gubadi	30	m	s	"	"	no	"	"	"	father. Jura	"
17	Sangijeff	Saurbiet	50	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife. Senat	"
18	Bagoloff	Alexander	24	m	m	"	"	yes	"	"	"	wife. Teresa	"
19	Ludke	Adolf	25	m	s	"	"	"	German	"	"	father. Gustav	Pa. Johnstown
20	Kujawski	Josef	23	m	s	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	father. Jakob	N.Y. Wakefield
21	"	Franciszek	18	m	s	"	"	no	"	"	"	father. Jan	"
22	Gajinski	Kazimierz	18	m	s	"	"	yes	"	"	"	wife. Katarzyna	Wisc. Chicago
23	Kisilewski	Franz	30	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	father. Bartolome	"
24	Rosinski	Wladyslaw	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother. Ignieszka	"
25	Szekesony	Juliana	27	f	m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	father. Ignieszka	"
26	"	Wladyslaw	1 1/2	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	father. Ignieszka	"
27	Barinowska	Josefa	16	f	s	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	father. Ignieszka	"
28	Schiff	Hyig	30	m	s	printer	no	no	Hebrew	"	"	father. Abraham	"
29	Begieloka	Josefa	20	f	s	housemaid	yes	yes	Polish	"	"	father. Julian	"
30	Hermann	Teodor	27	m	s	farmer	lab	no	German	"	"	father. Samuel	Conn. Torrville

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

May 6th

1907

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906																
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of. Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																
1	yes self	32	yes	friend. Andre Suty	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	brown	Hungary Kiszua																
2	"	48	yes	sister. Rozalia Turian	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	grey	Podbiel																
3	no	4	yes	friend. Kinglo Hobro	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Turkiah Podgradia																
4	yes	16	yes	brother. John Litzenberger	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	Ganderdorf																
5	no	6	yes	brother. Wase Stakemman	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Flaszow																
6	yes	20	yes	cousin. Jan Szupulski	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Russia Radega																
7	"	31	yes	brother. Wase Stakemman	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Russia Radega																
8	"	61	yes	brother. Wase Stakemman	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Russia Radega																
9	no	6	yes	brother. Wase Stakemman	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Russia Radega																
10	"	51	yes	brother. Wase Stakemman	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Russia Radega																
11	"	30	yes	brother. Wase Stakemman	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Russia Radega																
12	yes	41	yes	brother. Wase Stakemman	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Russia Radega																
13	"	6	yes	brother. Wase Stakemman	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Russia Radega																
14	"	15	yes	brother. Wase Stakemman	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Russia Radega																
15	"	37	yes	brother. Wase Stakemman	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Russia Radega																
16	"	30	yes	brother. Wase Stakemman	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Russia Radega																
17	"	20	yes	brother. Wase Stakemman	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	Russia Radega																
18	"	35	yes	brother. Wase Stakemman	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Russia Radega																
19	"	12	yes	brother. Wase Stakemman	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Russia Radega																
20	no	47	yes	brother. Wase Stakemman	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Russia Radega																
21	"	no	yes	brother. Wase Stakemman	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Russia Radega																
22	"	10	yes	brother. Wase Stakemman	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Russia Radega																
23	"	15	yes	brother. Wase Stakemman	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Russia Radega																
24	"	15	yes	brother. Wase Stakemman	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Russia Radega																
25	"	8	yes	brother. Wase Stakemman	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Russia Radega																
26	"	20	yes	brother. Wase Stakemman	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Russia Radega																
27	"	20	yes	brother. Wase Stakemman	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Russia Radega																
28	"	1905	yes	brother. Wase Stakemman	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Russia Radega																
29	"	8	yes	brother. Wase Stakemman	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Russia Radega																
30	"	12	yes	brother. Wase Stakemman	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	Russia Radega																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Sh. Profahr* ^{1st off.} of the *Blücher* from *Hamburg* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signature
T. Officer.

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *May*, 190*9*.
at *New York*.
Signature
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr Galler**, Surgeon of the **Blücher**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **7** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **4** day of **May**, 190**9**
at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Blücher

sailing from

Hamburg

24 April 1909

1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Finkelstein	Timothy	18	m	f. lab.	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria Chlewickie	father Chlewickie	Salomon Finkelstein N.Y. New York
2	Pear	Baria	33	f	m. wife	no	Hungary	German	Hungary Tarafalva	father Tarafalva	Philadelph
3	Kickler	Adam	15	m	f. lab.	yes					
4	Gutshen	Adam	23	m	printer				Uverbaag	father Uverbaag	Heinrich Gutshen Ill. Chicago
5	Linkardt	Antol	36	m	factor				Uverbaag	wife Uverbaag	Baria Linkardt N.Y. New York
6	Kalvinski	Henryk	24	s	f. lab.		Austria	Polish	Austria Swistniki	father Swistniki	Ign. Kalvinski
7	Pest	Wanda	19	f	seamstress		Russia	German	Russia Kokre	mother Kokre	Wanda Pest Conn. New Britain
8	Hagner		16	f	hand				Witgals	father Witgals	Jacob Hagner Ill. Chicago
9	Katin	Ludwig	50	m	f. lab.				Andin	wife Andin	Paulina Katin N.Y. Brooklyn
10	Rosenzweig	Isid	26	s	furrier		Austria	Hebrew	Austria Rize	mother Rize	Chaja Rose Rosenzweig N.Y. New York
11	Pier	Julius	19	f	lab.		Russia	German	Russia Kokre	father Kokre	Peter Pier Brooklyn
12	Kapel	Gottlieb	28	m					Anielow	wife Anielow	Carolina Kapel Brooklyn
13	Kozostarski	Ludwig	25	s			Polish		Lielunia	father Lielunia	Edzistat Kozostarski N.Y. New York
14	Tietzowski	Franciszek	37	m					Chomko	wife Chomko	Baria Tietzowski N.Y. New York
15	Tajone	Franciszek	24	s					Cowa	mother Cowa	Parascha Tajone N.Y. New York
16	Swioniezki	Wolaw	32	m					Kybnick	wife Kybnick	Franciszek Swioniezki N.Y. New York
17	Tegorski	Kasimir	33	m					Tobica	father Tobica	Aniela Tegorski N.Y. New York
18	Lehmann	Jane	20	s						father Joseph Lehmann	Conn. Detroit
19	Reychowski	Michal	40	m						wife Antonia Reychowski	
20	Kalkowski	Andrzej	33	m					Chrostkows	father Chrostkows	Joseph Kalkowski N.Y. New York
21	Kalkowski	Thomasz	30	m					Kazice	father Kazice	Katarzyna Kalkowski Ill. Chicago
22	Pickel	Auguste	28	f	s. seamstress		German		Loscine	father Loscine	Johann Pickel Conn. Bristol
23	Pest	Wanda	18	f		no			Kokre	mother Kokre	Aniela Pest Tenn. Knoxville
24	Kelber	Caroline	17	f		yes				father Karl Widiger	Ill. Chicago
25	Widiger	Bartha	18	f	housemaid				Pierem	mother Pierem	Wigotek Klemmich
26	Klemmich	Adward	24	m	bookmaker	no				father	Leibisch Kader N.Y. New York
27	Kader	Karcho	21	m	bookmaker		Hebrew		Warschan	father Warschan	Johann Spring Conn. Torrville
28	Spring	Adolf	18	m	f. lab.	yes	German		Wendia	father Wendia	Paul Wirschke N.Y. New York
29	Wirschke	Paul	19	m					Wendia	father Wendia	Wendia Wirschke N.Y. New York
30	Isogoloff	Fedor	22	m			Russian		Wendia	father Wendia	Wendia Isogoloff N.Y. New York

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List

49

Arriving at Port of New York

May 4

1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	10		cousin: Leoborg Fiermann 14 New York Avenue at 174					5 3	fair brown grey			Austria Chelwische
2			20		husband: Heinrich Fier Philadelphia 24 North 4th St. 1123					5	brown brown			Hungary Sora Jabra
3					friend: Jacob Fier Chicago 710 North 4th St.					5	brown grey			
4			5		brother: Simon Scholok New York 246 8th St.					5 5	black brown			Uverbass Hungenlof Hien
5			18	yes	brother: Stanislaw Kowals New York 246 8th St.					5 4	brown grey			Austria
6			4	no	brother: Adolf Kuchach New Britain Conn. 1111 1st St.					5 4	black brown			Austria Kuchache
7			17		brother: Wilhelm Fier Chicago 711 North 4th St.					5 5	brown			Russia Kuchache
8	yes		7		brother: Friedrich Kappel Brooklyn 149 1st St.					5 3				Austria Kuchache
9			10	yes	brother: Heinrich Kuchach New York 122 1st St.					5 7	grey			Austria Kuchache
10			3	no	brother: Friedrich Kappel Brooklyn 149 1st St.					5 4	brown grey			Austria Kuchache
11			12		brother: Heinrich Kuchach New York 122 1st St.					5 6	brown blue			Austria Kuchache
12			14	yes	brother: Heinrich Kuchach New York 122 1st St.					5 5	grey			Austria Kuchache
13			4	no	brother: Heinrich Kuchach New York 122 1st St.					5 10				Austria Kuchache
14			5		brother: Heinrich Kuchach New York 122 1st St.					5 5	black			Austria Kuchache
15			6		brother: Heinrich Kuchach New York 122 1st St.					5 8	light			Austria Kuchache
16	no		15	yes	brother: Heinrich Kuchach New York 122 1st St.					5 8				Austria Kuchache
17	yes		16	no	brother: Heinrich Kuchach New York 122 1st St.					5 7	brown grey			Austria Kuchache
18	Q		16		brother: Heinrich Kuchach New York 122 1st St.					5 6	light			Austria Kuchache
19			15		brother: Heinrich Kuchach New York 122 1st St.					5 6	brown			Austria Kuchache
20	no		10	no	brother: Heinrich Kuchach New York 122 1st St.					5 6	light			Austria Kuchache
21	yes		3		brother: Heinrich Kuchach New York 122 1st St.					5 6	light			Austria Kuchache
22	no		15		brother: Heinrich Kuchach New York 122 1st St.					5 6	brown			Austria Kuchache
23			13		brother: Heinrich Kuchach New York 122 1st St.					5 3				Austria Kuchache
24			15		brother: Heinrich Kuchach New York 122 1st St.					5 1				Austria Kuchache
25	yes		15		brother: Heinrich Kuchach New York 122 1st St.					5 6	light			Austria Kuchache
26			15		brother: Heinrich Kuchach New York 122 1st St.					4 4	brown brown			Austria Kuchache
27			10		brother: Heinrich Kuchach New York 122 1st St.					5 6	light grey			Austria Kuchache
28	no		20		brother: Heinrich Kuchach New York 122 1st St.					5 6	brown brown			Austria Kuchache
29			15		brother: Heinrich Kuchach New York 122 1st St.					5 4	light grey			Austria Kuchache
30	yes		15		brother: Heinrich Kuchach New York 122 1st St.					5 10	black			Austria Kuchache
					brother: Heinrich Kuchach New York 122 1st St.					5 4	brown brown a spot in the right eye			Austria Kuchache

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Ch. Prof. Jud* of the *Blücher* from *Hamburg* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *May*, 190*9*,
at *New York*.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Galler**, Surgeon of the **Blücher**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **7** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

50

Sworn to before me this **14** day of **May**, 190**9**
at **New York**

Wm. L. Carr
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1116

Wm. L. Carr

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Blücher

sailing from Hamburg

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Eling	August	44	m	farmer	lab. no	Russian	Gostin	wife. Emilia Eling	N. J. Newark
2	Wartney	Gottlieb	32	m	"	yes yes	"	Gustafson	wife. Helena Gustafson	Newton
3	Separak	Michal	19	y	s	"	Polish	Gustafson	father. Josef Separak	Mass. Upper Falls
4	Lisauka	Teresa	20	f	s	"	"	Angotokabe	father. Josef Lisauka	Conn. Bridgeport
5	Rublier	Jurgis	20	m	s	"	Lithuanian	Wierzbicki	father. Stanislas Rublier	N. J. Brooklyn
6	Samsan	Kasper	50	m	"	yes yes	"	Sliviliki	wife. Anna Samsan	Pa. Pittsburgh
7	Karkauskene	Ona	28	f	m	wife no no	"	Loromungat	mother. Katarina Karkauskene	Conn. Bridgeport
8	"	Ona	6	f	s	child	"	Wierbale	Wierbale	Mich. Detroit
9	Waizanawicz	Marianna	20	f	s	farmer lab.	"	Grybyski	father. Szymon Waizanawicz	Mass. West Lynn
10	Gurski	Stanislaw	40	m	"	yes yes	Russian	Rajgrad	wife. Franciszka Gurski	N. J. Paterson
11	Achram	Michal	27	m	s	"	Polish	Borowce	mother. Helena Achram	N. J. Brooklyn
12	Hudwilanowicz	Zeramus	33	m	s	"	"	Zwianow	brother. Wicenty Hudwilanowicz	" Glancane
13	Grigas	franz	23	m	s	"	"	Podbiroz	father. Janas Grigas	Pa. Vandegrift
14	Tarasienicz	Antan	30	m	"	yes yes	"	Tarpet	wife. Emilia Tarasienicz	Conn. Britain
15	Philipowicz	Vicenty	25	m	s	"	"	Lornice	father. Szymon Philipowicz	N. J. New York
16	Schirvil	Vicenty	18	m	s	yes yes	"	Kandabowicz	father. Stanislas Schirvil	Mich. Hudson
17	Zeramus	Kasimir	16	y	s	"	"	Troki	father. Wicenty Zeramus	Pa. Pittsburgh
18	Sikusz	"	23	m	s	"	"	Kanopritz	father. Michal Sikusz	N. J. New York
19	Sokolowski	"	27	m	s	"	"	Kishuk	father. Antan Sokolowski	Mich. Hudson
20	Woeff	Boleslaw	28	m	"	yes yes	"	Suwalki	wife. Emilia Woeff	Conn. Britain
21	Wickertski	Jakob	24	m	s	"	"	Zimka	brother. Antan Wickertski	N. J. Paterson
22	Wierzbicki	Adam	18	m	s	yes yes	"	Zestrembica	mother. Maryanna Wierzbicki	Pa. Pittsburgh
23	Malinowski	Jan	26	m	s	"	"	Osway	father. Wierzbicki Malinowski	N. J. New York
24	Lankewicz	Antan	28	m	s	"	"	Ruda	father. Sashary Lankewicz	Conn. Livell
25	Petraskewicz	Michal	28	m	s	yes yes	"	Sudzienicz	brother. Jozef Petraskewicz	Conn. Brooklyn
26	Skrotzek	Andrez	44	m	"	no no	"	Rajgrad	wife. Jozefa Skrotzek	Conn. Mountville
27	Barwickowski	Stanislaw	19	m	s	yes yes	"	Sukola	father. Stanislas Barwickowski	Conn. Port Chester
28	Philanowicz	Orip	19	m	s	"	"	Zelazowicz	father. Franz Philanowicz	N. J. Brooklyn
29	Warapey	Michalina	20	f	s	"	"	Skuradawicz	father. Michal Warapey	Mich. Hudson
30	Raman	Elisbetha	25	f	s	housew. yes yes	"	Salidewicz	father. Wicenty Raman	Conn. Livell

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

May 6th

1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	no	self	15	1905 New York	bro. i. l. Friedrich Bernand			no	no	no	good	no	5'3	fair brown	blue	name	Russia	Gorkin
2	"	"	17	1907 New York	brother Gustav Karneig			"	"	"	"	"	5'8	"	brown	"	"	Kennell
3	yes	"	12	"	Newton Upper Falls Mass. 38 West			"	"	"	"	"	5'5	"	grey	"	"	Stokahie
4	no	"	4	"	Brooklyn N.Y. 153 Grand St			"	"	"	"	"	5'9	"	grey	"	"	Wierabynow
5	yes	"	3	"	Pittsburg Pa. Mitchell St. 29			"	"	"	"	"	5'9	"	grey	"	"	Pokubie
6	"	"	1	1907 New York	son. Josef Samson			"	"	"	"	"	5'9	"	"	"	"	Storomizet
7	"	"	1	1907 New York	brother. Doras Markauskna			"	"	"	"	"	5'2	"	black	"	"	Wierbale
8	"	"	1	"	brother. Mikas Waizmanavicz			"	"	"	"	"	4'11	"	brown grey	"	"	Grybzski
9	"	"	7	"	Brooklyn N.Y. 23 St. 72			"	"	"	"	"	5'6	"	black grey	"	"	Rajgrad
10	no	"	7	"	Brooklyn N.Y. 23 St. 72			"	"	"	"	"	5'9	"	brown	"	"	Brooge
11	"	"	5	"	Brooklyn N.Y. 23 St. 72			"	"	"	"	"	5'6	"	"	"	"	Trakawa
12	"	"	5	"	Brooklyn N.Y. 23 St. 72			"	"	"	"	"	5'10	"	brown	"	"	Podbirze
13	yes	"	5	"	Brooklyn N.Y. 23 St. 72			"	"	"	"	"	5'7	"	black blue	"	"	Smvalki
14	no	"	10	"	Brooklyn N.Y. 23 St. 72			"	"	"	"	"	5'6	"	brown grey	"	"	Kornizze
15	"	"	4	"	Brooklyn N.Y. 23 St. 72			"	"	"	"	"	5'7	"	"	"	"	Kandakowicz
16	"	"	6	"	Brooklyn N.Y. 23 St. 72			"	"	"	"	"	5'5	"	blue	"	"	Troki
17	"	"	2	"	Brooklyn N.Y. 23 St. 72			"	"	"	"	"	5'6	"	"	"	"	Kanoprity
18	"	"	3	"	Brooklyn N.Y. 23 St. 72			"	"	"	"	"	5'6	"	"	"	"	Kishuk
19	"	"	1	"	Brooklyn N.Y. 23 St. 72			"	"	"	"	"	5'6	"	"	"	"	Smvalki
20	"	"	1	"	Brooklyn N.Y. 23 St. 72			"	"	"	"	"	5'5	"	blue	"	"	Zimka
21	"	"	1	"	Brooklyn N.Y. 23 St. 72			"	"	"	"	"	5'5	"	"	"	"	Jestrebue
22	"	"	1	"	Brooklyn N.Y. 23 St. 72			"	"	"	"	"	5'6	"	grey	"	"	Osawny
23	"	"	1	"	Brooklyn N.Y. 23 St. 72			"	"	"	"	"	5'7	"	"	"	"	Ruda
24	"	"	1	"	Brooklyn N.Y. 23 St. 72			"	"	"	"	"	5'6	"	"	"	"	Sugawicz
25	"	"	1	"	Brooklyn N.Y. 23 St. 72			"	"	"	"	"	5'6	"	blue	"	"	Rajgrad
26	"	"	1	"	Brooklyn N.Y. 23 St. 72			"	"	"	"	"	5'4	"	"	"	"	Smkoka
27	"	"	1	"	Brooklyn N.Y. 23 St. 72			"	"	"	"	"	5'3	"	"	"	"	Zelazowicz
28	"	"	1	"	Brooklyn N.Y. 23 St. 72			"	"	"	"	"	5'4	"	light grey	"	"	Skandrapinski
29	"	"	1	"	Brooklyn N.Y. 23 St. 72			"	"	"	"	"	5'8	"	brown brown	"	"	Salidewee
30	"	"	1	"	Brooklyn N.Y. 23 St. 72			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Ch. Proführ*, of the *Blücher*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *May*, 190*9*,
at *New York*.
Wm. L. Smith
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, **Dr. Galler**,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare*
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
that I have had **Blücher**
years' experience as a Physician and
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *May*, 190*9*
at *New York*
MacLean
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Blücher**

sailing from **Hamburg**

24 April 1909

190

100

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Cassick	Johann	48	m	yes	yes	German	citizen of the U. S.		N. Y. New York
2	Sierodski	Wlady	18	f	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Brooklyn
3	Kolm	Leopold	26	f	no	no	Hebrew	Polish	Poland	New York
4	Lipinski	Leopold	21	m	yes	yes	"	"	"	"
5	Belickavitz	Jones	21	m	f. lab.	no	"	"	"	"
6	Wolowski	Franciszek	46	f	yes	yes	Polish	"	"	"
7	Krawick	Stanislaw	18	f	no	no	"	"	"	"
8	Jurkewski	Michal	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Smyskowska	Rosalia	19	f	yes	yes	"	"	"	"
10	Marker	Isachok	20	m	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	"
11	Smet	Johann	24	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Kwikowicz	Nicola	26	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Schulz	Felixa	16	f	no	no	Polish	"	"	"
14	Wroblewski	Sofia	14	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Selen	Albert	33	m	f. lab.	"	German	"	"	"
16	Rel	Elias	26	m	yes	yes	"	"	"	"
17	Holz	August	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Spiller	Sammy	21	f	no	no	Romanian	Hebrew	Romania	"
19	Ngjac	Franciszek	16	m	f. lab.	yes	Polish	"	"	"
20	Kiosk	Basare	13	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Kleiner	Karl	24	m	"	"	German	"	"	"
22	Lisewski	Franciszek	21	m	f. lab.	"	Russian	Polish	Russia	"
23	Kreus	Emil	16	m	"	"	German	"	"	"
24	Silbermann	Horst	17	m	tailor	"	Romanian	Hebrew	Romania	"
25	Kapelowitz	Lure	30	f	no	no	"	"	"	"
26	"	Rachel	8	f	child	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Shane	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Schick	Leuch	22	m	yes	yes	Russian	"	"	"
29	Zelzer	Josef	32	m	baker	"	"	"	"	"
30	Graumann	"	30	m	tailor	no	"	"	"	"

Except no. 1.

May 6/09 H. S. Hoffman

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

53

Arriving at Port of

New York

May 6th

1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2		brother				brother											
3		self				father											
4		self				brother											
5		self				brother											
6		self				brother											
7		self				brother											
8		self				brother											
9		self				brother											
10		self				brother											
11		self				brother											
12		self				brother											
13		self				brother											
14		self				brother											
15		self				brother											
16		self				brother											
17		self				brother											
18		self				brother											
19		self				brother											
20		self				brother											
21		self				brother											
22		self				brother											
23		self				brother											
24		self				brother											
25		self				brother											
26		self				brother											
27		self				brother											
28		self				brother											
29		self				brother											
30		self				brother											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Ch. Profahr* 1st of the *Blucher* from *Hamburg* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *50* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*.

16th day of *May*, 1909.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, Stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West-Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Callier, Surgeon of the Blücher, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1909
at New York.

Wm. L. Callier

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Blücher

sailing from

Hamburg

24 April 1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Kubick	30	m				Russia	Polish	Russia	father: Pinski	Brooklyn
2	Jan	27	m							wife: Janka	Brooklyn
3	Kamenowski	30	m						Kielce	Kielce	Brooklyn
4	Kenna	32	m								Brooklyn
5	Pistewicz	28	m						Heidelberg	Heidelberg	Brooklyn
6	Wethowski	28	m			yes yes				brother: Wethowski	Brooklyn
7	Wylek	39	m			no no				wife: Wylek	Brooklyn
8	Wojcik	19	m							father: Wojcik	Brooklyn
9	Gabinski	35	m			yes yes				wife: Gabinski	Brooklyn
10	Pikunowska	18	f							father: Pikunowski	Brooklyn
11	Hamel	35	m							brother: Hamel	Brooklyn
12	Warapay	28	m			yes yes				wife: Warapay	Brooklyn
13	Wakowiczki	19	m							father: Wakowiczki	Brooklyn
14	Givitz	18	m							father: Givitz	Brooklyn
15	Witak	10	m							wife: Witak	Brooklyn
16	Gaidzki	27	m							father: Gaidzki	Brooklyn
17	Kaminski	27	m			yes yes				brother: Kaminski	Brooklyn
18	Lachin	34	m			no no				wife: Lachin	Brooklyn
19	Wizbiński	20	m			yes yes				father: Wizbiński	Brooklyn
20	Kuliska	18	m							brother: Kuliska	Brooklyn
21	Plotczyk	42	m			no no				wife: Plotczyk	Brooklyn
22	Figon	38	m			yes yes				brother: Figon	Brooklyn
23	Lawicki	32	m			no no				wife: Lawicki	Brooklyn
24	Warszawski	26	m			yes yes				brother: Warszawski	Brooklyn
25	Szygowski	26	m							wife: Szygowski	Brooklyn
26	Wiskinski	27	m							brother: Wiskinski	Brooklyn
27	Jan	22	m							wife: Jan	Brooklyn
28	Skerzynski	30	m			yes yes				brother: Skerzynski	Brooklyn
29	Pyzik	22	m			no no				father: Pyzik	Brooklyn
30	Kuck	25	m							brother: Kuck	Brooklyn

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

May 6th

1906

11-1175										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	no	self	30	✓	cousin: Belmotta P. J. Bord 51	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	Russia	Pinki			
2					brother: Port Washington Ave. Bord 112						5 9					Kielce			
3	yes	6			brother: Manchester P. J. Bord 112						5 8		gray			Kielce			
4		4			brother: New York, House of 112						5 4					Kielce			
5	no	6			cousin: Manchester P. J. Bord 112						5 6					Kielce			
6	yes	4			friend: New York, House of 112						5 8					Kielce			
7		4			cousin: Brooklyn P. J. Bord 112						5 5		black			Kielce			
8		2			brother: Brooklyn P. J. Bord 112						5 6					Kielce			
9	no	7			brother: Brooklyn P. J. Bord 112						5 10		brown			Kielce			
10		7			cousin: New York, House of 112						5 3		light blue			Kielce			
11		2			friend: New York, House of 112						5 8		brown	gray		Kielce			
12		5			cousin: New York, House of 112						5 9		blue			Kielce			
13		5			brother: New York, House of 112						5 6		gray			Kielce			
14	yes	5			brother: New York, House of 112						5 3					Kielce			
15		2			brother: New York, House of 112						5 7					Kielce			
16	no	7			brother: New York, House of 112						5 3		brown			Kielce			
17		8			friend: New York, House of 112						5 6		black	gray	rockmarked	Kielce			
18		8			brother: New York, House of 112						5 5		brown			Kielce			
19		12			brother: New York, House of 112						5 7		blue			Kielce			
20		10			brother: New York, House of 112						5 3		gray			Kielce			
21		10			brother: New York, House of 112						5 5					Kielce			
22		15			brother: New York, House of 112						5 6					Kielce			
23		5			brother: New York, House of 112						5 5		blue			Kielce			
24		2			brother: New York, House of 112						5 5					Kielce			
25		2			cousin: New York, House of 112						5 7		light			Kielce			
26		18			friend: New York, House of 112						5 8		brown	gray		Kielce			
27		18			friend: New York, House of 112						5 5		light			Kielce			
28	yes	6			cousin: New York, House of 112						5 6		brown	black		Kielce			
29		10			brother: New York, House of 112						5 7					Kielce			
30	yes	2			cousin: New York, House of 112						5 7		gray			Kielce			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Ch. Prof. T. of*, of the **Blücher**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signature
T. Officer.

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *May*, 190*9*.
at *New York*.
Signature
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Galler**, Surgeon of the **Blücher**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

56

Sworn to before me this

6th day of May, 1909

at New York

W. H. L. L. L.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Blücher

sailing from Hamburg

24 April 1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Grozek	Josela	19	f	maid	Polish	Polish	Polish	father	Chicago
2	Leszczynski	Josif	38	m	lab.			Polish	wife	Polish
3		Ignace	43							
4	Kalbagyik	Felix	36					Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
5		Julian	32							
6		Roman	26		5-15-17					
7	Kawshy	Barth	30					Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
8	Kozielewski	Klasy	41					Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
9	Pekaszkiwicz	Tomush	25	s	6-15-18			Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
10	Kirner	Adolf	23					Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
11	Kangorvitz	Antonios	26					Lithuania	Lithuania	Lithuania
12	Lewis	Antoni	18							
13	Potulowicz	Teresa	18	f	maid					
14	Pawlowski	Josif	42	m	lab.			Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
15	Bander	Koscher	35					Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
16		Jacob	24							
17	Kakulegik	Wasili	32	m				Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
18	Hitelmann	Amel	22	s	millr			Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
19	Recker	Chaim	33	m	tailor			Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
20	Katerkowski	Jan	27	s	lab.			Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
21	Kedynski		34	m	weaver			Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
22		Jacob	38		lab.			Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
23		Anna	27	f	wife			Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
24	Szolgiem	Paska	16	s	maid			Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
25	Wiska	Kartha	16					Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
26	Kozaljerie	Lavo	30	m	lab.			Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
27	Link	Kersch	40					Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
28	Thust	Antoni	18	s	lab.			Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
29	Kredelheid	Kersch	27					Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
30	Kovacsics	Jacob	31	m	lab.			Prussia	Prussia	Prussia

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

57

Arriving at Port of New York

May 6th

1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	15	yes	brother-in-law, Hamilton Frankowski, Chicago, Ill. 1888	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia, Kiaszch
2	no		15	yes	brother-in-law, Hamilton Frankowski, Chicago, Ill. 1888	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia, Kiaszch
3	yes	self	15	yes	brother-in-law, Hamilton Frankowski, Chicago, Ill. 1888	no	no	good	no	5 5	grey			none	Russia, Kiaszch
4	yes	self	15	yes	brother-in-law, Hamilton Frankowski, Chicago, Ill. 1888	no	no	good	no	5 3	grey			none	Russia, Kiaszch
5	yes	self	15	yes	brother-in-law, Hamilton Frankowski, Chicago, Ill. 1888	no	no	good	no	5 3	grey			none	Russia, Kiaszch
6	yes	self	15	yes	brother-in-law, Hamilton Frankowski, Chicago, Ill. 1888	no	no	good	no	5 4	black			none	Russia, Kiaszch
7	yes	self	15	yes	brother-in-law, Hamilton Frankowski, Chicago, Ill. 1888	no	no	good	no	5 9	black			none	Russia, Kiaszch
8	yes	self	15	yes	brother-in-law, Hamilton Frankowski, Chicago, Ill. 1888	no	no	good	no	5 4	grey			none	Russia, Kiaszch
9	yes	self	15	yes	brother-in-law, Hamilton Frankowski, Chicago, Ill. 1888	no	no	good	no	5 2	grey			none	Russia, Kiaszch
10	yes	self	15	yes	brother-in-law, Hamilton Frankowski, Chicago, Ill. 1888	no	no	good	no	5 5	grey			none	Russia, Kiaszch
11	yes	self	15	yes	brother-in-law, Hamilton Frankowski, Chicago, Ill. 1888	no	no	good	no	5 9	black			none	Russia, Kiaszch
12	yes	self	15	yes	brother-in-law, Hamilton Frankowski, Chicago, Ill. 1888	no	no	good	no	5 4	light grey			none	Russia, Kiaszch
13	yes	self	15	yes	brother-in-law, Hamilton Frankowski, Chicago, Ill. 1888	no	no	good	no	4 10	brown			none	Russia, Kiaszch
14	yes	self	15	yes	brother-in-law, Hamilton Frankowski, Chicago, Ill. 1888	no	no	good	no	5 8	black			none	Russia, Kiaszch
15	yes	self	15	yes	brother-in-law, Hamilton Frankowski, Chicago, Ill. 1888	no	no	good	no	5 7	black			none	Russia, Kiaszch
16	yes	self	15	yes	brother-in-law, Hamilton Frankowski, Chicago, Ill. 1888	no	no	good	no	5 8	black			none	Russia, Kiaszch
17	yes	self	15	yes	brother-in-law, Hamilton Frankowski, Chicago, Ill. 1888	no	no	good	no	5 9	black			none	Russia, Kiaszch
18	yes	self	15	yes	brother-in-law, Hamilton Frankowski, Chicago, Ill. 1888	no	no	good	no	5 4	black			none	Russia, Kiaszch
19	yes	self	15	yes	brother-in-law, Hamilton Frankowski, Chicago, Ill. 1888	no	no	good	no	5 4	black			none	Russia, Kiaszch
20	yes	self	15	yes	brother-in-law, Hamilton Frankowski, Chicago, Ill. 1888	no	no	good	no	5 4	grey			none	Russia, Kiaszch
21	yes	self	15	yes	brother-in-law, Hamilton Frankowski, Chicago, Ill. 1888	no	no	good	no	5 7	grey			none	Russia, Kiaszch
22	yes	self	15	yes	brother-in-law, Hamilton Frankowski, Chicago, Ill. 1888	no	no	good	no	6 0	grey			none	Russia, Kiaszch
23	yes	self	15	yes	brother-in-law, Hamilton Frankowski, Chicago, Ill. 1888	no	no	good	no	5 4	grey			none	Russia, Kiaszch
24	yes	self	15	yes	brother-in-law, Hamilton Frankowski, Chicago, Ill. 1888	no	no	good	no	4 4	grey			none	Russia, Kiaszch
25	yes	self	15	yes	brother-in-law, Hamilton Frankowski, Chicago, Ill. 1888	no	no	good	no	5 2	grey			none	Russia, Kiaszch
26	yes	self	15	yes	brother-in-law, Hamilton Frankowski, Chicago, Ill. 1888	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown			none	Russia, Kiaszch
27	yes	self	15	yes	brother-in-law, Hamilton Frankowski, Chicago, Ill. 1888	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown		none	Russia, Kiaszch
28	yes	self	15	yes	brother-in-law, Hamilton Frankowski, Chicago, Ill. 1888	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown		none	Russia, Kiaszch
29	yes	self	15	yes	brother-in-law, Hamilton Frankowski, Chicago, Ill. 1888	no	no	good	no	5 2	black			none	Russia, Kiaszch
30	yes	self	15	yes	brother-in-law, Hamilton Frankowski, Chicago, Ill. 1888	no	no	good	no	5 7	black			none	Russia, Kiaszch

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Ch. Proför* of the *Blücher* from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *May*, 190*9*,
at *New York*
McLean
Immigration Officer.

Signature
F. Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Galler**, Surgeon of the **Blücher**, ^{doing therewith} do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had ^(State whether Surgeon "doing therewith" or "employed by others therewith", as the case may be) **7** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

58

Sworn to before me this

6 day of **May**, 1909

at **New York**

Max Scallott

Immigration Officer.

11-1110

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1110

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Blücher

sailing from Hamburg

24 Apr 1901

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Chazanow	Shyko	20	m	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	father. Rivka Chazanow		Brooklyn
2	Grossmann	Adela	22	f	wife	no	Rumanian		Rumanian	father. Benjamin Rosenbaum		New York
3		Gabriel	18	m	child							
4	Ranehwey	Meyer	45	m	tailor	yes	Russia		Russia	wife. Raie Ranehwey		Canada
5	Barilski	Stanislaw	35	m	farmer	lab.		Polish		wife. Malgorata Barilski		Chicago
6	Schubert		39	m						wife. Anna Schubert		New York
7	Szyteley	Carol	23	m		1885				father. Friedrich Szyteley		
8	Bystrawska	Weronika	42	f	wid.					friend. Isidort Jay		Buffalo
9	Skladaniuk	Fedor	38	m			Russian			wife. Maryanna Skladaniuk		New York
10	Braunwager	Stefan	26	m						father. Alexander Braunwager		Brooklyn
11	Shergumeta	Jwan	34	m		yes				wife. Stefania Shergumeta		
12	Soroczynski	Olik	23	m		no				wife. Paulina Soroczynski		Bristol
13	Stakesen	Constanstin	21	m		yes	Rumanian	Rumanian	Rumanian	father. Karlosz Stakesen		Philadelphia
14	Schaler	Paulina	20	f	housemaid			German		father. Michael Schaler		
15		Regina	18	f								
16	Bartak	Pavel	46	m	millar		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	wife. Lucina Bartak		Cleveland
17	Smierczek	Felix	27	m	farmer	lab.		Polish	Polish	father. Franciszek Smierczek		Utica
18		Wojciech	30	m						mother. Katarzyna Smierczek		
19	Nestor	Marga	17	f		no	Russian			brother. Ignacy Nestor		Atlanta
20	Korenstein	Yasser	18	m	goldsmith	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	father. Abram Korenstein		New York
21	Treshganski	Leiser	32	m	farmer	lab.				wife. Malka Treshganski		
22	Limogit	Stanislaw	18	m			Polish			father. Henry Limogit		
23	Kryznda	Stanislawa	16	f	housemaid	no				father. Josef Kryznda		
24	Aluda		16	f	farmer	lab.				father. Stanislaw Aluda		
25	Kikka	Stanislawa	24	m		yes				wife. Maryanna Kikka		Paris
26	Schlaska	Wladislaw	36	m		no				wife. Ludwika Schlaska		Tarrytown
27	Kschinda	Boleslaw	19	m						father. Jacob Kschinda		Blainfield
28	Gadumski	Siegumund	18	m						mother. Marianna Gadumski		
29	Suga	Bronislawa	18	f						father. Ignacy Suga		Jersey City
30	Lanka	Wladislaw	17	f	housemaid					father. Franciszek Lanka		Blainville

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

59

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

May 6th

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	brother & no			brother. Maisha Chagomow Brooklyn N.Y. 5th Ave 5th St. 80799				no	no	5 5	fair	black	brown	Russia	Pradok
2		husband			brother. Sam Grossman New York 5th Ave 5th St. 80799						5 4		grey	Rumanian	Bukarest	
3																
4		self	25		Bro. L. Scheried Naimberg in transit to Toronto, Ont. Box 177						5 6		light grey	Russia	Vishniac	
5	no		15		Bro. L. Sam Perry Chicago Ill. 420 St. 11						5 4		brown grey		Korakaw	
6			2		friend. Nikolaj Babie New York. Broadway St. 543						5 6		blue		Lombard	
7			3		friend. Nikolaj Babie						5 3		grey		Lombard	
8			25		friend. Stanislaw Paulawicz Buffalo N.Y. Broadway St. 904						5 1		blue		Lodz	
9			4		friend. Nikolaj Babie New York. Broadway St. 543						5 9		black grey		Czeremski	
10			4		friend. Michael Puskilnick Brooklyn N.Y. Canal St. 339						5 9		brown		Starokaw	
11			4		friend. Michael Puskilnick Brooklyn N.Y. Canal St. 339						5 6					
12			X		friend. Jakob Wolyn Brooklyn N.Y. Canal St. 339						5 8		brown		Kumanow	
13	yes		4		friend. Robert Schaller Philadelphia Pa. 1334 Chestnut						5 8		blue	Rumanian	Placeti	
14			15		brother						5 4		black grey			
15											5 4					
16			8		friend. Emil Kistler Cleveland Ohio. State Ave 244						5 7		brown	Hungary	Stidao	
17			6		friend. Stefan Bernat Wira N.Y. Canal St. 258						5 5			Russia	Szarnow	
18			5								5 5		light			
19			8		step sister. Marya Sushyna Cleveland Ohio. State Ave 244						4 8		black brown		Szekana	
20			3		cousin. Jacob Landau New York. Bristol St. 1325						4 11		brown	Russia	Proskuraw	
21	no		15		cousin. Philipp Ottenstein New York. Madison St. 161						5 3				Ganiew	
22			13		Bro. L. Bobrow New York. Canal St. 339						5 2		grey			
23			10		sister. Katarzyna Kozmowa Clinton Mass. Green St. 115						5 1		black		Ebojnia	
24			8		Bro. L. Stanislaw Aljman Hawthorne Mass. City St. 14						5 1		brown		Kant	
25			4		cousin. Valenty Sushyn Hawthorne Mass. City St. 14						5 2		blue		Ganiew	
26			6		cousin. Walgorata Boris Farrington N.Y. Canal St. 339						5 2		grey		Kobro	
27			5		Bro. L. Valenty Aljman Blauvelt N.Y. Canal St. 339						5 3		blue		Lanzag	
28			3		brother. Alexander Gachinski Jersey City N.Y. Madison St. 175						5 6		grey			
29			X		cousin. Wladislawa Bawel Oregville P. J. Hartford Ave 168						5 2				Lazajdy	
30			12		sister. Emilia Lank Glenville Conn. Box 195						5 2		brown		Wizna	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Ch. Profcher* *2nd of* of the **Blücher** from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

St. J. Officer.
T. Officer.

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *May*, 190*9*,
at *New York*
Wm. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Galler**, Surgeon of the **Blücher**, sailing under the flag of **Germany**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **7** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the **German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **6th** day of **May**, 190**9**,
at **New York**,
Wm. L. Loefer
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Blücher

sailing from

Hamburg

24 April 1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Wilhelm	Gottlieb	25	m	f. lab.	yes	Russia.	German	Russia	Karlswald	father Johann Wilhelm Karlswald	W. J. Hicksville
2	Bender	Johann	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Eleonore Kewler	"
3	"	Justine	24	f	wf.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Anne	22	f	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Leven	Frank	60	m	Recorder	"	U. S. A.	"	Citizen of the U. S. A.	"	"	New York
6	Kiephauer	Richard	25	m	f. lab.	"	Germany	"	Germany	Wismar	father Hermann Kiephauer	J. D. Parker
7	Lobel	Abraham	18	m	father	"	Hebrew	"	Hebrew	"	father	W. J. New York
8	Teale	Avan	43	m	f. lab.	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Bogoso	mother Michael Bai	Brooklyn
9	Bai	Joan	26	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Kahornick	Josaf	29	m	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hebrew	"	mother Anna Mary	W. J. Yorkers
11	Wary	Wasil	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Paul Wary	"
12	Malik	Jan	19	m	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	father Paul Malik	Poland
13	Gudik	Harcislaw	32	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Paul Gudik	"
14	Schormann	Perren	38	m	merchant	"	Hebrew	"	Hebrew	"	father Paul Schormann	W. J. New York
15	Gracka	Leopold	31	m	f. lab.	"	Polish	"	"	"	father Paul Gracka	Ill. Chicago
16	Nachala	Josaf	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Paul Nachala	"
17	Kaniewski	Georg	26	m	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Bogoso	mother Anna Kaniewski	W. J. Graddock
18	Lechary	Josaf	28	m	"	3-120462	"	"	"	"	father Paul Lechary	Ill. Chicago
19	Takacs	Janos	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Paul Takacs	Ill. St. Paul
20	Wimski	Her	24	m	factory	"	Hebrew	"	Hebrew	"	father Paul Wimski	W. J. Brooklyn
21	Geis	Nikolaus	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Paul Geis	"
22	"	Therese	24	f	wf.	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Bogoso	mother i. l. Anna Kori	W. J. Frankfurt
23	"	Urgis	9	f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Annan	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Schwarz	Valent	39	m	f. lab.	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Bogoso	father Paul Schwarz	Ill. Chicago
26	Stros	Josaf	37	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father Paul Stros	"
27	Paulgyuro	Ed	42	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Paul Paulgyuro	"
28	Kesler	Provislaw	22	f	h. kept	"	Polish	"	"	"	father Paul Kesler	Ill. New York
29	Larot	Valenty	23	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	father Paul Larot	"
30	Slajka	412/607	19	f	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	father Paul Slajka	"

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List

61

Arriving at Port of

New York

May 6th

. 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Color of Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	self	18	no	uncle Jakob Helmer Kiddville Ky	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	light grey	none	Russia Kholmensk		
2			12		uncle					5 10	brn	brn				
3											5 2	light blue				
4			14								5 9					
5																
6	yes	brother	40		brother Alfred Kiephauer arker St. 342					5 4	brn	brn		Germany Gimmisthau		
7		cousin	4		cousin Simon Edel New York 84 Livingston St.					5 6	brn	blue	principles of the free	Austria Salsbrunn		
8		self	10		acqu. Mauer New York 555 Broadway					5 3	brn	brn	none	Hungary Szeged		
9			24							5 4	black	grey				
10	no		8		Susan Sagoride Yorkers 7 1/2 Livingston St.					5 4	light	blue		Austria Solis		
11			12							5 4						
12			6		Francisquie Turek Hond St.					5 3				Piedmont Salmier		
13			12							5 8	brn	brn				
14	yes		4		brother Max Schuman New York 8 10th St 242					5 5	light	blue		Germany		
15	no		46		acqu. Max Schuman Chicago Ill. 103 Noble St.					5 6	black	brn		Prussia		
16	yes		10		Frank Madala 11th St. 1094					5 4	brn	grey		Byzantine		
17	no		20		Jac. Berthel Metropolitan 11 1/2 1st Ave.					5 1	brn	blue		Hungary Haino		
18	yes		5		br. J. L. Santolun Chicago Ill. 26 Halsted St.					5 6				Hungary Szeged		
19	no		6		br. J. L. Santolun St. Berthel 874 Fisher St.					5 2				Prussia		
20	yes	acqu.	20		acqu. J. L. Santolun Metropolitan 11 1/2 1st St. #69					5 7	brn	grey		Austria Bygum		
21										5 6				Hungary Kis Besz		
22		br. i. l.	10		br. i. l. Johannes Heiti Metropolitan 11 1/2 1st St. 15					5 2		blue				
23																
24																
25		15	15		friend Stefan Pastors Chicago Ill. 1122 Luther St.					5 7		blue		Germany		
26		15	15							5 7		grey				
27		15	15							5 5	black	brn				
28	no		20		sister i. l. Maryanna Maciara Metropolitan 11 1/2 1st St. 314					5 4	fair	grey		Austria Szeged		
29			18		cousin Ben Maciara Metropolitan 11 1/2 1st St. 314					5 7						
30			10		sister Maryanna Maciara Metropolitan 11 1/2 1st St. 314					5 3		blue		Prussia		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Ch. Probst* *1st* of *Blücher* from *Hamburg* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *to* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *May* 190*7*.
at *New York*
Wm. L. Carroll
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

62

I, **Dr. Galler**, Surgeon of the **Blücher**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of May, 1909, at New York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Blücher

sailing from

Hamburg

24 April 1909

190

No. OR List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Golats	Jakob	25	m	merchant	yes	Polish	German	Hamburg	Germany	in	Chicago City
2		Frankiska	24	f	maid							
X 3	Loak	Ida	18	m	servant		Russia	German	Russia	Laurengen	N. Y.	Newark
X 4	Lisaki	Love	16	f	domestic							New York
5	Kosuchowicz	Keyer	24	m	laborer	no			Germany			Brooklyn
6	Scerfin	Stanislaw	17	s	f. lab.	yes	Polish		Germany			Utica
7	Scerfin	Juliana	18	f								
8	Winnicki	Zdzislaw	19	m		yes			Germany			New York
9	Scerfin	Stanislaw	19	m		yes						
10	Scerfin	Stanislaw	18	m		yes						
11	Scerfin	Stanislaw	17	m		yes						
12	Scerfin	Stanislaw	19	m		yes						
13	Scerfin	Stanislaw	19	m		yes						
14	Scerfin	Stanislaw	19	m		yes						
15	Scerfin	Stanislaw	19	m		yes						
16	Scerfin	Stanislaw	19	m		yes						
17	Scerfin	Stanislaw	19	m		yes						
18	Scerfin	Stanislaw	19	m		yes						
19	Scerfin	Stanislaw	19	m		yes						
20	Scerfin	Stanislaw	19	m		yes						
21	Scerfin	Stanislaw	19	m		yes						
22	Scerfin	Stanislaw	19	m		yes						
23	Scerfin	Stanislaw	19	m		yes						
24	Scerfin	Stanislaw	19	m		yes						
25	Scerfin	Stanislaw	19	m		yes						
26	Scerfin	Stanislaw	19	m		yes						
27	Scerfin	Stanislaw	19	m		yes						
28	Scerfin	Stanislaw	19	m		yes						
29	Scerfin	Stanislaw	19	m		yes						
30	Scerfin	Stanislaw	19	m		yes						

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

63

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

May 6th

1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Brother	8		Brother, Here Dolata			no	no	5' 8"	fair	blue		left hand at both upper arms	Ukraine	Chyniv
2	yes		8		Madaguntz and. 86			no	no	5' 8"	fair	blue		same	Ukraine	Chyniv
3	no	self	8		Ludwig Kosta					5' 4"		grey			Poland	Warsaw
4	yes		1		Frank 102 102 Ave St					4					Poland	Warsaw
5			10		brother 158 Ave St					5' 4"		brown			Poland	Warsaw
6			10		friend 158 Ave St					5' 4"		brown			Poland	Warsaw
7			10		brother 158 Ave St					5' 4"		grey			Poland	Warsaw
8			10		brother 158 Ave St					5' 4"		light blue			Poland	Warsaw
9			10		brother 158 Ave St					5' 4"		light blue			Poland	Warsaw
10			10		brother 158 Ave St					5' 4"		light blue			Poland	Warsaw
11	no		3		brother 158 Ave St					5' 4"		light blue			Poland	Warsaw
12			10		brother 158 Ave St					5' 4"		light blue			Poland	Warsaw
13			3		brother 158 Ave St					5' 4"		light blue			Poland	Warsaw
14	yes		10		brother 158 Ave St					5' 4"		light blue			Poland	Warsaw
15			10		brother 158 Ave St					5' 4"		light blue			Poland	Warsaw
16			10		brother 158 Ave St					5' 4"		light blue			Poland	Warsaw
17			10		brother 158 Ave St					5' 4"		light blue			Poland	Warsaw
18			10		brother 158 Ave St					5' 4"		light blue			Poland	Warsaw
19			10		brother 158 Ave St					5' 4"		light blue			Poland	Warsaw
20			10		brother 158 Ave St					5' 4"		light blue			Poland	Warsaw
21			10		brother 158 Ave St					5' 4"		light blue			Poland	Warsaw
22			10		brother 158 Ave St					5' 4"		light blue			Poland	Warsaw
23			10		brother 158 Ave St					5' 4"		light blue			Poland	Warsaw
24			10		brother 158 Ave St					5' 4"		light blue			Poland	Warsaw
25			10		brother 158 Ave St					5' 4"		light blue			Poland	Warsaw
26			10		brother 158 Ave St					5' 4"		light blue			Poland	Warsaw
27			10		brother 158 Ave St					5' 4"		light blue			Poland	Warsaw
28			10		brother 158 Ave St					5' 4"		light blue			Poland	Warsaw
29			10		brother 158 Ave St					5' 4"		light blue			Poland	Warsaw
30			10		brother 158 Ave St					5' 4"		light blue			Poland	Warsaw

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Ch. Profiler* and of *Blücher* from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *May*, 190*9*,
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Dr Galler

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr Galler**, Surgeon of the **Blücher** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

6th day of May, 1909

at New York.

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flomish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Blücher

sailing from Hamburg

24 April 1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Embrey	Julian	40	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	American	Philadelphia	mother: Julian Embrey	P. S. New York
2	Gabriel	Piotr	39	m						wife: Anna Gabriel	
3	Birowska	Anna	30	f	maid			Polish	Przemysl	brother: Josef Bielek	P. S. Louisville
4	Kuchalska		17	f						mother: Katarzyna Kuchalska	Philadelphia
5	Oziak	Karyanna	20	f		yes	yes			father: Antoni Oziak	
6	Gzewczuk	Anna	18	f				American	Poznan	mother: Karyna Gzewczuk	P. S. Amsterdam
7	Burutzynski	Kamwara	41	m						father: Karyna Burutzynski	
8	Skawinski	Piotr	8	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Polish	Kawczyn	brother: Karyna Skawinski	Mass. Chicago Falls
9	Kozysk	Kawczynski	17	f						brother: Karyna Kozysk	Mass. Chicago Falls
10	Kawczynski	Just	26	m						brother: Karyna Kawczynski	Mass. Chicago Falls
11	Pawlikowska	Rosalie	36	f						mother: Karyna Pawlikowska	P. S. Newark
12	Gusko	Alexander	20	m	f. lab.	yes	yes			father: Felix Gusko	P. S. Lynn, Boston
13	Ponczak	Winnifred	18	f						father: Karyna Ponczak	Mass. New York
14	Kuchalska	Karyanna	16	f						brother: Karyna Kuchalska	Mass. New York
15	Andelowa	Anna	25	f	wife					brother: Karyna Andelowa	Mass. New York
16	Prinska	Anna	24	f						brother: Karyna Prinska	Mass. New York
17	Kenn	Kennel	21	m	wife					brother: Karyna Kenn	Mass. New York
18	Kenn	Lonie	3	f	daughter					brother: Karyna Kenn	Mass. New York
19	Kojewka	Kennel	30	m	wife	yes	yes	Polish	Argonne	brother: Karyna Kojewka	P. S. Portland
20	Gusko	Kennel	45	m	f. lab.					brother: Karyna Gusko	
21	"	Konstantia	42	f	wife	yes	yes			brother: Karyna Gusko	
22	Kaczkowski	Walenty	24	m	f. lab.					brother: Karyna Kaczkowski	P. S. Chicago
23	Kucinski	Antoni	41	m						brother: Karyna Kucinski	
24	Krajewski	Ignacy	27	m		yes	yes			brother: Karyna Krajewski	P. S. White Stone
25	Pawlowicz	Henryk	41	m	wife					brother: Karyna Pawlowicz	P. S. Brooklyn
26	Kuczkowski	Leonard	25	m	f. lab.					brother: Karyna Kuczkowski	P. S. Newark
27	Walczak	Vincenty	17	m	f. lab.					brother: Karyna Walczak	Argonne
28	Schultz	Sam	19	m						brother: Karyna Schultz	P. S. New York
29	"	Belona	16	f						brother: Karyna Schultz	
30	Kinder	Reptalie	22	m	f. lab.					brother: Karyna Kinder	Mass. Boston

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

65

Arriving at Port of New York

May 11

1904

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	self	10	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown	grey	on the little finger of the right hand, a scarred line	Austria	Koroglow
2			10	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Panorinaki
3	no		23	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Izmir
4	yes		24	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Izmir
5			16	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Izmir
6			10	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Izmir
7			10	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Izmir
8	no		10	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Izmir
9			12	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Izmir
10			10	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Izmir
11			10	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Izmir
12	yes		24	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Izmir
13			10	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Izmir
14			10	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 4	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Izmir
15			10	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Izmir
16			10	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Izmir
17			10	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Izmir
18			10	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Izmir
19			10	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Izmir
20			10	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Izmir
21			10	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Izmir
22			10	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Izmir
23			10	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Izmir
24			10	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Izmir
25			10	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Izmir
26			10	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Izmir
27			10	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Izmir
28			10	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Izmir
29			10	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Izmir
30			10	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Izmir

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Th. Proföhr* 1st of *Blücher* from *Hamburg* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th. Proföhr
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *May*, 190*9*.

at *New York*

Harlan

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

66

I, *Blücher*, Surgeon of the *Blücher* sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *years' experience as a Physician and*
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *May*, 190*9*
at *New York*.

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Blücher

sailing from

Hamburg

24 Apr

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Willer	Liese	19	f	f. lab	no	Russia	German	Prussia	father Karl Willer	Prussia N.Y. New York
2	Wigors	Rudolf	24	m	f. lab	yes				Johann Wigors	
3	Lillo	Gottfried	24	m		no					
4		Elisabeth	24	f	wf				Prussian	mother Johanna Lillo	Prussian
5	Kersten	Otto	18	m	f. lab	yes			Godz	father Otto Kersten	
6	Schlemmer	Wilhelm	19	m		no			Hartmannsburg	mother Sophie Schlemmer	
7	Lebeling	Hermann	24	m		yes	German	German	German	father Hermann Lebeling	
8	Dawson	Klara	32	f	domestic		Russia		Riga	mother Elisabeth Dawson	Riga N.Y. New York
9	Korman	Friedrich	24	m	f. lab	no			Prussia	father Jan Korman	Prussia
10		Rudolf	28	m		yes				mother Johanna Korman	
11	Junkowski	Hermann	28	m		no			Krodek	Wilhelmine Junkowski	
12	Stram	Henryk	20	m					Prussia	father Georg Stram	
13	Cisowski	Josef	24	m		yes			Prussia	mother Konstantia Cisowski	
14		Konstantia	25	f	wf	no		Polish	Safranka	brother Josef Konstantia	N.Y. New York
15		Josef	8	m	son					Safranka	
16	Andreke	Barbara	20	f	m	wf					
17		August	10	m	son		Russia	Prussian	Prussia	father Franz Andreke	Prussia
18		Kasimir	2	m						mother	
19	Surwiate	Wladyslaw	20	m							
20		Leon	23	m	son		Polish		Prussia	father Wladyslaw Surwiate	N.Y. New York
21		Klara	2	f	daughter						
22	Trumiecko	Antonina	19	f	sh maid	yes	Russia		Prussia	father Jan Trumiecko	Prussia
23		Franciszka	19	f		no				mother Antonina Trumiecko	
Admitted	Rozinska	Sofia	18	f					Prussia	father Stanislaw Rozinski	N.Y. New York
Admitted	Rybowska	Marya	14	f					Prussia	father Stanislaw Rybowska	
26	Gorwala	Marcin	20	m	f. lab	yes				mother Maria Gorwala	
27		Wladyslaw	21	m	wf	no			Prussia	father Stanislaw Gorwala	N.Y. New York
28		Stanislaw	2	m	child					mother Maria Gorwala	
29		Marya	9	f							
30	Burger	Lion	19	m	sailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Prussia	father Nathan Burger	N.Y. New York

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 26

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

67

Arriving at Port of New York

May 8

1904

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	100	1904 New York	brother Rudolf Hermann New York 466 11th Ave.	no	no	no	good	5 1	fair	blue	blue	none	Russia Kibewig
2	"	"	17	1904 New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	grey	"	"	"
3	"	"	100	"	cousin Neke Lislau W. 39th St. 55	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	blue	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	100	"	brother Wilhelm Herstein Chicago 1891 Chestnut St.	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	grey	"	"	"
6	"	"	100	"	brother Emil Roman 8748 Houston Ave.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	100	"	brother Michael Kisching 336 Webster St.	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	grey	red	none	Germany Breslau
8	"	"	100	"	brother Louis Del New York 160 E. 10th St.	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	"	"	"
9	"	"	100	"	brother Rudolf Roman 11 Ave. 866	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	100	"	cousin Adolf Bernoth W. 11th Ave. 724	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	100	"	brother Adolf Bernoth W. 29th St. 522	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	100	"	cousin Rudolf Hermann 6. Irving St. 100 222	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blue	"	"	"
13	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blue	"	"	"
14	"	"	100	"	brother Alexander Leide New York W. 11th Ave. 100	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blue	"	"	"
15	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blue	"	"	"
16	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blue	"	"	"
17	"	"	100	"	brother Felix Prochko 100 Irving St. 100	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blue	"	"	"
18	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blue	"	"	"
19	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blue	"	"	"
20	"	"	100	"	brother Peter Lurwick 100 Irving St. 100	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blue	"	"	"
21	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blue	"	"	"
22	"	"	100	"	brother Madyslaw Jajszek 100 Irving St. 100	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blue	"	"	"
23	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blue	"	"	"
24	"	"	100	"	brother Frank Agutowski 100 Irving St. 100	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blue	"	"	"
25	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blue	"	"	"
26	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blue	"	"	"
27	"	"	100	"	brother Valenti Sittorski 100 Irving St. 100	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blue	"	"	"
28	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blue	"	"	"
29	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blue	"	"	"
30	"	"	100	"	brother Stas Bissler 100 Irving St. 100	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blue	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Ch. Proföhr*, of the *Blücher* from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *May*, 190*9*.

at *New York*

U. S. Immigration Officer

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

68

I, Dr. Gallie, Surgeon of the Blücher, therewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1909
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Blücher

sailing from

Hamburg

24 April 1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Cieslak	Josef	21	m	7-30566-404 farmlab. yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sobrowola	mother Katarina Cieslak Sobrowola	Pa.	Shupant
2	Slawski	Alexander	25	m	"	no	"	"	"	Kempers	wife Wladislawa Slawski Kempers	N. J.	Paterson
3	Slawski	Alex	19	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Shuzima	mother Rosalia Slawski Shuzima	Et.	Union City
4	Kendzinski	Piotr	35	m	"	no	"	"	"	Olshurwa	wife Teofila Kendzinski Olshurwa	N. J.	Glanville
5	Kurpiewski	Anton	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Prizibeli	wife Zofia Kurpiewski Laskowice	"	Jersey City
6	Kanopka	Leonara	19	f	1-331968 3-28-81 " 43644-7/13	"	"	"	"	Sopranka	mother Anna Kanopka Sopranka	N. J.	Clarendon
7	Wilos	Wladislaw	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Alexander Wilos Sopranka	N. J.	New York
8	Pietrat	"	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Andrey Pietrat Sawadi	Ill.	Chicago
9	Krafczyk	Vicenty	28	m	blacksmith yes	yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sawadi	wife Franciszka Krafczyk Sawadi	"	"
10	Kucharski	Stanislaw	18	m	farmlab. no	no	"	"	"	Zarady	father Jan Kucharski Zarady	N. J.	Stearns City
11	Cieslak	Leon	25	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father Jan Cieslak Zarady	"	"
12	Sakawska	Josefa	30	f	housemaid no	no	"	"	"	Pnuroka	father Jan Sakawska Pnuroka	N. J.	Ramapo City
13	Slyoz	Franciszka	23	m	farmlab. yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Pnurosk	brother Jan Slyoz Pnurosk	N. J.	Paterson
14	Sedlak	franz	29	m	miner	"	Bohemian	Bohemian	Bohemian	Bohemian	wife Barbara Sedlak Widlio	Ill.	Chicago
15	Markusdaite	Ignacia	19	f	housemaid	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Smickogwa	father Matuz Markusdaite Smickogwa	N. J.	Hudson
16	Salowski	Stanislaw	17	m	farmlab. no	no	"	Russian	"	Lisi	father Pawel Salowski Lisi	N. J.	Hight
17	"	"	33	m	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wiski	wife Kasiemira Salowski Wiski	Et.	Union City
18	Smilo	Josef	29	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Wilna	father Andrey Smilo Wilna	N. J.	New York
19	Zieman	franz	28	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	father Josef Zieman	"	"
20	Plaga	Jan	16	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Wolkawa	father Jan Plaga Wolkawa	N. J.	Webster
21	Bravieritz	"	32	m	"	"	"	"	"	Sgostak	wife Wazanna Bravieritz Sgostak	N. J.	Albany
22	Bradawski	Stanislaw	23	m	"	no	"	"	"	Ploczinow	father Josef Bradawski Ploczinow	"	Jersey City
23	Sapolski	Jan	30	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Golisheri	father Wiktor Sapolski Pusca	Et.	Middlebush
24	"	Mariania	19	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Mariania	19	f	farmlab. no	no	"	"	"	Chudki	father Josef Winiarska Chudki	N. J.	Brooklyn
26	Polak	Anna	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	Antania	mother Zena Polak Antania	N. J.	East Hampton
27	Skrez	"	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	Widburg	brother Jan Edmund Widburg	"	"
28	Berg	Stanislaw	17	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Czerwinski	father Josef Berg Czerwinski	N. J.	Ringhampton
29	Szaprawski	Jan	27	m	"	no	"	"	"	Przeradaw	wife Tekla Szaprawski Przeradaw	Ill.	Evansville
30	Zabrowski	"	18	m	1-201064 11/19/36 " yes	yes	"	"	"	Przeradaw	father Ignac Zabrowski Przeradaw	N. J.	Hydenville

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

69

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

May 6th

1904

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1903																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	4 yrs		brother Stanislaw Lisak Chicago, Ill. Box 222			no	no	5 7	fair	gray			Russia	Lobawola
2	"	"	3 yrs		cousin Josef Wyga Palmer, N. Y. Washington St. 61			"	"	5 7	"	"			"	Wenski
3	"	"	10 yrs		cousin Mary Surosky Union City, Ct. Spring St. 52			"	"	5 8	"	"			"	Luzina
4	"	"	10 yrs		br. i. l. Josef Graw Glen Cove, N. Y. Box 273			"	"	5 5	"	"			"	Olbinna
5	"	"	10 yrs		brother Stanislaw Kurpiewski Jersey City, N. Y. 4 th St. 168			"	"	5 8	"	"			"	Laskowice
6	"	"	10 yrs		sister Rosalia Koposka Cleveland, Mass. Green St. 123			"	"	5 5	light blue	postmarked			"	Sapran
7	"	"	10 yrs		br. i. l. Stanislaw Kurpiewski New York West Side 488			"	"	5 6	"	gray			"	Sofranki
8	yes	"	9 yrs	1898 Ill.	uncle Adam Szach Chicago Ill. Holt St. 652			"	"	5 4	"	"			"	Sawada
9	"	"	9 yrs	1900 Chicago	brother Andrew Krapczyk Chicago Ill. Sakrament St. 106			"	"	5 6	"	"			"	Barbiczka
10	"	"	5 yrs		cousin Sofia Koslawski Shenandoah, N. Y. Roly St. 6			"	"	5 6	"	blue	postmarked		"	Sawada
11	"	"	5 yrs		cousin Sofia Koslawski			"	"	5 8	"	gray			"	Puszka
12	no	"	7 yrs		cousin Stanislaw Sierozowski Bayonne City, N. Y. 21 St. 42			"	"	5 7	"	"			"	Puszka
13	"	"	4 yrs		brother Jacob Szyz Hartford, Conn. R. 123			"	"	5 3	light	"			Austria	Premarok
14	yes	"	8 yrs		friend Stanislaw Samotak Chicago Ill. Lavin St. 644			"	"	5 9	fair	"			Bohemian	Stubi
15	no	"	7 yrs		cousin Antoszek Marzinski Hudson, N. Y. Box 98			"	"	5 3	light	"			Russia	Smieskova
16	"	"	10 yrs		uncle Josef Polanski Hartford, Conn. Tanager St. 42			"	"	4 11	fair	"			"	Lisi
17	"	"	12 yrs		br. i. l. Josef Gzopliki Union City, Ct. Spring St. 12			"	"	5 5	"	brown blue			"	Wiski
18	"	"	12 yrs		friend Josef Wiazynski New York 57 th St. 111/115			"	"	5 8	"	gray			"	Wilna
19	"	"	10 yrs		cousin Franciszek Wasilowski New York N. 40 th St. 103			"	"	5 7	"	"			"	Gaginitza
20	"	"	13 yrs		uncle Frank Rudzinski Webster, Mass. 2nd St.			"	"	4 10	"	"			"	Wolkawa
21	"	"	24 yrs		father Stefan Brzezinski Albany, N. Y. Sherman St. 182			"	"	5 3	"	blue			"	Saglaive
22	"	"	7 yrs		cousin Josef Szyrakski Jersey City, N. Y. Sturges St. 136			"	"	5 7	"	gray			"	Plaszyn
23	"	"	10 yrs	1902 Ct.	br. i. l. Stanislaw Kosinski Middletown, Ct. William St. 41			"	"	5 7	"	blue			"	Pusa
24	"	"	10 yrs	7 Middletown				"	"	5 3	"	gray			"	Szise
25	"	"	10 yrs		cousin Rosalia Olander Brooklyn, N. Y. Green St. 208			"	"	4 9	"	"			"	Chudki
26	"	"	9 yrs		br. i. l. Wincent Baslawski East Hampton, Mass. Ranters			"	"	5 0	"	"			"	Antonia
27	"	"	9 yrs		cousin Wladislaw Kania East Hampton, Mass. Prospect St. 65			"	"	5 0	"	"			"	Widkrag
28	"	"	7 yrs		friend Stanislaw Jankowski Binghamton, N. Y. Mylar St. 127			"	"	5 3	"	"			"	Corvianka
29	yes	"	7 yrs		friend Josef Chirski Evanston Ill. Ridge St. 947			"	"	5 7	light blue	"			"	Tajazna
30	no	"	18 yrs		cousin Marianna Kocinska Hydenville, Mass. Box 188			"	"	5 6	"	brown			"	Pysadowa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Ch. Prohler*, *2nd of* of the *Blücher* from *Hamburg* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *May*, 190*9*,
at *New York*.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Blücher*, Surgeon of the *sailing therewith* , do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *May* , 190*9*
at *New York*

W. Leach
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Blücher

sailing from Hamburg

24 April 1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.					
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.												
1	Rozot	Barbara	44	f	m	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lysy	father	Lysy	Katun Baldiga	NY	New York
2		Wladyslaw	18	m		IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED									
3	Kulas	Ewa	30	f	m	wife										
4		Baria	9	s		daughter		U. S. born				father	W. K. W.	Adam Glickowski	Conn	New Britain
5		Kamislav	3	b	m	son		Russia								
6	Brykalski	Kazimierz	16			f. lab.	yes yes					Gratzyan	Gratzyan	Hauslaw Grigalski	P. S.	Long City
7	Baldiga	Franciska	35	f	m	wife	no no					Weyda	Weyda	Jan Baldiga		
8		Anna	8	s		daughter	10-21-39									
9	Gronzek	Arizla	18	f		land						Pezek	Pezek	Jan Gronzek		
10	Kosowska	Hofania	17	f		maid	yes yes					Biszpin	Biszpin	Janacy Gronzka	NY	New York
11	Caroz	Josef	20	m		f. lab.						Warschan	Warschan	Salentin Caroz	NY	New York
12	Lisiewsky	Kamislav	20				no no					Szedniga	Szedniga	Elisabeth Lisiewsky	Pa	Philadelphia
Admitted	Deptula	Rozalia	16	f		maid						Baranow	Baranow	Baran Deptula	Pa	Philadelphia
14	Kulikowsky	Peter	20	m	m	f. lab.						Pulwicz story	Pulwicz story	Baria Kulikowsky	NY	New York
15	Kozowski	Antoni	20									Bizpin	Bizpin	Julian Kozowski	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Salopski	Piotr	17				yes yes					Kuski	Kuski	Josef Salopski	Conn	New York
17	Kosok	Simon	26	f			no no	Lithuanian				Lerinski	Lerinski	Jan Kosok	Conn	New York
18	Long	Bartha	16	f		maid	yes yes	German				Chichozuch	Chichozuch	Edward Long	Ill	Chicago
Admitted	Jochim	Jan	45	m	m	f. lab.	no no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Pabowski	Pabowski	Karlina Jochim			
Admitted	Jakis	Karyanna	15	f	s	child	yes yes					Helasowka	Helasowka	Jan Jakis		
21	Lauwer	Alexander	18	m		f. lab.		Russian	Russian	Russia	Gradow	Gradow	Kapierow			
22	Twistyk	Isidore	37	m		land	no no	Hebrew				Isidore	Isidore	Isidore Twistyk	NY	New York
23	Just	Wladyslaw	20	s	f	lab.	yes yes					Wernstgare	Wernstgare	Josef Just		
24	Kwikowski	Franciszek	30	m			no no					Glinki	Glinki	Alexandra Kwikowski	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Lipinski	Amislav	20	s			yes yes					Jedurcow	Jedurcow	Francis Lipinski	NY	New York
26	Bogaczgryh	Vicenty	35	m			no no					Karwiglaw	Karwiglaw	Rosalia Bogaczgryh	Pa	Philadelphia
27	Gustowski		30	f			yes yes					Lernow	Lernow	Alexander Gustowski	Ill	Chicago
28	Lebowski	Adam	30				no no					Lernow	Lernow	Agnes Lebowski	Pa	Philadelphia
29	Volanski	Telaper	19	s			yes yes							Julian Volanski	Pa	Philadelphia
30	Truchalsky	Josef	16											Jan Truchalsky		

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	yes	husband	10	no	husband, Harrison Logiel, no address	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair brown	gray	none	Russia, Lisy
2											light blue			
3		husband	10	no	husband, Harrison Logiel, no address	no	no	good	no	4 11	light blue			
4		husband	10	no	husband, Harrison Logiel, no address	no	no	good	no	4 11	light blue			
5		husband	10	no	husband, Harrison Logiel, no address	no	no	good	no	4 11	light blue			
6	no	brother	3	no	brother, Joseph, no address	no	no	good	no	5 1	brown	blue		
7	no	brother	4	no	brother, Joseph, no address	no	no	good	no	4 11	black	gray		
8											brown	blue		
9	yes	brother	10	no	brother, Joseph, no address	no	no	good	no	4 11	black	gray		
10		sister	5	no	sister, Maria, no address	no	no	good	no	4 11	light	blue		
11		brother	7	no	brother, Joseph, no address	no	no	good	no	5 7				
12		uncle	10	no	uncle, Philipp, no address	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown	blue		
13		father	5	no	father, Joseph, no address	no	no	good	no	4 6		gray		
14		brother	12	no	brother, Joseph, no address	no	no	good	no	15 8		gray		
15	no	brother	3	no	brother, Joseph, no address	no	no	good	no	5 8		gray		
16	yes		5	no		no	no	good	no	5 9		blue		
17		uncle	10	no	uncle, Joseph, no address	no	no	good	no	5 3		gray	marked	
18		brother	10	no	brother, Joseph, no address	no	no	good	no	5 3		blue	none	
19	no	self	14	no	self, Joseph, no address	no	no	good	no	5 6		fair gray		
20			16	no		no	no	good	no					
21			3	no		no	no	good	no	5 8		brown		
22		friend	27	no	friend, Joseph, no address	no	no	good	no	5 7				
23	yes		10	no		no	no	good	no	5 6		brown		
24			5	no		no	no	good	no	5 5		gray		
25	no		6	no		no	no	good	no	5 9			marked	
26			12	no		no	no	good	no	5 7		fair	none	
27	yes		10	no		no	no	good	no	5 5		brown		
28	no		5	no		no	no	good	no	5 4		blue		
29			7	no		no	no	good	no	5 6				
30	yes		10	no		no	no	good	no	5 5		light gray		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Ch. Profahr* of the *Blücher* from *Hamburg* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at

New York

6th

day of *May*

190*6*

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Blücher, Surgeon of the Blücher, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1909
at New York

W. H. C. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Blücher

sailing from Hamburg

24 April 1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Godowska Franciszka	32	f	m	no	no				
2	" " " "	9	f	child						
3	" " " "	3	f	"						
Admitted	Losnowska " "	32	f	m	no	no				
Admitted	" " " "	7	f	child						
6	Wojcik Stefania	17	f	s	no	yes				
7	" " " "	17	f	s	no	yes				
8	Rugosa Helena	17	f	"						
9	Bronza Marianna	16	f	"						
10	Benek Eliza	18	f	"						
11	Razyska Magdalena	21	f	"						
12	Bronza Bronislawa	14	f	"						
13	Sizowt Josef	31	m	f	no	no				
14	Schneider Alexander	18	m	"	no	no				
15	Spitzmacher Julius	21	m	"						
16	Viener Michael	19	m	"	yes	yes				
17	Bedarf Alexander	41	m	unemployed						
18	" " " "	18	m	"						
19	Jancic Peter	16	m	"						
20	Jancic Adam	25	m	"						
21	Jancic Anna	37	f	"						
22	Jancic Peter	48	m	"						
23	Lasellnick Leopold	42	m	"	yes	yes				
24	Langer Josef	30	m	"	no	no				
25	Laschewski Wladyslaw	39	m	"						
26	Romanowski Wladyslaw	25	m	"						
27	Talmonowski Marian	23	m	"						
28	Chmielewski Szymon	42	m	"						
29	Kasperowska Marianna	32	f	"	no	no				
30	Nussbaum Jakob	17	m	"	no	no				

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

May 6th

1904

List

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906																	
No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to receive of any master, or agent of master, a contract to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Color of Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1																	
2	yes self					husband Antoni Golowski St. Louis Mo 9th St 107	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	10	fair black grey	none	Russia Kostin
3																	
4	no		10			brother Henry Lysak Philadelphia Pa 38th Street							4	11			Poland
5						uncle Frank Lysak 34th St. New York											
6			9			brother Henry Lysak Philadelphia Pa 38th Street							4	10		brown	Poland
7			9			brother Henry Lysak Philadelphia Pa 38th Street							4	10			Poland
8			10			uncle Joseph Lysak Philadelphia Pa 38th Street							5	1			
9			10			brother Sebastian Lysak Philadelphia Pa 38th Street							5	2			
10			15			uncle Louis Lysak Philadelphia Pa 38th Street							4	11		gray	
11			20			brother Henry Lysak Philadelphia Pa 38th Street							5	5		gray	Wisconsin
12			12			brother Henry Lysak Philadelphia Pa 38th Street							5	5			
13	yes		4	yes	Chicago	brother Henry Lysak Chicago 59th Street							5	5		blue	Poland
14			4	no									5	5		gray	
15			21			brother Henry Lysak Philadelphia Pa 38th Street							5	5			
16			12			brother Henry Lysak Philadelphia Pa 38th Street							5	5			
17			25			brother Henry Lysak Philadelphia Pa 38th Street							5	5		light blue	
18			12			brother Henry Lysak Philadelphia Pa 38th Street							5	5		black	
19			12			brother Henry Lysak Philadelphia Pa 38th Street							5	5		light brown	
20			12			brother Henry Lysak Philadelphia Pa 38th Street							5	5		light brown	Germany Hamburg
21			12			brother Henry Lysak Philadelphia Pa 38th Street							5	5		light brown	
22			12			brother Henry Lysak Philadelphia Pa 38th Street							5	5		light brown	
23	no		12			brother Henry Lysak Philadelphia Pa 38th Street							5	5		light brown	
24	yes		12			brother Henry Lysak Philadelphia Pa 38th Street							5	5		light brown	Russia Kostin
25			12			brother Henry Lysak Philadelphia Pa 38th Street							5	5		light brown	
26			12			brother Henry Lysak Philadelphia Pa 38th Street							5	5		light brown	
27	no		12			brother Henry Lysak Philadelphia Pa 38th Street							5	5		light brown	
28			12			brother Henry Lysak Philadelphia Pa 38th Street							5	5		light brown	
29			12			brother Henry Lysak Philadelphia Pa 38th Street							5	5		light brown	
30	yes		10			brother Henry Lysak Philadelphia Pa 38th Street							5	5		light brown	Poland Kostin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Ch. Proför* 1st Off. of the **Blücher** from **Hamburg** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Proför
1. Officer.

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *May*, 190*9*.
at *New York*.
Ch. Proför
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sailer, Surgeon of the Blücher sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1909
at New York

W. L. Carroll

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Blücher**

sailing from **Hamburg**

24 April 1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Smolarek, Eastachy	24	m	farm lab	yes	Russia	Polish	Scamien	father, Wojciech Smolarek	Wisconsin
2	Ladnak, Valenti	31	m	"	"	"	"	Shipst	wife, Marianna Ladnak	Pa. Kabana
3	Cieslak, Josef	39	m	"	no	"	"	Zalesie	wife, Eleonora Cieslak	N.Y. Farmingdale
4	Bozaska, Josef	21	m	"	"	"	"	Widunski	wife, Marianna Bozaska	N.Y. Bayshore
5	Cieschorski, ---	50	m	"	yes	"	"	Cieschorski	wife, Maryanna Cieschorski	N.Y. City
6	Lukasik, ---	29	m	blacksmith	"	"	"	Kramnik	wife, Stanislaw Lukasik	N.Y. Detroit
7	Gadamuska, Marianna	17	f	housemaid	"	"	"	Choczaj	father, Jan Gadamuska	Mass. Haverhill
8	Jerolawski, Kazimir	26	m	farm lab	"	"	"	Starobinski	wife, Matilda Jerolawski	N.Y. Portland
9	Pieget, Franziska	27	m	"	"	"	"	Gost-Kows	wife, Bronislawa Pieget	Conn. Union City
10	Czernicka, Tustan	20	m	"	no	"	"	Musieniec	father, Franciszek Czernicka	Conn. Rockville
11	Olbricht, Sigismund	19	m	"	"	"	"	Cherribal	father, Josef Olbricht	Conn. Stamford
12	Traczak, Teofil	31	m	"	yes	"	"	Zalesie	wife, Stanislaw Traczak	N.Y. Farmingdale
13	Lukaszak, Andree	39	m	"	no	"	"	Prasni	wife, Sofia Lukaszak	N.Y. Blauvelt
14	Pisklo, Adam	18	m	"	"	"	"	Zalesie	father, Jan Pisklo	Conn. Bridgeport
15	Kosolawski, Franz	21	m	"	"	"	"	Plaszynski	father, Jan Kosolawski	O. Cleveland
16	Kasprzak, Stanislaw	24	m	"	"	"	"	Kuczeja	father, Jan Kasprzak	Ill. Chicago
17	Kroprowski, ---	23	m	"	"	"	"	Szida	father, Josef Kroprowski	Pa. Pottsville
18	Gizter, Tustan	18	m	"	yes	"	"	Slawin	father, Josef Gizter	Conn. Meriden
19	Gaur, Julia	33	f	wife	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Slawin	father, Wilko Kowalski	Ill. Chicago
20	"	11	f	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Czarnicka, Jadrez	27	m	farm lab	yes	"	"	"	wife, Anna Czarnicka	Ill. Chicago
24	Piotrowska, Anna	36	f	"	no	"	Polish	"	father, Jan Piotrowska	Ill. Chicago
25	Fyol, Katarzyna	23	f	"	yes	"	"	"	father, Gaspar Fyol	Ill. Chicago
26	Pasela, Tustan	38	m	"	no	"	"	"	wife, Kunigunda Pasela	Ill. Chicago
27	Kaleski, Andree	30	m	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	wife, Katarzyna Kaleski	Ill. Chicago
28	Reznick, Moritz	27	m	housekeeper	yes	"	"	"	father, Moritz Reznick	Ill. Chicago
29	---, Ester	12	f	wife	no	"	"	"	"	"
30	---, Zankel	32	m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

May 6th

1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of a passport?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Self	7	no	Brother, Stanislaw Smolarek Milwaukee Wise American St. 222	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	light blue			Russia	Gambine	
2	"	10	no	cousin, Stanislaw Frankiewicz Watson Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown			"	Chopik	
3	"	13	no	cousin, Wladyslaw Lisacki Farmingdale Farmingdale N.Y. no St.	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	gray			"	Zalesie	
4	"	5	no	cousin, Josef Bronka Bayonne City N.J. 2 Ave 4	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"			"	Widmings	
5	"	4	no	brother, Stanislaw Lisacki St. Louis Mo. 1000 St. 577	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"			"	Chesham	
6	"	5	no	brother, Josef Odumski Swarthout Ill. Ridge Court 147	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	light			"	Trzeznia	
7	"	5	no	brother, Henry Gadowski Haverhill Mass. Iron St 48	"	"	"	"	5	"	brown			"	Chargate	
8	"	8	no	step brother, Peter Rutkiewicz Portland Me. Summer St 490	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	gray			"	Stare Bogoski	
9	"	7	no	uncle, Antoni Boganski Union City Conn. Eastman St 20	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"			"	Post Raus	
10	"	10	no	brother, Stanislaw Rutkiewicz Rockville Ct. Watergate St 172	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"			"	Musienica	
11	"	7	no	brother, Valenty Olchinski Stamford Ct. 183 Broad St	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"			"	Kargabawa	
12	"	8	no	friend, Michael Trzaski Farmingdale Farmingdale N.Y. no St.	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"			"	Saleschia	
13	"	8	no	cousin, Stanislaw Karpinski Blauvelt N.Y. So 2 St 923	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blue			"	Kurganwa	
14	"	9	no	sister, Franciszka Pisklo Bridgeport Conn. Willard St 345	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	gray			"	Zalesie	
15	"	7	no	brother, Stanislaw Kosolowski Cleveland O. Bardola Ave 698	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"			"	Plozima	
16	"	10	no	friend, Jan Kulakowski Chicago Ill. Justin Ave 220	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"			"	Kureze	
17	"	8	no	father, Josef Knapkowski Chicago Ill. no St.	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"			"	Czyda	
18	"	2	no	brother, Walek Gistler Mannheim Pa. Schumaker St 308	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blue			"	Slaszi	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	gray			"	Slaszi	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Slaszi	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Slaszi	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Slaszi	
23	"	18	no	friend, John Kanta Scranton Pa. So 7 St 3	"	"	"	"	5 11 2	"	gray			"	Slaszi	
24	"	10	no	brother, Frank Piotrowski Scranton Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"			"	Slaszi	
25	"	4	no	brother, Stanislaw Piotrowski Scranton Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"			"	Slaszi	
26	"	11	no	brother, Valenty Parala Central Falls R.I. 13 Congress St	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"			"	Swizze	
27	"	8	no	brother, Stanislaw Malkin Chicago Ill. Karysell Ave 19	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown			"	Gosnow	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	gray			"	Gosnow	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	black brown			"	Warszawa	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown			"	Warszawa	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Ch. Proföhr* 1st Off. of the *Blücher* from *Hamburg* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Reyn
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *May* 190*9*.
at *New York*
Mark
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

76

I, **Dr. Gallier**, Surgeon of the **Blücher**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **7** years' experience as a Physician and the German Government, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **11** day of **May**, 1909, at **New York**

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Blücher

sailing from Hamburg

24 April 1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Single. Married.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Konieczniak Ludwig	32	m	m	lab	yes	Polish	Polish	Wandau	Wandau	Chicago
2	Balicki Hanslaw	38	m	m	lab	yes	Polish	Polish	Wandau	Wandau	Chicago
3	Kierzbicki	28	m	m	lab	yes	Polish	Polish	Wandau	Wandau	Chicago
4	Lawalik	36	m	m	lab	yes	Polish	Polish	Wandau	Wandau	Chicago
5	Pikuppi Polinari	19	m	m	lab	yes	Polish	Polish	Wandau	Wandau	Chicago
6	Pomurska Franciska	18	f	f	lab	yes	Polish	Polish	Wandau	Wandau	Chicago
7	Josipowicz Wladislaw	18	m	m	lab	yes	Polish	Polish	Wandau	Wandau	Chicago
8	Plauska Teresa	18	f	f	lab	yes	Polish	Polish	Wandau	Wandau	Chicago
9	Lamuzel Franciska	20	f	f	lab	yes	Polish	Polish	Wandau	Wandau	Chicago
10	Opislowy Piste	19	m	m	lab	yes	Polish	Polish	Wandau	Wandau	Chicago
11	Handelbaum Wile	27	m	m	lab	yes	Polish	Polish	Wandau	Wandau	Chicago
12	Polashina Janus	35	m	m	lab	yes	Polish	Polish	Wandau	Wandau	Chicago
Admitted	Simanoff Feige	52	f	f	lab	yes	Polish	Polish	Wandau	Wandau	Chicago
Admitted	Blume	20	f	f	lab	yes	Polish	Polish	Wandau	Wandau	Chicago
Admitted	Faube	18	f	f	lab	yes	Polish	Polish	Wandau	Wandau	Chicago
16	Diamond-Berkin Libe	18	f	f	lab	yes	Polish	Polish	Wandau	Wandau	Chicago
17	Jakob	31	m	m	lab	yes	Polish	Polish	Wandau	Wandau	Chicago
18	Grinberg Wolff	36	m	m	lab	yes	Polish	Polish	Wandau	Wandau	Chicago
19	Kaciaz Zofia	22	f	f	lab	yes	Polish	Polish	Wandau	Wandau	Chicago
Admitted	Linninsky Boische	55	m	m	lab	yes	Polish	Polish	Wandau	Wandau	Chicago
Admitted	Rachel	50	f	f	lab	yes	Polish	Polish	Wandau	Wandau	Chicago
22	Hachelsch	17	f	f	lab	yes	Polish	Polish	Wandau	Wandau	Chicago
23	Kysajuk Michael	20	m	m	lab	yes	Polish	Polish	Wandau	Wandau	Chicago
24	Gomiska Vincent	19	m	m	lab	yes	Polish	Polish	Wandau	Wandau	Chicago
25	Kary	25	f	f	lab	yes	Polish	Polish	Wandau	Wandau	Chicago
26	Humborg Pissan	46	m	m	lab	yes	Polish	Polish	Wandau	Wandau	Chicago
27	Leie	36	f	f	lab	yes	Polish	Polish	Wandau	Wandau	Chicago
28	Klos Paul	40	m	m	lab	yes	Polish	Polish	Wandau	Wandau	Chicago
29	Lewandowsky Zyazy	23	m	m	lab	yes	Polish	Polish	Wandau	Wandau	Chicago
30	Kurziuski Constantine	20	m	m	lab	yes	Polish	Polish	Wandau	Wandau	Chicago

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

25

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

May 6th

1906

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	100		friend Chicago Ill			good	no	5 6	fair	brun	grey	none	Russia	Prezgor
2	yes		100		brother-in-law					5 2		blue				Plabozora
3	no		100		cousin					5 6		grey				Louckie
4			100		brother-in-law					5 5						Karubinia
5	yes		100							5 7		brun				Barwicki
6	no		100							5 3		light blue				Lalasia
7			100		cousin					4 11		brun grey				Laministhor
8			100		brother					5		fair				Lisy
9			100							5		brun brun				Chudsk
10			100		uncle					5 2						Lisy
11	yes		100		cousin					5 6		light grey				Chelani
12			100		brother					5 8		brun brun				Kungary
13			100							5 1		black				Karabafava
14	no	sister	100		sister					5 2		brun grey				Pingrod
15			100							4 11		light blue				
16	yes	self	100		cousin					5		black brun				Lusia
17			100		sister-in-law					5 3		brun				Permyozlag
18			100		brother-in-law					5 6		grey				Powielity
19			100		cousin					5 5						Lurawa
20	no	son	100		son					5 4		grey				Lyda
21			100							4 7		brun				
22	yes	sister	100		sister					4 9		black blue				Lyre
23			100		cousin					5 5		brun grey				Puzyski
24		brother-in-law	100		brother-in-law					6 1		light blue				St. Petersburg
25			100							5 3						
26		self	100		brother-in-law					5 6		black brun				Powielity
27			100							5 7		light blue				
28	no		100		cousin					5 6		brun grey				Pawielich
29			100		brother-in-law					5 5						Loush
30			100		father					5 7		light blue				Churay

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Ch. Profols*, *1st Off.* of the *Blücher* from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *16* day of *May*, 190*9*.
at *New York*
Wm. L. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Galler

I, *Surgeon of the* **Blücher**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had
years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *16* in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

6th day of *May*, 190*9*

at *New York*

W. L. ...

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Blücher** sailing from **Hamburg** 24. April 1909 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Smirnovski	Adam	17	m	f. lab.	no	no	Russia Polish Russia	father Franciszek Smirnovski	Mass. Springfield
2	Strubolski	"	41	m		yes	yes	"	mother Eleonora Strubolska	"
3	Zialinski	Katarina	18	f	s. h. maid	no	no	"	father Valentin Zialinski	Boston
4	Lavie	Jean	25	m	m. f. lab.			"	mother Wiktoria Lavie	"
5	Kyobinski	Wronislaw	32	"	"	"	"	"	brother Wronislaw	Long Island
6	Kandach	Jaroslav	33	"	"	"	"	"	brother Jaroslav	"
7	Kloskowski	Franz	18	"	"	"	"	"	brother Franz	New York
8	Wronski	Jozef	20	"	"	"	"	"	brother Jozef	"
9	Baldiga	Uladis	30	"	"	yes	yes	"	brother Uladis	"
10	Stachowski	Jean	21	"	"	no	no	"	brother Stachowski	"
11	Cake	Jakob	40	m	"			"	brother Jakob	"
12	Kozielek	Krzysztof	21	"	"	"	"	"	brother Krzysztof	"
13	Kisior	Piotr	18	"	"	"	"	"	brother Piotr	"
14	Swoboda	Edward	29	"	d. clerk	yes	yes	Austria Bohemian Austria	brother Edward	New York
15	Wschinski	Karl	25	"	"	"	"	"	brother Karl	"
16	Kolke	Jakob	22	"	"	"	"	"	brother Jakob	"
17	Glowinski	Wladyslaw	22	m	f. lab.			"	brother Wladyslaw	"
18	"	Katharina	20	f	"			"	brother Katharina	"
19	Goldstein	Jozef	21	m	s. book binder	"	"	"	brother Jozef	"
20	Berman	Moses	29	m	s. h. maid	no	no	"	brother Moses	"
21	Hummerman	Sigval	16	"	s. book binder	yes	yes	"	brother Sigval	"
22	Gordon	Sigval	16	"	"	"	"	"	brother Sigval	"
23	Gobek	Jakob	20	"	f. lab.	no	no	"	brother Jakob	"
24	"	Wiktoria	22	f	"	yes	yes	"	brother Wiktoria	"
25	"	Andrzej	18	m	"	no	no	"	brother Andrzej	"
26	"	Wojciech	18	"	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	brother Wojciech	"
27	Wojciech	Henryk	12	"	"	no	no	"	brother Henryk	"
28	"	Marcia	9	"	"	"	"	"	brother Marcia	"
29	"	Julia	8	"	"	"	"	"	brother Julia	"
30	"	Anna	5	"	"	"	"	"	brother Anna	"

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

May 6th

, 1906

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	15 up		bro. i. l. Wladyslaw Kojewski Brooklyn, Mass. New St.			no	no	5 5	fair	light		Russia	Polotski	
2			15 up		brother Jarek Sadowski New St.					5 5		gray				
3	yes		3 up		Stanislaw Kojewski Brooklyn, Mass. New St.					5 5		light				
4			15 up		brother Jarek Sadowski New St.					5 5		black				
5	no		15 up		bro. i. l. Adolf Sadowski Waldenburg, Prussia New St.					5 6		light				
6			15 up		brother Jarek Sadowski New St.					5 9		gray				
7			15 up		uncle Jarek Sadowski New St.					5 9		gray				
8			15 up		bro. i. l. Jarek Sadowski New St.					5 9		black				
9			15 up		bro. i. l. Jarek Sadowski New St.					5 9		black				
10			15 up		bro. i. l. Jarek Sadowski New St.					5 9		black				
11			15 up		bro. i. l. Jarek Sadowski New St.					5 9		black				
12			15 up		bro. i. l. Jarek Sadowski New St.					5 9		black				
13			15 up		bro. i. l. Jarek Sadowski New St.					5 9		black				
14	yes		15 up		bro. i. l. Jarek Sadowski New St.					5 9		black				
15			15 up		bro. i. l. Jarek Sadowski New St.					5 9		black				
16			15 up		bro. i. l. Jarek Sadowski New St.					5 9		black				
17			15 up		bro. i. l. Jarek Sadowski New St.					5 9		black				
18			15 up		bro. i. l. Jarek Sadowski New St.					5 9		black				
19			15 up		bro. i. l. Jarek Sadowski New St.					5 9		black				
20			15 up		bro. i. l. Jarek Sadowski New St.					5 9		black				
21			15 up		bro. i. l. Jarek Sadowski New St.					5 9		black				
22			15 up		bro. i. l. Jarek Sadowski New St.					5 9		black				
23			15 up		bro. i. l. Jarek Sadowski New St.					5 9		black				
24			15 up		bro. i. l. Jarek Sadowski New St.					5 9		black				
25			15 up		bro. i. l. Jarek Sadowski New St.					5 9		black				
26			15 up		bro. i. l. Jarek Sadowski New St.					5 9		black				
27			15 up		bro. i. l. Jarek Sadowski New St.					5 9		black				
28			15 up		bro. i. l. Jarek Sadowski New St.					5 9		black				
29			15 up		bro. i. l. Jarek Sadowski New St.					5 9		black				
30			15 up		bro. i. l. Jarek Sadowski New St.					5 9		black				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Ch. Proför 2nd Of.* of the *Blücher* from *Hamburg* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *May* 190*9*.
at *New York*
Wm. L. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 24. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr Galler

Surgeon of the Blücher

I, *Dr Galler*, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1909

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

6th

day of

May

1909

at New York

Wm. L. ...

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Blücher

sailing from

Hamburg

24. April 1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Schloss	17	f.	single	dress-maker	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Gelicia	mother Sarah Schloss	New York
2	Holander	16	f.	single	dress-maker	no	"	"	Poland	brother Jacob Holander	"
3	Herbst	32	m.	married	tailor	yes	"	"	Poland	brother Herbert	"
4	Nachbar	19	m.	single	"	"	"	"	Poland	brother Nachbar	"
5	Klinghoffer	18	f.	single	sales	"	"	"	Poland	brother Klinghoffer	"
6	Adler	18	f.	married	dress-maker	"	"	"	Poland	brother Adler	"
7	Zarchasch	17	f.	single	tailor	yes	"	"	Poland	brother Zarchasch	"
8	Weber	16	m.	single	tailor	yes	"	"	Poland	brother Weber	"
9	Kordoszewicz	27	f.	single	dress-maker	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	brother Kordoszewicz	"
10	Kosciolek	21	f.	single	tailor	yes	"	"	Poland	brother Kosciolek	"
11	Stefan	11	m.	single	"	no	"	"	Poland	brother Stefan	"
12	Stec	18	f.	single	tailor	yes	"	"	Poland	brother Stec	"
13	Lamicha	19	f.	single	"	no	"	"	Poland	brother Lamicha	"
14	Gajka	28	m.	married	tailor	"	Russian	"	Russia	wife. Gajka	Cleveland
15	Wincantz	18	m.	single	"	"	"	"	"	brother Wincantz	"
16	Kabuzowski	18	m.	single	"	"	"	"	"	brother Kabuzowski	"
17	Linak	35	m.	single	"	"	"	"	"	brother Linak	"
18	Jaykowski	18	m.	single	yes	yes	"	"	"	brother Jaykowski	"
19	Galanek	42	m.	single	no	no	"	"	"	brother Galanek	"
20	Przykadam	30	m.	single	yes	yes	"	"	"	brother Przykadam	"
21	Wengrowski	30	m.	single	"	"	"	"	"	brother Wengrowski	"
22	Parda	19	m.	single	"	"	"	"	"	brother Parda	"
23	Gliniski	20	m.	single	"	"	"	"	"	brother Gliniski	"
24	Kushta	20	m.	single	"	"	"	"	"	brother Kushta	"
25	Strauss	25	m.	single	"	"	"	"	"	brother Strauss	"
26	Prezeta	17	m.	single	tailor	no	Polish	"	"	brother Prezeta	"
27	Josefsberg	16	f.	single	tailor	yes	Hebrew	"	"	brother Josefsberg	"
28	Mestel	17	f.	single	"	"	"	"	"	brother Mestel	"
29	Szaba	34	m.	single	"	"	"	"	"	brother Szaba	"
30	Palasty	16	m.	single	"	"	"	"	"	brother Palasty	"

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

81

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

May 6th

1904

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906																	
No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	brother	1	no	brother Nat. Schloss Telamcoy 4.30 New York	no	no	no	no	56	fair brown grey	none	none	Belgium	Polshajce		
2	no	uncle	1	no	uncle Samuel Pold Orchard St. 142 New York	no	no	no	no	57	black	none	none	Belgium	Borsbreen		
3	yes	brother	1	no	brother Chaim Levin Stein Haupt St. 105 New York	no	no	no	no	53	black	none	none	Belgium	Belgium		
4	no	uncle	2	no	uncle P. H. Harker 149 St. 60 New York	no	no	no	no	54	black	none	none	Belgium	Belgium		
5	no	uncle	1	no	uncle William Hager Henderson St. 44 New York	no	no	no	no	54	black	none	none	Belgium	Belgium		
6	no	uncle	10	no	uncle Regina Silber 149 St. 60 New York	no	no	no	no	54	black	none	none	Belgium	Belgium		
7	yes	brother	1	no	brother J. J. Harker H. 149 St. 60 New York	no	no	no	no	54	black	none	none	Belgium	Belgium		
8	no	uncle	1	no	uncle J. J. Harker H. 149 St. 60 New York	no	no	no	no	54	black	none	none	Belgium	Belgium		
9	yes	brother	1	no	brother J. J. Harker H. 149 St. 60 New York	no	no	no	no	54	black	none	none	Belgium	Belgium		
10	yes	brother	1	no	brother J. J. Harker H. 149 St. 60 New York	no	no	no	no	54	black	none	none	Belgium	Belgium		
11	yes	brother	1	no	brother J. J. Harker H. 149 St. 60 New York	no	no	no	no	54	black	none	none	Belgium	Belgium		
12	yes	brother	1	no	brother J. J. Harker H. 149 St. 60 New York	no	no	no	no	54	black	none	none	Belgium	Belgium		
13	yes	brother	1	no	brother J. J. Harker H. 149 St. 60 New York	no	no	no	no	54	black	none	none	Belgium	Belgium		
14	yes	brother	1	no	brother J. J. Harker H. 149 St. 60 New York	no	no	no	no	54	black	none	none	Belgium	Belgium		
15	yes	brother	1	no	brother J. J. Harker H. 149 St. 60 New York	no	no	no	no	54	black	none	none	Belgium	Belgium		
16	yes	brother	1	no	brother J. J. Harker H. 149 St. 60 New York	no	no	no	no	54	black	none	none	Belgium	Belgium		
17	yes	brother	1	no	brother J. J. Harker H. 149 St. 60 New York	no	no	no	no	54	black	none	none	Belgium	Belgium		
18	yes	brother	1	no	brother J. J. Harker H. 149 St. 60 New York	no	no	no	no	54	black	none	none	Belgium	Belgium		
19	yes	brother	1	no	brother J. J. Harker H. 149 St. 60 New York	no	no	no	no	54	black	none	none	Belgium	Belgium		
20	yes	brother	1	no	brother J. J. Harker H. 149 St. 60 New York	no	no	no	no	54	black	none	none	Belgium	Belgium		
21	yes	brother	1	no	brother J. J. Harker H. 149 St. 60 New York	no	no	no	no	54	black	none	none	Belgium	Belgium		
22	yes	brother	1	no	brother J. J. Harker H. 149 St. 60 New York	no	no	no	no	54	black	none	none	Belgium	Belgium		
23	yes	brother	1	no	brother J. J. Harker H. 149 St. 60 New York	no	no	no	no	54	black	none	none	Belgium	Belgium		
24	yes	brother	1	no	brother J. J. Harker H. 149 St. 60 New York	no	no	no	no	54	black	none	none	Belgium	Belgium		
25	yes	brother	1	no	brother J. J. Harker H. 149 St. 60 New York	no	no	no	no	54	black	none	none	Belgium	Belgium		
26	yes	brother	1	no	brother J. J. Harker H. 149 St. 60 New York	no	no	no	no	54	black	none	none	Belgium	Belgium		
27	yes	brother	1	no	brother J. J. Harker H. 149 St. 60 New York	no	no	no	no	54	black	none	none	Belgium	Belgium		
28	yes	brother	1	no	brother J. J. Harker H. 149 St. 60 New York	no	no	no	no	54	black	none	none	Belgium	Belgium		
29	yes	brother	1	no	brother J. J. Harker H. 149 St. 60 New York	no	no	no	no	54	black	none	none	Belgium	Belgium		
30	yes	brother	1	no	brother J. J. Harker H. 149 St. 60 New York	no	no	no	no	54	black	none	none	Belgium	Belgium		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Ch. Polster* *2nd of* of the **Blücher** from **Hamburg** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *May*, 190*9*.

at *New York*.

Hen. L. C. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Galler**, Surgeon of the **Blücher**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1909, at New York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Blücher

sailing from

Hamburg

24

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kaiser	Hugo	27	m	s	clerk	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	father Henry Kaiser	Ill.	Chicago
2	Kleinert	Franz	28	m	s	locksmith	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	father Josef Kleinert	Ill.	Chicago
3	Roth	Anna	19	f	s	seiler	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	mother Hela Roth	Ill.	Chicago
4	Sandysnik	Jan	26	m	s	f. ab.	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	father Mathias Sandysnik	Ill.	Chicago
5	Supper	Anton	22	m	s	11-1	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Warsaw	mother Supper	Ill.	Chicago
6	Prucius	"	20	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	mother Prucius	Ill.	Chicago
7	Graczyk	Marceli	27	m	s	"	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father Gracia Graczyk	Ill.	Chicago
8	Lernarski	Josef	24	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	Warsaw	mother Lernarski	Ill.	Chicago
9	Siemak	Stanislaw	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Warsaw	father Piotr Siemak	Ill.	Chicago
10	Suchacki	Piotr	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Warsaw	father Suchacki	Ill.	Chicago
11	Sawczyk	Franz	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Warsaw	mother Sawczyk	Ill.	Chicago
12	Araska	Piotr	18	m	s	6-4	yes	"	"	"	Warsaw	father Piotr Araska	Ill.	Chicago
13	Spierski	Stanislaw	19	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Warsaw	father Spierski	Ill.	Chicago
14	Wolkonska	Wolkonska	18	f	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Warsaw	father Wolkonska	Ill.	Chicago
15	Triser	Katharina	26	f	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Warsaw	mother Triser	Ill.	Chicago
16	"	Anton	27	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Warsaw	father Anton	Ill.	Chicago
17	"	Paul	6	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Warsaw	mother Paul	Ill.	Chicago
18	"	Paul	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Warsaw	father Paul	Ill.	Chicago
19	Herr	Hugo	24	m	s	"	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	father Herr	Ill.	Chicago
20	Schimmann	Heinrich	24	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Hamburg	father Schimmann	Ill.	Chicago
21	Gruhn	Wilhelm	23	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Hamburg	father Gruhn	Ill.	Chicago
22	Wozak	Anna	17	f	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Hamburg	mother Wozak	Ill.	Chicago
23	"	Anna	12	f	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Hamburg	mother Anna	Ill.	Chicago
24	Gruhn	Anna	28	f	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Hamburg	mother Gruhn	Ill.	Chicago
25	"	Anna	23	f	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Hamburg	mother Anna	Ill.	Chicago
26	Oliginsky	Tyenko	29	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Hamburg	father Oliginsky	Ill.	Chicago
27	Sommerfeld	Max	23	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Hamburg	father Sommerfeld	Ill.	Chicago
28	Bajz	Karl	24	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Hamburg	father Bajz	Ill.	Chicago
29	Wyszczyk	Anna	24	f	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Hamburg	mother Wyszczyk	Ill.	Chicago
30	Wolke	Anna	8	f	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Hamburg	mother Wolke	Ill.	Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

83

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

May 6th

1904

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	7.10	yes	William T. Sawyer			good		5 5	fair	brn	brn	Germany	Stuttgart
2	"	"	"	"	brother David Kew			"		5 6	brn	"	"	Austria	Vienna
3	"	brother	"	"	brother John Kew			"		5 3	brn	"	"	Austria	Vienna
4	"	self	7.12	"	brother John Kew			"		5 3	brn	blu	"	Russia	Warsaw
5	"	"	"	"	brother John Kew			"		5 10	l.	gray	"	Austria	Vienna
6	"	"	"	"	brother John Kew			"		5 2	"	"	"	Austria	Vienna
7	"	"	"	"	brother John Kew			"		5 4	"	blu	"	Austria	Vienna
8	"	"	"	"	brother John Kew			"		5 6	"	"	"	Austria	Vienna
9	"	"	"	"	brother John Kew			"		5 3	"	gray	"	Austria	Vienna
10	"	"	"	"	brother John Kew			"		5 7	"	brn	"	Austria	Vienna
11	"	"	"	"	brother John Kew			"		5 6	"	gray	"	Austria	Vienna
12	"	"	"	"	brother John Kew			"		5 6	"	"	"	Austria	Vienna
13	"	"	"	"	brother John Kew			"		5 9	"	light	"	Austria	Vienna
14	"	"	"	"	brother John Kew			"		5 7	"	"	"	Austria	Vienna
15	"	"	"	"	brother John Kew			"		5 11	"	brn	"	Austria	Vienna
16	"	"	"	"	brother John Kew			"		5 7	"	light	"	Austria	Vienna
17	"	"	"	"	brother John Kew			"		5 7	"	"	"	Austria	Vienna
18	"	"	"	"	brother John Kew			"		5 6	"	brn	"	Austria	Vienna
19	"	"	"	"	brother John Kew			"		5 6	"	gray	"	Austria	Vienna
20	"	"	"	"	brother John Kew			"		5 6	"	gray	"	Austria	Vienna
21	"	"	"	"	brother John Kew			"		5 8	"	brn	"	Austria	Vienna
22	"	"	"	"	brother John Kew			"		5 3	"	light gray	"	Austria	Vienna
23	"	"	"	"	brother John Kew			"		6 2	"	brn	"	Austria	Vienna
24	"	"	"	"	brother John Kew			"		5 4	"	brn	"	Austria	Vienna
25	"	"	"	"	brother John Kew			"		5 4	"	gray	"	Austria	Vienna
26	"	"	"	"	brother John Kew			"		5 7	"	brn	"	Austria	Vienna
27	"	"	"	"	brother John Kew			"		5 4	"	brn	"	Austria	Vienna
28	"	"	"	"	brother John Kew			"		5 6	"	brn	"	Austria	Vienna
29	"	"	"	"	brother John Kew			"		5 2	"	brn	"	Austria	Vienna
30	"	"	"	"	brother John Kew			"		5 2	"	"	"	Austria	Vienna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Bl. Profich*, of the *Blücher* from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *May*, 190*9*,
at *New York*

Wm. L. Carroll

Immigration Officer.

1 Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

81

I, **Dr. Gallen**, Surgeon of the **Blücher**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ^(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof", as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ³⁰ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

(6th)

day of

May

1909

at New York

W. H. C. C. C.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Blücher

sailing from Hamburg

20

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Legall	Jude	19	m		clerk	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Robertson	Robertson	Chaim Legall	Canada	
2	Bilyk	Baria	18	f		maid	no	no	"	Polish	"	Gzernichow	Gzernichow	Anton Bilyk	NY	New York
3	Gubala	Franciszek	50	m	m	f. lab.			"	"	"	Oranaka	Oranaka	Anna Gubala	"	Columbiana
4	Janusz	Emasz	49	"		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lagorzany	Lagorzany	Ekla Janusz	"	Can Lidlow
5	Hojman	Antonina	16	f		maid			"	"	"	"	"	Pawel Hojman	"	
6	Fryszak	Salomea	16	f		maid			"	"	"	"	"	Lofia Fryszak	Ill	Chicago
7	Gyzy	Anna	16	f		"			"	"	"	"	"	Nikolaj Gyzy	Can	Lidlow
8	Blozek	Jan	19	m		f. lab.			"	"	"	Oranaka	Oranaka	Anna Blozek	"	Columbiana
9	Hulzik	Barza	20	f		maid			"	"	"	Lagorzany	Lagorzany	Josef Hulzik	Can	Lidlow
10	Pienich	Tiktoria	20	"		"	no	no	"	"	"	Oranaka	Oranaka	March Pienich	"	
11	Gruwe	Karl	42	m	m	printer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Frederic Gruwe	Ill	Chicago
12		Kerka	40	f		wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13		Franz	8	m		child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Rondowicz	Samuel	16	"		clerk			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	Wien	David Rondowicz	NY	New York
15	Kozymunski	Josefa	46	f	m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16		Josef	11	m		son	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17		Kozymunski	3	"		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Kozinski	Vincent	39	m		f. lab.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19		Barza	36	f		wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20		Jan	17	m		f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Kozymunski	Franz	18	"		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Levidar	Hanslaw	18	"		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Kisowski	Waleria	32	m		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Kodolski	Franz	17	"		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Pienich	Josef	48	m		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Wak	Waleria	34	"		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Kindfleisch	Lofia	19	f		maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Kidriker	Simone	27	m		tailor			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Keifer	Kozel	23	"		booked	no	no	Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Toplanska	Ludwiga	18	f		f. lab.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

85

Arriving at Port of New York

May 6th

1904

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Age.	Sex.	Marital Status.	Occupation.
1	yes	self	yes	in transit to	Uncle: James Piganis	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair brown grey	none	Austria	Kobuchow		
2			6		brother: P. Y. Purych					5	4						
3			5	104. Kistville 7	son: Melonny Pa					5	6						
4	no		yes	16	daughter: Andrew Kasa					5	4						
5			7		sister: Anna Kuzian					5	2						
6	yes		11		brother: Chicago Ill 688 1/2					5	3	light					
7	no		15		sister: Barbara Koba					5	3						
8	yes		20		cousin: John Kuba					5	6	black					
9	no		10		sister: Barbara Kuzian					5	3	light					
10			12		uncle: Andrew Kasa					5	3						
11										5	7	fair brown	right leg limping	Germany	Praschitz		
12	yes	brother if yes			brother: Chicago Ill. 1197					5	2	black grey					
13																	
14	self	3			uncle: New York 640					5	3	grey		England	London		
15	self	10			husband: Franciszek Kuzian					4	11	brown brown		Russia	Vischnina		
16																	
17																	
18										5	5	light grey					
19					brother: Chicago Ill. 1197					5	3	brown					
20										5	8	light blue					
21	no		6		brother: Chicago Ill. 1197					5	5	brown brown					
22			8		father: Africa 1197					5	3	grey					
23			10		brother: New York 1197					5	5	blue					
24			10		cousin: Franciszek Kuzian					5	4	grey					
25			11		son: New York 1197					5	2						
26	yes		10		brother: New York 1197					5	8						
27	no		9		cousin: New York 1197					5	1	brown					
28			yes		brother: New York 1197					5	3						
29			1		brother: New York 1197					5	3						
30			7		cousin: New York 1197					5	1	grey					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polöhr ^{1st} of the Blücher from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
1 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1909,
at New York.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Galler**, Surgeon of the **Blücher**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and the German Government, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1909, at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Blücher

sailing from

Hamburg

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Trenkner	Josef	17	m	fish mnd	yes	Polish	German	in strict	Wittenberg	mother	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
2	Schlamm	Kosalia	35	f							father		
3	Mulka	Therese	29	m							father		
4	Küller	Josef	17	m	f. lab.						father		
5	Kulharshi	Julian	29	m	in reason		Polish	German	Germany	Lipsium	father		
6	Fret	Aleksander	28	m							father		
7	Markusowski	Michal	27	m							father		
8	Wohaver	Leuen	18	m							father		
9	Ryzy	Antonia	37	m							father		
10	Kabaronster	Aleksandra	18	f	maid	yes					father		
11	Szymanska	Wiktoria	22	f	m						father		
12	Szymanska	Stanislaw	4	m							father		
13	Szymanski	Antonia	46	m	f. lab.	yes					father		
14	Orzyk	Jan	25	m							father		
15	Kosierka	Stefan	15	m							father		
16	Bothe	Paul	35	m			German	German	Germany	Germany	father		
17	Vajda	Anna	32	f	tailor						father		
18		Johann	40	m	f. lab.	no					father		
19	Wawitaki	Andreas	20	m							father		
20	Maanster	David	20	m	tailor						father		
21	Wawitaki	Olas	21	m							father		
22	Wawitaki	Jan	21	m							father		
23	Wawitaki	Isabella	21	f							father		
24	Wawitaki	Giuseppe	28	m							father		
25	Wawitaki	Walter	38	m	f. lab.	no					father		
26	Wawitaki	Leibel	32	m	tailor	yes					father		
27	Wawitaki	Edward	18	m							father		
28	Wawitaki	Michael	16	m	f. lab.						father		
29	Wawitaki	Julia	16	f	maid	yes					father		
30	Wawitaki	Anton	27	m	f. lab.	no					father		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Blücher**

sailing from **Hamburg**

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Schneider	Josef	14	m	yes	Austria	German	inhabit. Wittenberg	mother. Kroule. Schmeier	N.Y. Brooklyn
2	Schlemm	Rosalie	35	f				Frankfurt	brother. Frank. Schlemm	"
3	Mutha	Therese	19	m	yes			"	father. Mutha. Mutha	"
4	Küller	Josef	17	m	yes			"	brother. Küller. Küller	Chattanooga
5	Kucharski	Julian	29	m	yes	Polish	Polish	Germany. Lipnow	brother. Kucharski. Kucharski	C. Toledo
6	Erst	Aleksander	28	m	yes			Germany. Lipnow	brother. Erst. Erst	St. Louis
7	Markusowski	Michael	29	m	yes			Germany. Lipnow	brother. Markusowski. Markusowski	St. Louis
8	Wohner	Samuel	18	m	yes			Germany. Lipnow	brother. Wohner. Wohner	St. Louis
9	Ryzy	Antanas	37	m	yes			Germany. Lipnow	brother. Ryzy. Ryzy	St. Louis
10	Kabaronster	Aleksandra	18	f	yes			Germany. Lipnow	brother. Kabaronster. Kabaronster	St. Louis
11	Sagunowski	Wiktoria	22	f	yes			Germany. Lipnow	brother. Sagunowski. Sagunowski	St. Louis
12	Gutowski	Antanas	46	m	yes			Germany. Lipnow	brother. Gutowski. Gutowski	St. Louis
13	Augys	Swan	35	m	yes			Germany. Lipnow	brother. Augys. Augys	St. Louis
14	Kosterka	Paul	35	m	yes			Germany. Lipnow	brother. Kosterka. Kosterka	St. Louis
15	Bothe	Paul	35	m	yes			Germany. Lipnow	brother. Bothe. Bothe	St. Louis
16	Vajda	John	40	m	yes			Germany. Lipnow	brother. Vajda. Vajda	St. Louis
17	Wawinski	Antanas	30	m	yes			Germany. Lipnow	brother. Wawinski. Wawinski	St. Louis
18	Manaster	David	20	m	yes			Germany. Lipnow	brother. Manaster. Manaster	St. Louis
19	Wawinski	Antanas	30	m	yes			Germany. Lipnow	brother. Wawinski. Wawinski	St. Louis
20	Manaster	David	20	m	yes			Germany. Lipnow	brother. Manaster. Manaster	St. Louis
21	Wawinski	Antanas	30	m	yes			Germany. Lipnow	brother. Wawinski. Wawinski	St. Louis
22	Manaster	David	20	m	yes			Germany. Lipnow	brother. Manaster. Manaster	St. Louis
23	Wawinski	Antanas	30	m	yes			Germany. Lipnow	brother. Wawinski. Wawinski	St. Louis
24	Manaster	David	20	m	yes			Germany. Lipnow	brother. Manaster. Manaster	St. Louis
25	Wawinski	Antanas	30	m	yes			Germany. Lipnow	brother. Wawinski. Wawinski	St. Louis
26	Manaster	David	20	m	yes			Germany. Lipnow	brother. Manaster. Manaster	St. Louis
27	Wawinski	Antanas	30	m	yes			Germany. Lipnow	brother. Wawinski. Wawinski	St. Louis
28	Manaster	David	20	m	yes			Germany. Lipnow	brother. Manaster. Manaster	St. Louis
29	Wawinski	Antanas	30	m	yes			Germany. Lipnow	brother. Wawinski. Wawinski	St. Louis
30	Manaster	David	20	m	yes			Germany. Lipnow	brother. Manaster. Manaster	St. Louis

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

May 6th

1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	100	up	friend Nathilwe Lusher Brooklyn N.Y. 1038 Rushing St	no	no	no	no	good	5 3	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria Kistendorf
2			100		consin						5 1	fair	blue			Frankfurt
3			100		brother Ferdinand Brulda Brooklyn N.Y. 418 Willson St.						5 2		black	brown		Pirmont
4			100		" Johann Weiller Brooklyn N.Y. no st						5 3 1/2	fair				Stuttgart
5			100		uncle Auguste Dujawa Solel 233 Gardner Bldg.						5 6		brown	blue		Germany Kistendorf
6			100		friend Aaron Berman Baltimore Md 276 2nd St						5 5	fair				Russia Brann
7			100		acqu Joseph Mikulski Baltimore Md no st						5 6 1/2					Poland Koszowice
8			100		consin						5 5 1/4		black	gray		Poland Koszowice
9			100		" Joseph Asanich Baltimore Md no st						5 11		black	brown		Poland Koszowice
10			100		consin						5 2		black	gray		Poland Koszowice
11			100		husband Sam Sigmanski Brooklyn N.Y. 118						4 11	fair	blue			Poland Koszowice
12			100		brother Wilentz Sigmanski Brooklyn N.Y. 118						5 6 1/2		gray			Poland Koszowice
13			100		" Joseph Sigmanski Brooklyn N.Y. 118						5 6		black			Poland Koszowice
14			100		consin						5 2		black	brown		Poland Koszowice
15			100		" Walter Krosch Brooklyn N.Y. 357 4th Ave						5 4		brown	blue		Germany Pirmont
16			100		" Johann Krosch Brooklyn N.Y. no st						5 4		fair	gray		Austria Kistendorf
17			100		"						5 4 1/2		black			"
18			100		"						5 6		black			"
19			100		acqu Leib Baureck Brooklyn N.Y. 10th St 285						5 6		black			Poland Koszowice
20	yes		100		sister						5 4		brown			Poland Koszowice
21			100		"						5 2		brown	blue		Poland Koszowice
22			100		acqu						5 2		brown	blue		Poland Koszowice
23			100		brother Nathan Koser Brooklyn N.Y. 10th St 285						5 2		brown	blue		Poland Koszowice
24			100		consin						5 6		black	brown		Poland Koszowice
25			100		"						5 5 1/2					Poland Koszowice
26			100		"						5 7					Poland Koszowice
27			100		brother						5 1		black			Poland Koszowice
28			100		brother						5 6		black			Poland Koszowice
29			100		"						4 11		brown			Poland Koszowice
30	yes	self	100		brother						5 7		light	blue		Poland Koszowice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Th. Profich* 1st of the *Blücher* from *Hamburg* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *May* 190*9*.
at *New York*.

W. L. C. C.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

88

I, **Dr Galler**, Surgeon of the **Blücher**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **7** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **6th** day of **May**, 1909

at **New York**

W. L. Leach

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Brucher

sailing from Hamburg

24 April 1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Klein	Brise	17	f	waitress	yes	Rumanian				father	Poland	New York
ADMITTED	"	Solia	19	f	waitress	yes	Rumanian				father	Poland	New York
ADMITTED	"	Rebecca	15	f	waitress	yes	Rumanian				father	Poland	New York
4	Lindmark	Ljudevit	18	m	lab.		Polish		Austria	Wola maroniska	mother	Brooklyn	
Admitted	Urban	Katerzyzna	28	f	wife		"			Polish city	father	Atlanta	
Admitted	Kozmowska	Antonina	15	f	waitress		"						
7	Gzdeck	Karya	24	m	wife		Ruthenian			Konopkowsky	father	Bar	Salina
8	Kumar	Fedko	28	m	lab.	yes	"			Wola maroniska	mother	Brooklyn	
9	Hakirick	Bishat	24	m	"	yes	"			Ursis bishopie	father	Bar	Brooklyn
10	Bulas	Levi	26	m	"		"			Konopkowsky	father	Bar	Brooklyn
11	Kozmowski	Wladyslaw	18	m	"		Polish			Ljudevit	mother	Brooklyn	
12	Guzyska	Josef	25	m	"		"			Wola maroniska	wife	Brooklyn	
13	Kaya	Kichal	25	m	"		"			Wola maroniska	Wladyslaw Kaya	Bar	Brooklyn
14	Fisch	Fejze	24	m	"		"			Wola maroniska	father	Bar	Brooklyn
15	Lumb	Josef	16	m	"		"			Wola maroniska	father	Bar	Brooklyn
16	Olowski	Stanislaw	36	m	"		"			Wola maroniska	Wladyslaw Kaya	Bar	Brooklyn
17	Lanski	Levi	27	m	"		"			Wola maroniska	Wladyslaw Kaya	Bar	Brooklyn
18	"	Barbara	24	f	wife	yes	"			Wola maroniska	Wladyslaw Kaya	Bar	Brooklyn
ADMITTED	Pzyk	Peter	32	m	lab.	no	Ruthenian			Wola maroniska	Wladyslaw Kaya	Bar	Brooklyn
20	Lumowski	Kazimierz	45	m	"		Polish			Wola maroniska	Wladyslaw Kaya	Bar	Brooklyn
21	Prostajick	Anton	27	m	"	yes	"			Wola maroniska	Wladyslaw Kaya	Bar	Brooklyn
22	Belinski	Dmytro	24	m	"		"			Wola maroniska	Wladyslaw Kaya	Bar	Brooklyn
23	Baj	Jan	27	m	"		"			Wola maroniska	Wladyslaw Kaya	Bar	Brooklyn
24	Kaczuk	Karia	17	f	house maid		"			Wola maroniska	Wladyslaw Kaya	Bar	Brooklyn
25	Oza	Jedrej	26	m	lab.	yes	"			Wola maroniska	Wladyslaw Kaya	Bar	Brooklyn
26	Kamnik	Wajl	18	m	"		"			Wola maroniska	Wladyslaw Kaya	Bar	Brooklyn
27	Lumowski	Peter	38	m	"		"			Wola maroniska	Wladyslaw Kaya	Bar	Brooklyn
28	Nygela	Wajl	34	f	"		"			Wola maroniska	Wladyslaw Kaya	Bar	Brooklyn
ADMITTED	Andrusiwsko	Rozalia	26	f	waitress		Ruthenian			Wola maroniska	Wladyslaw Kaya	Bar	Brooklyn
ADMITTED	"	Alexandra	13	f	"		"			Wola maroniska	Wladyslaw Kaya	Bar	Brooklyn

J. Rezkiewicz
Inspector

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

89

Arriving at Port of New York

May 6th

1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

29

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Ch. Prof. and of* of the **Blücher** from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *May*, 190*9*,
at *New York*.
Wm. L. ...
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

90

I, **Dr. Galler**, Surgeon of the **Blücher**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1909, at New York

W. A. L. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Blucher**sailing from **Hamburg**

24 April 1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Altman	Mos	38	m	pedlar	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Eperies	wife. Rosa Altman	Ill.	Chicago
2	Zageloki	Franz	43	m	farm lab	"	thustria	Polish	thustria	Piecz	wife. Anna Zageloka	Pa.	Luzerne
3	Schuell	Leopold	29	m	factory	no	Hebrew	"	Wilna	Wola	wife. Schuell Schuell	N.Y.	New York
4	Fiegelmann	Israel	42	m	tailor	"	"	"	Galicia	Sze	wife. Rachel Fiegelmann	"	"
5	"	Rachel	9 1/2	f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Gansing	Aron	20	m	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	brother. Leib Saloman	"	"
7	Billing	Abraham	20	m	factory	no	"	"	"	"	brother. Simon Billing	"	"
8	Kuzina	Helena	19	f	farm lab	"	Ruthenian	"	"	"	brother. Josef Kuzina	"	Brooklyn
9	Porempska	Paulina	30	f	wd	wife	"	"	"	"	father. Szymon Porempski	Pa.	Wallington
10	Stecianing	Tekla	25	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	father. i. l. Stecianing	"	Pittsburgh
11	"	Hanica	11	f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Karschka	Maria	28	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	father. Mikolaj Karschka	Pa.	Iselin
13	Lropiak	Elzabeta	35	m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	wife. Janeta Lropiak	"	"
14	Kosikawoka	Katarzyna	20	f	s	house maid	"	Polish	"	"	father. Valery Kosikawoka	Mich.	St. Louis
15	Wyzemska	Ludwika	19	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father. Jan Wyzemski	"	"
16	Wajciach	Wojcik	37	m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	wife. Veronika Wajciach	"	"
17	Wyzkowski	Jan	35	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife. Agnes Wyzkowski	"	"
18	Lewkiewicz	Julia	20	f	s	house maid	"	"	"	"	father. Jozef Lewkiewicz	Ill.	Chicago
19	Trojan	Anna	20	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father. Filip Trojan	"	"
20	Osadzyk	Evka	26	"	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	brother. Prokop Osadzyk	N.Y.	Newark
21	Rusinski	Stanislaw	27	m	s	farm lab	"	Russia	"	"	father. Stefan Rusinski	N.Y.	Brook
22	Sokolawsky	Wojciach	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	mother. Jozef Sokolawsky	Ill.	Chicago
23	Machawski	Jozef	17	m	s	"	thustria	"	Galicia	Wierzyg	father. Jozef Machawski	N.Y.	Central Falls
24	Paulawic	Jure	29	m	s	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Tezerane	father. Peter Paulawic	Mich.	Millwaukee
25	bidu	Janet	47	m	"	"	thustria	Polish	Galicia	Rogalin	wife. Marianna bidu	N.Y.	West
26	liemer	Samuel	21	"	s	clerk	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	father. Shaim liemer	"	"
27	Sosna	Blise	26	f	s	maker	"	thustria	German	thustria	father. Jozef Sosna	O.	Carthage
28	Osiola	Branislawa	18	f	s	house maid	"	Polish	Galicia	Symbark	friend. Jozef Osiola	Ill.	Chicago
29	Laskas	Thuma	19	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	father. Johann Laskas	"	"
30	Mackawicz	Meliza	17	m	s	farm lab	"	"	"	"	father. Kazdek Mackawicz	Pa.	Lanora

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

91

Arriving at Port of New York

May 6th

1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	5	no	male. Paul Altkmann 1041 N. Oakley Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary Eperies
2	no	"	12	"	cousin. Paul Jaguelo Ki Luzerne Pa. Box 155	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dark	brown	gray	"	Austria Biecz
3	"	"	7	"	half cousin. Louis Stasler New York. Columbia St. 148	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	black	brown	"	" Wilez Wola
4	"	"	5	yes	cousin. Louis Stasler New York. Columbia St. 148	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Galicia Spa
5	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	7	no	cousin. Maria Tobias New York. Eldrig St. 167	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	gray	"	" Brzezany
7	"	"	2	"	brother. Henry Rilly Brooklyn N.Y. Seigel St. 242	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	brown	gray	"
8	"	"	8	"	brother. Stefan Kluzna Barron Island N.Y. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	" Policzka
9	yes	"	8	yes	male. Michael Kosty Wallingford Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	brown	"	" Klawkie
10	"	"	3	"	husband. Peter Stasiewicz Pittsburgh Pa. 6 St. 36	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	blue	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	brother. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	U.S.A. Pittsburg
12	"	"	8	yes	husband. Josef Kuchta Pittsburgh Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	light blue	"	Galicia Varzaw
13	"	"	12	"	brother. "	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	" Varzaw
14	"	"	12	"	friend. Anton Wojciak Lebanon Mich. Livingston St. 78	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	" Padgradza
15	"	"	18	"	friend. Michael Stasiewicz Bosch 809	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	l.	"	"
16	"	"	12	"	brother. Anton Wojciak Lebanon Mich. Livingston St. 78	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	light	"	"
17	"	"	6	"	friend. Wojciak Jan Lebanon Mich. Livingston St. 78	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	brown	gray	" Lebnica
18	"	"	2	"	sister in l. Anna Laskawa Chicago Ill. Augusta St. 184	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	brown	"	" Lubus
19	"	"	1	"	cousin. Tekla Padlik Chicago. Cornell St. 321	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	gray	"	"
20	"	"	12	"	friend. Maria Gnyka Newark N.J. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	"	"	"	" Huszanka
21	"	"	14	"	male. Antoni Koladziogki Bosch Brook N.Y. 746 Fulton St	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	black	"	" Russia Prewibio
22	"	"	7	"	father. Wojciak Sokolowski Chicago Ill. Kinross St. 3354	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	brown	"	" Balinski
23	"	"	3	"	brother. Jan Maschowski Berthel Falls P. J. Congress St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	" Galicia Kierzyz
24	"	"	16	"	brother. Wlodek Pawlowski Milwaukee Wis. Barclay St. 38	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	brown	"	" Hungary Jegerano
25	"	"	15	yes	brother. Stanislaw Kianka West Lynn Mass. 72 Linden St	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	light	gray	" Austria Rozalin
26	"	"	12	no	brother. George Gahner Lynn Mass. 146 Commercial St	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	red	"	" Russia Pawna
27	"	"	15	"	cousin. Carl Wiskel Canton O. 539-10 St	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	brown	brown	" Austria St. Andra
28	"	"	4	"	male. Wojciak Cusko Chicago Ill. 38 Court St	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	light blue	"	" Szinnart
29	"	"	6	"	friend. "	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	20	"	cousin. Alexy Waskowski Lancaster Pa. Box 57	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	" Uscia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Ch. Prohler* of the *Blücher* from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Swear to before me this *6th* day of *May*, 190*9*,
at *New York*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Dr. Galler

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Blücher

I, *Dr. Galler*, Surgeon of the *Blücher*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

6th

day of

May

, 190*9*

at

New York

W. L. ...

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Blücher

sailing from Hamburg

April 1869

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Kerner, Maria	44	m.	W. Baker	yes	yes	Austrian	Hamburg	Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Lindenberg, Isak	19	m.	pedlar			Polish	Hamburg	Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Bartholomew, Josef	47	m.	tailor	no	no	Polish	Hamburg	Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Sela, Walter	27	m.				Polish	Hamburg	Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Troja, Josef	32	m.		yes	yes	Polish	Hamburg	Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Chmielewski, Jan	38	m.		no	no	Polish	Hamburg	Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Kofek, Wenzel	40	m.				Polish	Hamburg	Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Rakowski, Anton	42	m.		yes	yes	Polish	Hamburg	Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Kofek, Wenzel	20	m.				Polish	Hamburg	Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Brigida, Josef	41	m.				Polish	Hamburg	Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Urbanek, Maria	17	f.				Polish	Hamburg	Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Lipka, Franziska	22	f.				Polish	Hamburg	Brooklyn, N.Y.
13		16	f.				Polish	Hamburg	Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Zurad, Teresa	22	f.				Polish	Hamburg	Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Gymek, Wojciech	19	m.		yes	yes	Polish	Hamburg	Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Warykowsky, Ksenia	28	f.				Polish	Hamburg	Brooklyn, N.Y.
17		4	f.				Polish	Hamburg	Brooklyn, N.Y.
18		3	f.				Polish	Hamburg	Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Bulda, Maria	21	f.		yes	yes	Polish	Hamburg	Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Diegiel, Mary	22	f.		no	no	Polish	Hamburg	Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Pater, Jan	18	m.		yes	yes	Polish	Hamburg	Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Radzowski, Anna	36	f.				Polish	Hamburg	Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Troja, Jan	19	m.				Polish	Hamburg	Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Pike, Michael	18	m.		no	no	Polish	Hamburg	Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Zichis, Susan	28	f.				Polish	Hamburg	Brooklyn, N.Y.
26		40	f.				Polish	Hamburg	Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Lodorench, Olga	20	f.				Polish	Hamburg	Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Wilguska, Zofia	19	f.				Polish	Hamburg	Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Beluch, Zofia	16	f.				Polish	Hamburg	Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Chmielewski, Jan	40	m.				Polish	Hamburg	Brooklyn, N.Y.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

May 6th

1909

List

93

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes self	84	yes	acq. David Ross 150 East 4 th St. New York	no	56	fair	blue	good	none	Galicia	Przemysl
2		74	yes	brother: Hermann Blumenschel 170 E. 163 St. New York	no	55					Galicia	Przemysl
3	no	16	yes	brother: Ben Berthel acq. no address	no	55					Galicia	Przemysl
4		22	yes	brother: Ben Berthel acq. no address	no	57					Galicia	Przemysl
5		16	yes	brother: Ben Berthel acq. no address	no	55					Galicia	Przemysl
6		16	yes	brother: Ben Berthel acq. no address	no	55					Galicia	Przemysl
7		22	yes	brother: Ben Berthel acq. no address	no	57					Galicia	Przemysl
8		22	yes	brother: Ben Berthel acq. no address	no	55					Galicia	Przemysl
9		22	yes	brother: Ben Berthel acq. no address	no	56					Galicia	Przemysl
10	yes	16	yes	brother: Ben Berthel acq. no address	no	55					Galicia	Przemysl
11		6	yes	brother: Ben Berthel acq. no address	no	55					Galicia	Przemysl
12	no	16	yes	brother: Ben Berthel acq. no address	no	55					Galicia	Przemysl
13			yes	brother: Ben Berthel acq. no address	no	55					Galicia	Przemysl
14		16	yes	brother: Ben Berthel acq. no address	no	55					Galicia	Przemysl
15		16	yes	brother: Ben Berthel acq. no address	no	55					Galicia	Przemysl
16		10	yes	brother: Ben Berthel acq. no address	no	55					Galicia	Przemysl
17			yes	brother: Ben Berthel acq. no address	no	55					Galicia	Przemysl
18			yes	brother: Ben Berthel acq. no address	no	55					Galicia	Przemysl
19		3	yes	brother: Ben Berthel acq. no address	no	55					Galicia	Przemysl
20		12	yes	brother: Ben Berthel acq. no address	no	55					Galicia	Przemysl
21		10	yes	brother: Ben Berthel acq. no address	no	55					Galicia	Przemysl
22		20	yes	brother: Ben Berthel acq. no address	no	55					Galicia	Przemysl
23		10	yes	brother: Ben Berthel acq. no address	no	55					Galicia	Przemysl
24	yes	10	yes	brother: Ben Berthel acq. no address	no	55					Galicia	Przemysl
25		10	yes	brother: Ben Berthel acq. no address	no	55					Galicia	Przemysl
26		10	yes	brother: Ben Berthel acq. no address	no	55					Galicia	Przemysl
27	brother: Ben Berthel	10	yes	brother: Ben Berthel acq. no address	no	55					Galicia	Przemysl
28	annul	10	yes	brother: Ben Berthel acq. no address	no	55					Galicia	Przemysl
29	unsub	10	yes	brother: Ben Berthel acq. no address	no	55					Galicia	Przemysl
30	brother: Ben Berthel	10	yes	brother: Ben Berthel acq. no address	no	55					Galicia	Przemysl

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Ch. Polster* of the *Blücher* from *Hamburg* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *May*, 190*9*.

at *New York*

Wm. H. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Blücher*, Surgeon of the *Blücher*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *years' experience as a Physician and the German Government* Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *May*, 190*9*
at *New York*

W. L. Carroll

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher

sailing from Hamburg

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given-Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
ADMITTED	Spiegler	Vias	26	m	clerk	yes	Austria Hebrew	Austria Gudsack	Austria Gudsack	N.Y. New York
2	Fogel	Fida	17	m				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Austria Gudsack	N.Y. New York
3	Lazogzygn	Karin	35	m	f. lab.		Polish	Polish	Polish	
4	Gumach	Fishi	25	m		yes yes			Polish	
5	Kulayko	Karis	20	f	house				mother	Kata Kulayko
6	Reimanz	Gypan	25	m	f. lab.			Hebrew	Hebrew	
7	Kec	Kickael	18	m				Polish	Polish	
8	Kunk	Aniela	18	f	house			Polish	Polish	
9	Gzwickla	Josef	18	m	1-22-013 6-10-38 from lab.				Jan Gzwickla	
10	Griber	Salomon	25	m			Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	N.Y. Brooklyn
11	Wytanowski	Jan	28	m			Polish	Polish	Polish	Ill. Chicago
12	Kajkovic	Franko	27	m			Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	N.Y. New York
13	Levi	Lizary	48	m	butcher		Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	N.Y. New York
Admitted 14	Slaga	Julia	30	f	wife		Polish	Polish	Polish	N.Y. New York
Admitted 15	ecza	Ania	3	f	child				Polish	
16	Csak	Kisiel	23	m	f. lab.	yes yes		Polish	Polish	N.Y. New York
17	Kozancki	Jan	34	m				Polish	Polish	N.Y. New York
18	Pollack	Kandel	44	m	merchant					
19		Kalke	44	f	wife					
20		Daniel	11	m	child		Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	N.Y. New York
21		Ami	10	m	9-5-36	6				
22		Lophie	8	f						
23	Kowanski	Jan	30	m	f. lab.		Austria Polish	Austria Polish	Austria Polish	N.Y. New York
24	Kynda	Felix	27	m				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Polish	N.Y. New York
Admitted 25	Pastyka	Jerzy	40	m				Polish	Polish	N.Y. New York
Admitted 26	Beckowska	Barbara	46	f	child	yes yes				
27	Baner	Michael	17	m	clerk		Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	N.Y. New York
28	Lazicla	Adalbert	31	m	f. lab.	no no	Polish	Polish	Polish	N.Y. New York
29	Kentrick	Samuel	25	m				Polish	Polish	Ill. Chicago
30	Polink	Karya	18	f	servant		Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	N.Y. New York

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

May 6th

1904

List

34

95

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	1		friend New York 118					5 4	fair	blue		Austria	Grudak	
2			26		father New York 147					5 5	brown	gray				
3			10		brother New York 185					5 6	light					
4			8		brother New York 144					5 3	brown					
5			12		son New York 105					5 4	black	blue				
6			4		brother New York 145					5 6	brown					
7			4		brother New York 145					5 6	black	brown				
8	no		5		brother New York 145					5 6	black	brown				
9			5		brother New York 145					5 6	black	brown				
10	yes		10		brother New York 145					5 6	black	brown				
11	3		12		brother New York 145					5 6	black	brown				
12	yes		21		brother New York 145					5 6	black	brown				
13			30		brother New York 145					5 6	black	brown				
14			20		brother New York 145					5 6	black	brown				
15			13		brother New York 145					5 6	black	brown				
16			19		brother New York 145					5 6	black	brown				
17			19		brother New York 145					5 6	black	brown				
18					brother New York 145					5 6	black	brown				
19					brother New York 145					5 6	black	brown				
20	son	yes			son New York 145					5 6	black	brown				
21					brother New York 145					5 6	black	brown				
22					brother New York 145					5 6	black	brown				
23	yes	self	14		brother New York 145					5 6	black	brown				
24	yes		16		brother New York 145					5 6	black	brown				
25	no		24		brother New York 145					5 6	black	brown				
26					brother New York 145					5 6	black	brown				
27	yes		15		brother New York 145					5 6	black	brown				
28			20		brother New York 145					5 6	black	brown				
29	brother				brother New York 145					5 6	black	brown				
30	father				father New York 145					5 6	black	brown				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Ch. Prof. J. J. J.* of the **Blücher** from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sig. J. J. J.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *May*, 190*9*.

at *New York*

Thos. J. J.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Gallie**, Surgeon of the **Blücher**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **6th** day of **May**, 190**9**
at **New York**

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Blücher** sailing from **12** **24 April 1909** **190**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Kirchmann	Lothar	17	m	yes	German	German	Germany, Prussia	mother, Wilhelm Kirchner, 20 Philadelphia	Philadelphia
2	Gaun	Johann	32	m	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lublin	cousin, Johann Wiser, 60 Berlin	Berlin
3	Kolbier	Blazey	18	f	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lublin	father, Wojciech Kolbier, 20 Lublin	Lublin
4	Wlecyko	Antony	11	m	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lublin	father, Wojciech Kolbier, 20 Lublin	Lublin
5	Jaworska	Michalina	25	f	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lublin	father, Wojciech Kolbier, 20 Lublin	Lublin
6	Salaszkowski	Katarzyna	19	f	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lublin	father, Wojciech Kolbier, 20 Lublin	Lublin
7	Markowski	Zuzanna	23	f	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lublin	father, Wojciech Kolbier, 20 Lublin	Lublin
8	Krzyszka	Michalina	15	f	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lublin	father, Wojciech Kolbier, 20 Lublin	Lublin
9	Gruba	Henryk	16	m	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lublin	father, Wojciech Kolbier, 20 Lublin	Lublin
10	Jankowski	Jean	31	m	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lublin	father, Wojciech Kolbier, 20 Lublin	Lublin
11	Bachny	Michalina	25	f	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lublin	father, Wojciech Kolbier, 20 Lublin	Lublin
Admitted	Bickhoff	Wilhelm	14	m	yes	German	German	Germany, Prussia	father, Heinrich Bickhoff, 20 Hamburg	Hamburg
13	Wojnowicz	Leopold	28	m	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lublin	father, Wojciech Kolbier, 20 Lublin	Lublin
14	Wielicki	Jean	25	m	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lublin	father, Wojciech Kolbier, 20 Lublin	Lublin
15	Supatkiemore	Josef	37	m	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lublin	father, Wojciech Kolbier, 20 Lublin	Lublin
16		Josef	30	m	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lublin	father, Wojciech Kolbier, 20 Lublin	Lublin
17		Leopold	9	m	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lublin	father, Wojciech Kolbier, 20 Lublin	Lublin
18		Jean	8	m	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lublin	father, Wojciech Kolbier, 20 Lublin	Lublin
19		Wladyslaw	7	m	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lublin	father, Wojciech Kolbier, 20 Lublin	Lublin
20		Karolina	4	f	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lublin	father, Wojciech Kolbier, 20 Lublin	Lublin
21		Henryk	9	m	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lublin	father, Wojciech Kolbier, 20 Lublin	Lublin
22	Braunman	Henryk	25	m	yes	German	German	Germany, Prussia	father, Heinrich Bickhoff, 20 Hamburg	Hamburg
23		Johanna	20	f	yes	German	German	Germany, Prussia	father, Heinrich Bickhoff, 20 Hamburg	Hamburg
24		Henryk	17	m	yes	German	German	Germany, Prussia	father, Heinrich Bickhoff, 20 Hamburg	Hamburg
25	Branga	Rosa	17	f	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lublin	father, Wojciech Kolbier, 20 Lublin	Lublin
26	Wojnowicz	Leib	32	m	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lublin	father, Wojciech Kolbier, 20 Lublin	Lublin
27	Lorimer	Nikola	17	m	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lublin	father, Wojciech Kolbier, 20 Lublin	Lublin
28	Borison	Horris	27	m	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lublin	father, Wojciech Kolbier, 20 Lublin	Lublin
29	Korlowicz	Gershom	32	m	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lublin	father, Wojciech Kolbier, 20 Lublin	Lublin
30	Carlyzer	Cletka	20	f	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lublin	father, Wojciech Kolbier, 20 Lublin	Lublin

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 6 1909

1909

List

35

177

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	uncle Karl Detz Philadelphia 211 N 6th St	no	no	no	no	5'7"	fair	blue	none	Germany Koblentz
2	no	no	10	yes	uncle Carl Witsch 10th St 539	no	no	no	no	5'6"	dark	blue	scar at the right cheek	Germany Koblentz
3	no	no	10	yes	uncle Karl Detz Philadelphia 211 N 6th St	no	no	no	no	5'3"	dark	blue	none	Germany Koblentz
4	no	no	10	yes	uncle Karl Detz Philadelphia 211 N 6th St	no	no	no	no	5'5"	dark	blue	none	Germany Koblentz
5	yes	self	25	no	uncle Karl Detz Philadelphia 211 N 6th St	no	no	no	no	5'7"	dark	blue	none	Germany Koblentz
6	no	no	10	yes	uncle Karl Detz Philadelphia 211 N 6th St	no	no	no	no	5'3"	dark	blue	none	Germany Koblentz
7	yes	self	25	no	uncle Karl Detz Philadelphia 211 N 6th St	no	no	no	no	5'5"	dark	blue	none	Germany Koblentz
8	no	no	10	yes	uncle Karl Detz Philadelphia 211 N 6th St	no	no	no	no	5'2"	dark	blue	none	Germany Koblentz
9	no	no	10	yes	uncle Karl Detz Philadelphia 211 N 6th St	no	no	no	no	5'2"	dark	blue	none	Germany Koblentz
10	yes	self	25	no	uncle Karl Detz Philadelphia 211 N 6th St	no	no	no	no	5'3"	dark	blue	none	Germany Koblentz
11	no	no	10	yes	uncle Karl Detz Philadelphia 211 N 6th St	no	no	no	no	5'4"	dark	blue	none	Germany Koblentz
12	no	no	10	yes	uncle Karl Detz Philadelphia 211 N 6th St	no	no	no	no	5'2"	dark	blue	none	Germany Koblentz
13	no	no	10	yes	uncle Karl Detz Philadelphia 211 N 6th St	no	no	no	no	5'3"	dark	blue	none	Germany Koblentz
14	no	no	10	yes	uncle Karl Detz Philadelphia 211 N 6th St	no	no	no	no	5'6"	dark	blue	none	Germany Koblentz
15	no	no	10	yes	uncle Karl Detz Philadelphia 211 N 6th St	no	no	no	no	5'6"	dark	blue	none	Germany Koblentz
16	no	no	10	yes	uncle Karl Detz Philadelphia 211 N 6th St	no	no	no	no	5'3"	dark	blue	none	Germany Koblentz
17	no	no	10	yes	uncle Karl Detz Philadelphia 211 N 6th St	no	no	no	no	5'3"	dark	blue	none	Germany Koblentz
18	yes	self	25	no	uncle Karl Detz Philadelphia 211 N 6th St	no	no	no	no	5'3"	dark	blue	none	Germany Koblentz
19	no	no	10	yes	uncle Karl Detz Philadelphia 211 N 6th St	no	no	no	no	5'3"	dark	blue	none	Germany Koblentz
20	no	no	10	yes	uncle Karl Detz Philadelphia 211 N 6th St	no	no	no	no	5'3"	dark	blue	none	Germany Koblentz
21	no	no	10	yes	uncle Karl Detz Philadelphia 211 N 6th St	no	no	no	no	5'3"	dark	blue	none	Germany Koblentz
22	no	no	10	yes	uncle Karl Detz Philadelphia 211 N 6th St	no	no	no	no	5'3"	dark	blue	none	Germany Koblentz
23	no	no	10	yes	uncle Karl Detz Philadelphia 211 N 6th St	no	no	no	no	5'3"	dark	blue	none	Germany Koblentz
24	no	no	10	yes	uncle Karl Detz Philadelphia 211 N 6th St	no	no	no	no	5'3"	dark	blue	none	Germany Koblentz
25	no	no	10	yes	uncle Karl Detz Philadelphia 211 N 6th St	no	no	no	no	5'3"	dark	blue	none	Germany Koblentz
26	no	no	10	yes	uncle Karl Detz Philadelphia 211 N 6th St	no	no	no	no	5'3"	dark	blue	none	Germany Koblentz
27	no	no	10	yes	uncle Karl Detz Philadelphia 211 N 6th St	no	no	no	no	5'3"	dark	blue	none	Germany Koblentz
28	no	no	10	yes	uncle Karl Detz Philadelphia 211 N 6th St	no	no	no	no	5'3"	dark	blue	none	Germany Koblentz
29	no	no	10	yes	uncle Karl Detz Philadelphia 211 N 6th St	no	no	no	no	5'3"	dark	blue	none	Germany Koblentz
30	no	no	10	yes	uncle Karl Detz Philadelphia 211 N 6th St	no	no	no	no	5'3"	dark	blue	none	Germany Koblentz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Ed. Proföhr*, of the *Blücher*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *testify* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed. Proföhr

1 Officer.

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *May*, 190*9*,
at *New York*.

W. L. Leach

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Gallar**, Surgeon of the **Blucher** *being thereon* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *(State whether Surgeon "serving thereon" or "employed by others thereon" as the case may be.)* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

6th

day of

May

1909

at New York

W. L. Scarratt

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Blücher

sailing from

Hamburg

24 April 1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.								
1	Kwasniak	Anna	24	f	s	housewife	no	no	Austria	Polish Galicia Blandowa	mother. Juliana Kwasniak Blandowa Ill. Chicago		
2	Czubala	Iwan	36	m	m	farmer	lab	"	"	Ruthenian Wala	wife. Rosa Czubala Wala N. J. Roma		
3	Telaga		40	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife. Kachunia Telaga Wala		
4	Kuraja	Agata	18	f	s	housewife	no	no	"	Polish Blandowa	mother. Margareta Kuraja Blandowa N. J. Newark		
5	Saunenberg	Rudolf	39	m	s	millar	yes	yes	Germany	German Germany Bothkewitz	mother. Wilhelmina Saunenberg Bothkewitz N. J. New Rockfort		
Admitted	Frankopf	Adam	15	m	s	farmer	lab	no	no	Austria	Polish Galicia Ebaraz	friend. Antoni Frankopf Ebaraz Can East Lyne	
7	Galewicz	Barbara	28	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	Ruthenian Kurata	brother. Antoni Galewicz Kurata N. J. New York		
Admitted	Karak	Zuzanna	66	f	old	"	"	"	"	Hungary Slava Hungary Kiedacz	brother. Michal Karak Kiedacz N. J. Philadelphia		
9	Grasig	Janos	16	m	s	farmer	lab	yes	yes	"	Kemitzke	father. Janos Grasig Kemitzke N. J. Brooklyn	
10	Balaga	Mihaly	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Kemitzke	father. Janos Balaga Kemitzke " New York	
11	Telenko	Gorgy	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turinga	wife. Julia Telenko Turinga Pa. Oliver	
12	Petersel	Ignaty	27	m	s	miner	"	"	"	Ukraine Hebrew Galicia Ebaraz	father. Kiwa Petersel Ebaraz N. J. New York		
13	Baran	Wiktorina	24	f	m	wife	"	"	"	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Werga Lipowice	mother. Werga Baran Lipowice N. J. Elizabethport	
14	---	Wladislaw	---	m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	
15	Zieba	---	18	m	s	farmer	lab	yes	yes	"	Bania	father. Wawrzyniec Zieba Bania N. J. Philadelphia	
16	Gula	Wojciech	16	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Bania	mother. Margareta Gula Bania N. J. Philadelphia	
17	Grabian	Jakob	25	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Proslaw	wife. Katarzyna Grabian Proslaw N. J. Adams	
18	Kolis	Tamarz	18	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Stoziana	stepfather. Wawrzyniec Kolis Stoziana N. J. West Philadelphia	
19	Krempa	Jozefa	19	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Baraki	brother. Jan Krempa Baraki N. J. Philadelphia	
20	Tanekimay	Michal	29	m	m	"	"	no	no	Russia	Russia Warsban	wife. Agnieszka Tanekimay Warsban N. J. Philadelphia	
21	Goska	Ignacy	21	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Sadibez	father. Piotr Goska Sadibez N. J. Bagnette City	
22	"	Teofila	22	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Olesinski	Balaslaw	19	m	s	"	"	yes	yes	"	Racilaw	father. Antoni Olesinski Racilaw O. Cleveland	
24	Ridowski	Wojciech	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Garbasz	father. Antoni Ridowski Garbasz N. J. Philadelphia	
25	Kawak	Jan	31	m	m	"	"	no	no	"	Wierzbinsk	wife. Magdalena Kawak Wierzbinsk N. J. Brooklyn	
26	Kulczynski	Michal	33	m	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Wierzbinsk	wife. Elzbieta Kulczynski Wierzbinsk N. J. Philadelphia	
27	Kulczynski	Jozef	30	m	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Wierzbinsk	wife. Katarzyna Kulczynski Wierzbinsk N. J. Philadelphia	
28	Wikowski	Stanislaw	33	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Wierzbinsk	wife. Katarzyna Wikowski Wierzbinsk N. J. Philadelphia	
29	Jurmaniak	Andrey	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Wierzbinsk	father. Franciszek Jurmaniak Wierzbinsk N. J. Philadelphia	
30	Radar	Jan	39	m	m	"	"	"	"	German	Stauden	wife. Anna Radar Stauden N. J. Philadelphia	

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICE AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

May 6th

1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	5 ⁰⁰		Sister. Tekla Kwasoniak Chicago Ill. 154 Alkamen St. no news no good			no		5 2	fair	fair	grey	none	Galicia	Blandowa
2	"	"	10 ⁰⁰		bro. i. l. Alphonse Olegmit Rome 27. Laurence St. 118			"		5 4	"	brown	"	"	"	Wola masana
3	"	"	10 ⁰⁰	1907	brother. Pawlo Talaga Rome 27. Laurence St. 118			"		5 8	"	fair	"	"	"	"
4	no	"	10 ⁰⁰		brother. Wojewit Aluders Providence St. 30. Newark N.J.			"		5 2	"	light	"	"	"	Blandowa
5	yes	"	10 ⁰⁰		brother. Ferdinand Jannenberg New Yorkport N.Y.			"		5 7	"	fair	"	"	Germany	Wingbaken
6	no	"	5 ⁰⁰		brother. Michael Topier East Lyme Conn. no St.			"		5 1	"	black	brown	"	Galicia	Zbaraz
7	"	husband	10 ⁰⁰	1907	husband. Wacim Galand New Yorkport N.Y. 68 St.			"		5 4	"	fair	blue	"	"	Wingbaken
8	yes	son	6 ⁰⁰		son. Wojewit Karas Wibania N.Y. no St.			"		5 1	"	black	blue	"	Hungary	Kedaca
9	yes	self	10 ⁰⁰		sister. Anna Gracig Brooklyn N.Y. 101 St. 134			"		5 6	"	light	grey	"	"	Kernigke
10	"	"	10 ⁰⁰		sister. Maria Balaga New York N.Y. 2 St. 243			"		5 6	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
11	no	"	20 ⁰⁰		bro. i. l. Michael Kalis Oliver Pa. no St.			"		5 8	"	black	"	"	"	Turisia
12	yes	brother	7 ⁰⁰		brother. Samuel Petersal New York N.Y. 12 St. 317			"		5 4	"	"	"	"	Thustria	Zbaraz
13	"	husband	6 ⁰⁰	1904	husband. Jan Baran Elizabethport Band St. 433			"		5 1	"	brown	grey	"	Galicia	Lipawica
14	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Elisabeth Port
15	no	self	4 ⁰⁰		sister. Marya Liaba Chicago Falls. 47 Perkins St.			"		5 6	"	fair	"	"	Galicia	Bania
16	"	"	7 ⁰⁰		brother. Jan Gula 24 Harvard St. New Bedford			"		5 4	"	"	grey	"	"	"
17	"	"	8 ⁰⁰		bro. i. l. Jasol Kij 133 Kirby Ave. West Haven Conn.			"		5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Rochaw
18	yes	"	2 ⁰⁰		bro. i. l. Malina Kij 11 Rydman Ave. Adams Mass.			"		5 3	"	"	blue	"	"	Trziana
19	yes	"	2 ⁰⁰		brother. Tamasz Tramadul West Rutland Vt. Box 149			"		5 5	"	"	grey	"	"	Borki
20	"	"	4 ⁰⁰		bro. i. l. Jan Kargumark Milwaukee Wis. 14 E Ave 7			"		5 6	"	brown	blue	"	Russia	Smolotki
21	no	"	10 ⁰⁰		bro. i. l. Ludry Kalawinski Bayonne City N.Y. 89 St. 26			"		5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Pradikasz
22	"	"	"	"	"			"		5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	yes	"	10 ⁰⁰		friend. Tamasz Szupoki Cleveland O. Broadway St. 176			"		5 9	"	"	grey	"	"	Railawo
24	no	"	10 ⁰⁰		brother. Samuiri Samulski Tamasz N.Y. 72 Rockaway Road			"		5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Leskawa
25	"	"	15 ⁰⁰	1907	brother. Stanislaw Radkowsky Brooklyn N.Y. White Ave 264			"		5 7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Wierzbick
26	yes	"	3 ⁰⁰	1906	bro. i. l. Michael Kalawany Milwaukee Wis. 4 Ave 900			"		5 5	"	brown	blue	"	"	Wierzbick
27	"	"	10 ⁰⁰		bro. i. l. Adam Mysall Milwaukee Wis. Basia St.			"		5 6	"	light	"	"	"	Wolawa
28	"	"	10 ⁰⁰	1905	bro. i. l. Tamasz Zaginski So Band Ind. Clary St. 445			"		5 6	"	"	grey	"	"	Adams
29	"	"	10 ⁰⁰		bro. i. l. Tamasz Zagoski So			"		5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Majdany
30	no	"	10 ⁰⁰	1897	bro. i. l. Tamasz Zagoski Greenport N.Y. B. 643			"		5 7	"	black	black	"	"	Stauden

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICE AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

99

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

May 6th

1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of a ticket to each final destination?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	yes self	5 yrs		Sister, Tekla Kwamnick Chicago Ill. 164 Alston St. no more no good			no	5 2	fair	fair	grey	none	Galicia Blandana
2	"	10 yrs		bro. i. l. Joseph Olymnik Rome 177 Laurence St 118			"	5 4	"	brown	"	"	Wola masaryk
3	"	12 yrs	1907 Rome	brother, Pawlo Salaga Rome 177 Laurence St 118			"	5 8	"	fair	"	"	"
4	no	18 yrs		brother, Wojciech Sluders Providence St. 30, Newark N.J.			"	5 2	"	light	"	"	Blandana
5	yes	7 yrs		brother, Ferdinand Lammberg New Rockford N.J.			"	5 7	"	fair	"	"	Germany Wengbaken
6	no	8 yrs		brother, Michael Topier East Lynne Conn. no St.			"	5 1	"	black	brown	"	Galicia Zbaraz
7	husband	10 yrs	1907 New York	husband, Martin Galandig New York Essex St 68			"	5 4	"	fair	blue	"	Hungary Kesztele
8	yes son	6 yrs		son, Wojtek Karas Hibernia N.J. no St.			"	5 1	"	black	blue	"	Hungary Kesztele
9	yes self	10 yrs		sister, Anna Gracig Brooklyn N.J. 134 St 134			"	5 6	"	light	grey	"	Germany Kesztele
10	"	18 yrs		sister, Maria Balaga New York 8 2 St 243			"	5 6	"	brown	brown	"	"
11	no	20 yrs		bro. i. l. Michael Kaliko Oliver Pa. no St.			"	5 8	"	black	"	"	Turkey
12	yes brother	7 yrs		brother, Samuel Rafarsal New York 8 12 St 317			"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Austria Zbaraz
13	husband	6 yrs	1904	husband, Jan Baran Elizabeth port. Band St 433			"	5 1	"	brown	grey	"	Galicia Lipawica
14	"	"		Elizabeth port. Band St 433			"	"	"	"	"	"	N.J. Elizabeth Port
15	no self	4 yrs		sister, Marga Liaba Chicago Falls 47 Perkins St.			"	5 6	"	fair	"	"	Galicia Bania
16	"	7 yrs		brother, Jan Gula 24 Harvard St. New Bedford			"	5 4	"	"	grey	"	"
17	"	8 yrs		bro. i. l. Joseph Kip 133 Kirby Ave West Haven Conn.			"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Poznan
18	yes	2 yrs		bro. i. l. Adam Karas 11 Rydman Lane Adams Mass.			"	5 3	"	"	blue	"	Triziana
19	"	2 yrs		brother, Samuel Rafarsal West Rutland Vt. Box 149			"	5 5	"	"	grey	"	Baraki
20	"	4 yrs		bro. i. l. Jan Karas Milwaukee Wis. 14 E Ave 7			"	5 6	"	brown	blue	"	Russia Smoloki
21	no	10 yrs		bro. i. l. Andrew Kalawinski Bayonne N.J. 7 9 St 26			"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Pradikaz
22	husband	12 yrs		friend, Antoni Sapioki Cleveland Or. Bradway St 176			"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
23	yes	10 yrs		brother, Samuel Rafarsal Pawnee N.J. 72 Rockaway Road			"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Rasilawa
24	no	15 yrs	1907	brother, Stanislaw Rafarsal Brooklyn N.J. 264 Ave 264			"	5 7	"	brown	brown	"	Ceska Kawa
25	"	15 yrs	1906	bro. i. l. Michael Kalawinski Milwaukee Wis. 4 Ave 100			"	5 5	"	brown	blue	"	Wierzbica
26	yes	10 yrs	1905	bro. i. l. Adam Karas Milwaukee Wis. 14 E Ave 7			"	5 6	"	light	"	"	Wolawa
27	"	10 yrs	1905	bro. i. l. Antoni Rafarsal So. Bend Ind. 445 St 445			"	5 6	"	"	grey	"	Adama
28	"	10 yrs	1905	bro. i. l. Antoni Rafarsal So. Bend Ind. 445 St 445			"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Wojdang
29	"	10 yrs	1905	bro. i. l. Antoni Rafarsal So. Bend Ind. 445 St 445			"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Stauden
30	no	10 yrs	1897	bro. i. l. Antoni Rafarsal Chicago Greenport N.J. Box 643			"	5 7	"	black	black	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Ed. Prof. 1st* of the *Blücher* from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed. Prof. 1st
1 Officer.

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *May*, 190*9*,
at *New York*

Ed. Prof. 1st

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of year) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Gallor**, Surgeon of the **Blücher**, calling thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **7** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **25** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **6th** day of **May**, 190**9**
at **New York**

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Blücher

sailing from Hamburg

24 April 1905

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
Admitted	Robt	Ligumond	28	m	yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
Admitted	Anna	Ligumond	11	f	yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
Admitted	Anna	Ligumond	14	f	yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
4	Ezgyuski	Andrzej	29	m	f. lab.	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
5	Ezgyuska	Franciszka	18	f	yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
6	Horak	Karel	34	m	f. lab.	U. S. D.	Horak	Citizen of	U. S. D.
7	Heck	Leon	26	m	yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
8	Perlman	Israel	26	m	yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
9	Perlman	Leinthal	25	f	yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
10	Perlman	Tobias	11	m	yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
11	Wychinski	Waryan	31	m	yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
12	Wychinski	Warya	20	f	yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
13	Wychinski	Warya	34	m	yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
14	Wychinski	Warya	34	m	yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
15	Wychinski	Peter	13	m	yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
16	Wychinski	Jozef	32	m	yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
17	Wychinski	Jozef	16	m	yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
18	Wychinski	Janislaw	30	m	yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
19	Wychinski	Janislaw	35	m	yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
20	Wychinski	Janislaw	35	f	yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
21	Wychinski	Janislaw	35	f	yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
22	Wychinski	Janislaw	35	f	yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
23	Wychinski	Janislaw	35	f	yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
24	Wychinski	Janislaw	35	f	yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
25	Wychinski	Janislaw	35	f	yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
26	Wychinski	Janislaw	35	f	yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
27	Wychinski	Janislaw	35	f	yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
28	Wychinski	Janislaw	35	f	yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
29	Wychinski	Janislaw	35	f	yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
30	Wychinski	Janislaw	35	f	yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

101

Arriving at Port of New York

May 6th

1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	friend: Cross & Smith 101 st Wall St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	black	none	Austria Waskow
2			yes	no								black	gray	
3			yes	no						5 1	black	black		
4	S		yes	no	friend: Anton Kischalski in transit to Winnipeg Kan. Box 381					5 5	light	black		Lithuania
5	S		yes	no						5 3				
6	no			no	Citizen of the U.S.									
7	yes	cousin	3	no	friend: Samuel Reich New York General St. 501					5 6	brown	brown		Land in
8		brother	5	no	brother: Philadelphia 1272					5 5	black	gray		Russia Tulesin
9			5	no	brother: Philadelphia 1272					4 11	brown	blue		
10		father		no							light	gray		
11	no	self	6	no	brother: Jersey City 109 th St. 199					5 9	black	blue		Austria Wyniozel
12			8	no	brother: Brooklyn 14 th St. 100					5 3	brown	gray		Nichols
13		30	yes	no	brother: River Pa. 100					5 9	brown			Winnipeg Russia
14		22	yes	no						5 2	light	gray		
15		20	yes	no	brother: River Pa. 100					5 7	brown			
16	yes	10	yes	no	brother: New York 24 th St. 245					5 5	brown	gray		Russia
17		11	yes	no	brother: New York 24 th St. 245					5 5	light	blue		Russia
18	no	5	yes	no	brother: Buffalo 100 th St. 100					5 5	brown	gray		Russia
19				no						5 4				Russia
20	yes	300		no	brother: New York 100 th St. 100					5 3				Russia
21				no										
22				no										
23		5	yes	no	friend: Chicago 100 th St. 100					5 2				Russia
24	S	husband	4	no	brother: Chicago 100 th St. 100					5 3				Russia
25	S	father	10	no	brother: Chicago 100 th St. 100						light	blue		U.S.A. Wilmington
26		self	15	no	brother: Chicago 100 th St. 100					5 11				Russia
27		20	yes	no	brother: Chicago 100 th St. 100					5 7	brown			Russia
28		26	yes	no	brother: Chicago 100 th St. 100					5 8				Russia
29		30	yes	no	brother: Chicago 100 th St. 100					5 6	light			Russia
30		20	yes	no	brother: Chicago 100 th St. 100					5 8	black	brown		Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Ch. Proföhr* 1 of *Blücher* from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. *25* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signature

1 Officer.

Sworn to before me this

6th day of

May

190*4*,

at *New York*

Wm. L. Hall

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

102

Dr. Galler

I, Dr. Galler, Surgeon of the Blücher, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Blücher

sailing from

Hamburg

24 April 1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country.	City or Town.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	
1	Sevinski	Jakob	23	m	clerk	yes	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Austria	Graz	father Marachem Sevinski	N.Y. New York
2	Lewincka	Levke	44	f	keeper	no	no	"	"	Russia	Polish	father Levl Lewinstein	"
		Zasche	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Anna	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Shovron	Marya	19	f	maid	"	"	Polish	Polish	Austria	Poland	mother Salomea Kasparyk	Ill. Chicago
6	Kasparyk	Julia	14	f	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Salomea Kasparyk	N.Y. Yorkville
7	Kasparyk	Krysko	33	m	lab.	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Salomea Kasparyk	Ill. Scranton
8	Krisz	Kasper	44	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Salomea Kasparyk	Ill. Chicago
9	Busolat	Jean	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Salomea Kasparyk	"
10	Schmidt	August	22	m	clerk	"	"	Germany	Germany	Germany	Berlin	mother Salomea Kasparyk	"
11	Tobiasz	Wladyslaw	20	m	lab.	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Salomea Kasparyk	C. New Philadelphia
12	"	Wladyslaw	20	m	lab.	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Salomea Kasparyk	"
13	"	Wladyslaw	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Salomea Kasparyk	"
14	"	Wladyslaw	17	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Salomea Kasparyk	"
15	Fromrak	Jean	41	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Salomea Kasparyk	"
16	"	Susanma	28	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Salomea Kasparyk	"
17	"	Henriette	1	f	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Salomea Kasparyk	"
18	Leck	Sandor	14	m	seller	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Salomea Kasparyk	"
19	Marwick	Pion	10	f	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Salomea Kasparyk	"
20	Zastuska	Levke	17	f	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Salomea Kasparyk	"
21	Lakubczyk	Katarzyna	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Salomea Kasparyk	"
22	Siemski	Adam	20	m	lab.	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Salomea Kasparyk	"
23	Kopka	Katarzyna	33	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Salomea Kasparyk	"
24	Kybur	Levke	24	f	lab.	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Salomea Kasparyk	"
25	Zamiat	Katarzyna	22	f	lab.	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Salomea Kasparyk	"
26	Kaczynski	Franciszek	21	m	lab.	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Salomea Kasparyk	"
27	Karluk	Adolf	18	m	lab.	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Salomea Kasparyk	"
28	Nowak	Wladyslaw	12	m	lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Salomea Kasparyk	"
29	Krol	Wladyslaw	22	m	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Salomea Kasparyk	"
30	"	Cecilia	14	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Salomea Kasparyk	"

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

103

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

May 6th

1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	In possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.				
1	yes self	Sw			uncle Joel Silvestek New York 6, 102 nd St 171					5 3	fair brown	none	Russia Gropoli				
2										4 9	black		Russia Gropoli				
3					daughter Liza Silvestek New York 102 nd St 171						black		" "				
4													" "				
5	uncle	Sw			uncle Stanislaw Hajmanski Chicago Ill. 1041 La Grange Ave.					5 7	gray		Russia Gropoli				
6	father	Sw			father Joseph Hajmanski New York 102 nd St 171					4 8			Russia Gropoli				
7	self	Sw			brother Stanislaw Hajmanski Chicago Ill. 1041 La Grange Ave.					5 11	light brown		Russia Gropoli				
8	yes	Sw			brother Jan Hajmanski Chicago Ill. 153 rd St 1041					5 3	fair blue		Russia Gropoli				
9		Sw								5 8	gray		Russia Gropoli				
10		Sw			brother Albert Reich Chicago Ill. 123 rd St 1041					5 5			Russia Gropoli				
11		Sw			brother Albert Reich Chicago Ill. 123 rd St 1041					5 6	black		Russia Gropoli				
12		Sw								5 11	black		Russia Gropoli				
13		Sw								5 7			Russia Gropoli				
14		Sw								5 5			Russia Gropoli				
15		Sw								5 7	light		Russia Gropoli				
16		Sw			brother Albert Reich Chicago Ill. 123 rd St 1041					5 7	black		Russia Gropoli				
17		Sw											Russia Gropoli				
18	self	Sw			brother Albert Reich Chicago Ill. 123 rd St 1041					4 11	black		Russia Gropoli				
19	brother	Sw			brother Albert Reich Chicago Ill. 123 rd St 1041					5 3	black		Russia Gropoli				
20	uncle	Sw			brother Albert Reich Chicago Ill. 123 rd St 1041					5 2	black		Russia Gropoli				
21	brother	Sw			brother Albert Reich Chicago Ill. 123 rd St 1041					5 2	light gray		Russia Gropoli				
22	self	Sw			brother Albert Reich Chicago Ill. 123 rd St 1041					5 10	black		Russia Gropoli				
23	yes	Sw			brother Albert Reich Chicago Ill. 123 rd St 1041					5 2	blue		Russia Gropoli				
24	"S"	Sw			brother Albert Reich Chicago Ill. 123 rd St 1041					5 2	black		Russia Gropoli				
25	"S"	Sw			brother Albert Reich Chicago Ill. 123 rd St 1041					5 7	gray		Russia Gropoli				
26	"S"	Sw			brother Albert Reich Chicago Ill. 123 rd St 1041					5 6	blue		Russia Gropoli				
27	"S"	Sw			brother Albert Reich Chicago Ill. 123 rd St 1041					5 11	black		Russia Gropoli				
28	"S"	Sw			brother Albert Reich Chicago Ill. 123 rd St 1041					5 4	gray		Russia Gropoli				
29	"S"	Sw			brother Albert Reich Chicago Ill. 123 rd St 1041					5 8	light blue		Russia Gropoli				
30	"S"	Sw			brother Albert Reich Chicago Ill. 123 rd St 1041					5 5			Russia Gropoli				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Ch. Profier* of the *Blucher* from *Hamburg* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Profier
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *May*, 190*9*.

at *New York*

Wm. L. ...

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

104

I, **Dr Galler**, Surgeon of the **Blücher** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **7** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **12** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

6th day of **May**, 1909

at **New York**

W. H. Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Blücher**sailing from **Hamburg**

24 April 1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Kuchick	Franciszek	38	m	f	lab.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bydgoszcz	wife: Maryanna Kuchick	Bydgoszcz	NY	Brooklyn
2	Gubinski	Julian	27				yes	yes					father: Francis Gubinski	Bydgoszcz		
3	Lagielski	Francis	32	m			no	no					wife: Franciszka Lagielski	Bydgoszcz		
4	Pajor	Hanslart	24				yes	yes					mother: Aneta Pajor	Bydgoszcz		
5	Kulogowski	Tomasz	32	m			no	no					wife: Wladyslaw Kulogowski	Bydgoszcz		
6	Jaworska	Julia	26	f									father: Antoni Jaworski	Bydgoszcz		
7	Jaworska	Julia	24				yes	yes					wife: Antoni Jaworski	Bydgoszcz		
8	Jaworski	Franciszek	30	m	f	lab.							father: Antoni Jaworski	Bydgoszcz		
9	Kandic	Kila	15										father: Katerina Kandic	Bydgoszcz		
10	"	Kojan	44				yes	yes					father: Katerina Kandic	Bydgoszcz		
11	Paulovic	Kila	34	m			yes	yes					father: Katerina Kandic	Bydgoszcz		
12	Admitted	Anton	17										father: Katerina Kandic	Bydgoszcz		
13	Bruckner	Thores	30										father: Katerina Kandic	Bydgoszcz		
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkMay 6th, 1904

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Mark of Identification.				
1	yes self	20 yrs		friend: Adam Barzakh Brooklyn NY. 17th Ave. 117			good		5 7	fair brown grey	none	Russia	Bogoyavl				
2		20		cousin: Karol Pawowski 114					5 8	brown		Russia	Papirnow				
3		25		brother: Rafael Werthman 131					5 6	black		Russia	Biskupie				
4		30		brother: Joseph Pajwa Milwaukee Wis. 17th Ave. 114					5 4	brown grey		Russia	Milwaukee				
5		6		brother: Heinrich Gombolski 4 Ave. 198					5 7			Russia	Polani				
6		12		brother: Kinga Janowska Cleveland OH. 13th St. 1891					4 10			Russia	Kesma				
7		17		brother: Antoni Janowski Milwaukee Wis. 17th Ave. 114					5 6	grey		Russia	Tronice				
8		18		friend: Boris Kaniuchovice Clinton Ave. 111					5 9	light		Russia	Kungay Kravtche				
9		4 yrs		" " " " " "					5 8	brown		Russia					
10		32		" " " " " "					5 5			Russia	Kishi				
11		12		" " " " " "					5 3			Russia					
12		12		brother: Boris Bruckman New York Avenue 456					4 10			Russia	Filiphov				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Ch. Bolder* of the *Blücher* from *Hamburg* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

St. John
1. Officer.

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *May*, 190*4*,

at *New York*

Hen. L. ...

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

106

I, **Dr. Galler**, Surgeon of the **Blücher**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1909, at New York.

W. Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Blucher*

sailing from *Hamburg*

21 April 1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Lennart</i>	<i>Gene</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>f. lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>hungary</i>	<i>brothall</i>	<i>hungary</i>	<i>of Mrs. Lennart</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
2	<i>Gaborje</i>	<i>Laro</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>of Bilice Gaborje</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
3	<i>Priljadic</i>	<i>Stipan</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>of Bilice Gaborje</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
4	<i>Andronic</i>	<i>Tom</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>of Bilice Gaborje</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
5	<i>Sanc</i>	<i>Olja</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>of Bilice Gaborje</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
6	<i>Gjekovic</i>	<i>Mihajlo</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>of Bilice Gaborje</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
7	<i>Sierkowski</i>	<i>Sigismund</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>of Bilice Gaborje</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
8	<i>Ulrich</i>	<i>Jakov</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>of Bilice Gaborje</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>

List 4C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

May 6th

1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes self		yes	Chicago Ill. 1904	friend, Nikola Smith, 8914 Broadway Ave. Chicago Ill.			good	no	5 5	fair black	brn	none	Hungary, Bratislava
2	"		yes	Chicago Ill. 1904	friend, Maria Kovac, Milwaukee Wis. 118 Clinton St.			"	"	6 1	"	brn	"	Hungary, Kragyok
3	"		yes	Chicago Ill. 1904	friend, Nikola Smith, Chicago Ill. 8914 Broadway Ave.			"	"	5 7	"	black	"	Hungary, Kragyok
4	"		yes	Chicago Ill. 1904	friend, Nikola Smith, Chicago Ill. 8914 Broadway Ave.			"	"	5 8	fair grey	"	"	Hungary, Kragyok
5	"		yes	Chicago Ill. 1904	friend, Nikola Smith, Chicago Ill. 8914 Broadway Ave.			"	"	5 70	black	brn	"	Hungary, Kragyok
6	"		yes	Chicago Ill. 1904	friend, Nikola Smith, Chicago Ill. 8914 Broadway Ave.			"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Hungary, Kragyok
7	no		yes	Chicago Ill. 1904	friend, Nikola Smith, Chicago Ill. 8914 Broadway Ave.			"	"	5 6	black grey	"	"	Hungary, Kragyok
8	yes		yes	Chicago Ill. 1904	friend, Nikola Smith, Chicago Ill. 8914 Broadway Ave.			"	"	5 4	brn	brn	"	Hungary, Kragyok
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Dr. Prof. J. G. of the* *Blücher* from *Hamburg* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dr. Prof.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *May*, 190*9*.

at *New York*.

Wm. L. ...

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Galler**, Surgeon of the **Bliher** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **7** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the **German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **4** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **6th** day of **May**, 190**9**
at **New York**

Head Case

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Blucher*

sailing from

Lamburg

1 April 1899

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Erber</i>	<i>Pauline</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s farm lab.</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father. Gottfried Erber</i>
2	<i>Himmel</i>	<i>Kypael</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>day lab.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hameln</i>	<i>4. 7. Newark</i>
3	<i>Kobaluk</i>	<i>Wasil</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>f. lab.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hameln</i>	<i>NY. New York</i>
4	<i>Hinkel</i>	<i>Eva</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s h. maid</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hameln</i>	<i>mother. Emma Hinkel</i>
5	<i>Slager</i>	<i>Jakob</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>barber</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Polonoyski</i>	<i>father. Moses Slager</i>
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

109

Arriving at Port of New York

May 11

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes	self	4	no	Brother Paul Borber Newark N. J. Broad St. 384	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	scar on the right cheek	Russia	Qersht.	
2	yes	4	yes	108 New York	Uncle: Louis Kiesel New York, Attorney St 126					5 3	gray	none		Austria	Hainstam		
3		6	no		friend: Louis Brinck 319 E. Thompson St. New York					5 6	brown				Franklin		
4	no				cousin: Joseph Rucersperger Newark N. J. 66 Street St					5 6	gray				Holocauston		
5	brother	1			brother: Alex Heget 104 St. 2841					5 1	blue				Shelat		
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Ch. Profcher* 1st off. of the *Blücher* from *Hamburg* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *May*, 190*9*,
at *New York*.

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubas (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

110

I, *H. Geller*, Surgeon of the *Flücker*, sailing *thence* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *May* day of *1909* at *New York*.
W. L. ...
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Blücher* sailing from *Boulogne* *France* April 26th 1904

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Skapienski</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Perk</i>	<i>yo yo Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria Krakow</i>	<i>Father Thomas Skapienski</i>	<i>Krakow 114 New York</i>
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Message

42

Arriving at Port of New York May 11, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	No	Yes	Brother Adam Lupianski 239 East 44 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark fair blue	None	None	Austria	Trieste	Italy

Heinrich

42

Arriving at Port of New York May 1st, 1909

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Ch. Proför* *2nd of* of the *Dieter* from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Proför
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *May*, 190*9*,
at *New York*.
Y. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 2775
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

FEB 1 1944
Date

Walter T. Hamer
Camera Operator

FEB 1 1944
Date

Robert S. Baker Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 2775
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

FEB 1 1944

Date

Walter T. Hume
Camera Operator

FEB 1 1944

Date

Robert S. Baker
Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *F. Gall*, Surgeon of the *Princher*, sailing *Korevish*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *depose* that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *May*, 190*9*
at *New York*.

W. H. L. Hest

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Blücher

sailing from

Hamburg

24th of April 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1	<i>Bornus</i>	<i>Lan</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>farmlaborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>US S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hannover</i>	<i>Henry Wissem & Weteresch</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
2	<i>Falkenhagen</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>goldsmith</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>US S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>W. Wissem & Weteresch</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

43

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

May 6th

1909

113

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	-	work over none	U.S. A. Litzen	Henry Helfst 138 3 ave New York				good	no	5 4	fair	blond blue	none	Germany Westphalia
2	-	"	"	"	Josephine Falk 1429 Philadelphia, Chestnut			"	"	5 7	"	"	none	Germany Saxony Hannover
3														Prussia Philadelphia
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr. Proföhr 1st Off. of the "Pölicher" from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Proföhr

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1909,
at New York.
Wm. L. Scott
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

6 111

S. S. *BIU 10111* (imm. no. *111*) arrived *May 11, 1904* from *Al.*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	Ackhoff Martha	A	20			To sister	German Luth. Eu. A	C	May 6	2	-	1	-
✓ 2	Bomberger Elise	B	15			To sister	By E. Arthur A. Pawlowsky 206 E 107th St	B	6	1	-	1	-
✓ 3	Brzezak wife and 1 ch	33	1-7			To sister	By W. & Sio Mrs. Tala Ostrowski 730 Pearson St	J	6	1	-	3	-
✓ 4	Brueckling Nora	E	17			To sister	" " Uncle Lind K. - Greenbury St	J	6	1	-	-	-
✓ 5	Ulrich Jacob	40				To sister	German Luth. Eu. A	C	6	1	-	1	-
✓ 6	Becker Maria	2	7			To sister	S. L. M. Stefan Becker 559 E 129th St	P	6	3	-	-	-
✓ 7	Stevenson Nora	33	5			To sister	By E. & C. H. Hau Wymanski 1174 Saugamon St	C	6	1	-	-	-
✓ 8	Wajet Jacob	41	8			To sister	Bro. Max 284 - 1st St	C	6	1	-	-	-
✓ 9	Julian Martha	33	13			To sister	By E. to Bro. Wymanski 1603 Fulton St	J	7	3	1	2	1
✓ 10	Wichowski Edmund	40	7			To sister	" E. father Josef 32 Cornelia St	C	7	3	1	2	1
✓ 11	Wassbaum Valer	41	8			To sister	E. father Eber	C	6	1	-	-	-
✓ 12	Widzinski Emma	6	12			To sister	Bro. Walenty 7 Jozefy Stia NY	J	8	3	2	3	2
✓ 13	Wozzka Magdalena	5	2			To sister	Bro. Julia Rapp 26 E 4th St	B	7	12	1	2	1
✓ 14	Wiliam Michael	13	13			To sister	By E. to C. H. Mally Wajtas 1185 Saugamon	J	8	11	2	3	2
✓ 15	Wojcik Emma	13	13			To sister	" E. Bro. Stephen 101 Church St	J	8	3	2	3	2
✓ 16	Wojcik Leon	7	7			To sister	German Luth. Eu. A 51 Cannon St	C	6	3	-	-	-
✓ 17	Wojcik Emma	14	14			To sister	By E. & father Aubrey Greenberg	C	6	1	-	-	-
✓ 18	Wojcik Carl	27	2			To sister	E. father Eber	C	6	1	-	-	-
✓ 19	Wojcik Emma	14	14			To sister	Conn. Mrs. Andrew Skabala 355 Myrtle St	C	7	9	1	1	1
✓ 20	Wojcik Emma	14	14			To sister	Sis. Jankowsky	P	"	"	1	1	1
✓ 21	Wojcik Emma	14	14			To sister	By E. to C. H. Mally Wajtas 1185 Saugamon	J	8	3	2	3	2
✓ 22	Wojcik Emma	14	14			To sister	German Luth. Eu. A 51 Cannon St	C	6	3	-	-	-
✓ 23	Wojcik Emma	14	14			To sister	Bro. Isaac 635 E 9th St	C	6	1	-	-	-
✓ 24	Wojcik Emma	14	14			To sister	By E. to husband Sedor #1800 Mass.	C	6	1	-	-	-
✓ 25	Wojcik Emma	14	14			To sister	Bro. John 158 - 7th St	C	7	10	1	1	1
✓ 26	Wojcik Emma	14	14			To sister	E. father Eber	C	6	1	-	-	-
✓ 27	Wojcik Emma	14	14			To sister	A. W. Sir Franciszek Podgorski	C	6	1	-	-	-
✓ 28	Wojcik Emma	14	14			To sister	Husb. Synag 32 Dudley St	C	6	4	-	2	-

Discharged May 6.

S. S. *Thompson*

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

L 115

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 29	Luchta		27				By E. to Carl John Minciewicz 89 Hornum St. N.Y.		May 7	3	1	2	
✓ 30	Tramun		45	22	4	1	By W. father Campus Kau		8	2	6	9	6
✓ 31	Lechowski		20				" On Ladous 1725 Henry		"	3	2	3	2
✓ 32	Lechowski		12				Consul Stanislaw Gurdzky 2046 Williams St. N.Y.		7	10	1	1	1
✓ 33	Lechowski		45	10	1	1	By E. to Mrs. Josef Conis 189 Chicago St. N.Y.		11	3	10	12	10
✓ 34	Lechowski		12				By W. to Mrs. Henry Palowicz 1114 St. N.Y.		9		3	3	3
✓ 35	Lechowski		20				By E. to Mrs. Sactus 422 N.Y.		7	1	1	1	1
✓ 36	Lechowski		20				Cons. Davis 224 St. N.Y.		7	9	1	1	1
✓ 37	Lechowski		20				By E. to Mrs. Stanislaw 21 Spencer St. N.Y.		7		3	3	3
✓ 38	Lechowski		20				By E. to Mrs. Stanislaw 155 St. N.Y.		7		1	1	1
✓ 39	Lechowski		20				By W. to Mrs. Macey Golemish 210 St. N.Y.		8	4	6	4	4
✓ 40	Lechowski		20				By Mrs. Jan 118 St. N.Y.		7		1	1	1
✓ 41	Lechowski		20				By W. to Mrs. Stanislaw 208 St. N.Y.		7	3	1	2	1
✓ 42	Lechowski		20				By W. to Mrs. Stanislaw 443 St. N.Y.		8	3	2	3	2
✓ 43	Lechowski		20				By W. to Mrs. Stanislaw 1030 St. N.Y.		8	3	2	3	2
✓ 44	Lechowski		20				By W. to Mrs. Stanislaw 1030 St. N.Y.		8	3	2	3	2
✓ 45	Lechowski		20				By W. to Mrs. Stanislaw 1030 St. N.Y.		8	3	2	3	2
✓ 46	Lechowski		20				By W. to Mrs. Stanislaw 1030 St. N.Y.		8	3	2	3	2
✓ 47	Lechowski		20				By W. to Mrs. Stanislaw 1030 St. N.Y.		8	3	2	3	2
✓ 48	Lechowski		20				By W. to Mrs. Stanislaw 1030 St. N.Y.		8	3	2	3	2
✓ 49	Lechowski		20				By W. to Mrs. Stanislaw 1030 St. N.Y.		8	3	2	3	2
✓ 50	Lechowski		20				By W. to Mrs. Stanislaw 1030 St. N.Y.		8	3	2	3	2
✓ 51	Lechowski		20				By W. to Mrs. Stanislaw 1030 St. N.Y.		8	3	2	3	2
✓ 52	Lechowski		20				By W. to Mrs. Stanislaw 1030 St. N.Y.		8	3	2	3	2
✓ 53	Lechowski		20				By W. to Mrs. Stanislaw 1030 St. N.Y.		8	3	2	3	2
✓ 54	Lechowski		20				By W. to Mrs. Stanislaw 1030 St. N.Y.		8	3	2	3	2
✓ 55	Lechowski		20				By W. to Mrs. Stanislaw 1030 St. N.Y.		8	3	2	3	2
✓ 56	Lechowski		20				By W. to Mrs. Stanislaw 1030 St. N.Y.		8	3	2	3	2
✓ 57	Lechowski		20				By W. to Mrs. Stanislaw 1030 St. N.Y.		8	3	2	3	2
✓ 58	Lechowski		20				By W. to Mrs. Stanislaw 1030 St. N.Y.		8	3	2	3	2
✓ 59	Lechowski		20				By W. to Mrs. Stanislaw 1030 St. N.Y.		8	3	2	3	2
✓ 60	Lechowski		20				By W. to Mrs. Stanislaw 1030 St. N.Y.		8	3	2	3	2
✓ 61	Lechowski		20				By W. to Mrs. Stanislaw 1030 St. N.Y.		8	3	2	3	2
✓ 62	Lechowski		20				By W. to Mrs. Stanislaw 1030 St. N.Y.		8	3	2	3	2
✓ 63	Lechowski		20				By W. to Mrs. Stanislaw 1030 St. N.Y.		8	3	2	3	2
✓ 64	Lechowski		20				By W. to Mrs. Stanislaw 1030 St. N.Y.		8	3	2	3	2
✓ 65	Lechowski		20				By W. to Mrs. Stanislaw 1030 St. N.Y.		8	3	2	3	2
✓ 66	Lechowski		20				By W. to Mrs. Stanislaw 1030 St. N.Y.		8	3	2	3	2
✓ 67	Lechowski		20				By W. to Mrs. Stanislaw 1030 St. N.Y.		8	3	2	3	2
✓ 68	Lechowski		20				By W. to Mrs. Stanislaw 1030 St. N.Y.		8	3	2	3	2
✓ 69	Lechowski		20				By W. to Mrs. Stanislaw 1030 St. N.Y.		8	3	2	3	2
✓ 70	Lechowski		20				By W. to Mrs. Stanislaw 1030 St. N.Y.		8	3	2	3	2
✓ 71	Lechowski		20				By W. to Mrs. Stanislaw 1030 St. N.Y.		8	3	2	3	2
✓ 72	Lechowski		20				By W. to Mrs. Stanislaw 1030 St. N.Y.		8	3	2	3	2
✓ 73	Lechowski		20				By W. to Mrs. Stanislaw 1030 St. N.Y.		8	3	2	3	2
✓ 74	Lechowski		20				By W. to Mrs. Stanislaw 1030 St. N.Y.		8	3	2	3	2
✓ 75	Lechowski		20				By W. to Mrs. Stanislaw 1030 St. N.Y.		8	3	2	3	2
✓ 76	Lechowski		20				By W. to Mrs. Stanislaw 1030 St. N.Y.		8	3	2	3	2
✓ 77	Lechowski		20				By W. to Mrs. Stanislaw 1030 St. N.Y.		8	3	2	3	2
✓ 78	Lechowski		20				By W. to Mrs. Stanislaw 1030 St. N.Y.		8	3	2	3	2
✓ 79	Lechowski		20				By W. to Mrs. Stanislaw 1030 St. N.Y.		8	3	2	3	2
✓ 80	Lechowski		20				By W. to Mrs. Stanislaw 1030 St. N.Y.		8	3	2	3	2
✓ 81	Lechowski		20				By W. to Mrs. Stanislaw 1030 St. N.Y.		8	3	2	3	2
✓ 82	Lechowski		20				By W. to Mrs. Stanislaw 1030 St. N.Y.		8	3	2	3	2
✓ 83	Lechowski		20				By W. to Mrs. Stanislaw 1030 St. N.Y.		8	3	2	3	2
✓ 84	Lechowski		20				By W. to Mrs. Stanislaw 1030 St. N.Y.		8	3	2	3	2
✓ 85	Lechowski		20				By W. to Mrs. Stanislaw 1030 St. N.Y.		8	3	2	3	2
✓ 86	Lechowski		20				By W. to Mrs. Stanislaw 1030 St. N.Y.		8	3	2	3	2
✓ 87	Lechowski		20				By W. to Mrs. Stanislaw 1030 St. N.Y.		8	3	2	3	2
✓ 88	Lechowski		20				By W. to Mrs. Stanislaw 1030 St. N.Y.		8	3	2	3	2
✓ 89	Lechowski		20				By W. to Mrs. Stanislaw 1030 St. N.Y.		8	3	2	3	2
✓ 90	Lechowski		20				By W. to Mrs. Stanislaw 1030 St. N.Y.		8	3	2	3	2
✓ 91	Lechowski		20				By W. to Mrs. Stanislaw 1030 St. N.Y.		8	3	2	3	2
✓ 92	Lechowski		20				By W. to Mrs. Stanislaw 1030 St. N.Y.		8	3	2	3	2
✓ 93	Lechowski		20				By W. to Mrs. Stanislaw 1030 St. N.Y.		8	3	2	3	2
✓ 94	Lechowski		20				By W. to Mrs. Stanislaw 1030 St. N.Y.		8	3	2	3	2
✓ 95	Lechowski		20				By W. to Mrs. Stanislaw 1030 St. N.Y.		8	3	2	3	2
✓ 96	Lechowski		20				By W. to Mrs. Stanislaw 1030 St. N.Y.		8	3	2	3	2
✓ 97	Lechowski		20				By W. to Mrs. Stanislaw 1030 St. N.Y.		8	3	2	3	2
✓ 98	Lechowski		20				By W. to Mrs. Stanislaw 1030 St. N.Y.		8	3	2	3	2
✓ 99	Lechowski		20				By W. to Mrs. Stanislaw 1030 St. N.Y.		8	3	2	3	2
✓ 100	Lechowski		20				By W. to Mrs. Stanislaw 1030 St. N.Y.		8	3	2	3	2

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

116

S. S.

Inspector

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 57	Washigall	Scitz	1				By E. Bro Nelson 9 Highland Lawrence man	C	8 3 ⁴⁵		2	3	2
✓ 58	Werninski	Constantine	1				Pub. Soc	C	11 4 ¹⁵		5	6	5
✓ 59	Wetzel	Wetzel	17				Conserv. Linnon Label 84 Springfield N.Y.	C	6 2 ¹⁰				
✓ 60	Wetzel	Wetzel	13				Wetzel Bernard 1895 - 2nd Br. N.Y.	C	6 2 ¹⁰		3		
✓ 61	Wetzel	Wetzel	13				By E. Jennie Barap 5 Stillman Boston man	C	8 3		2	3	2
✓ 62	Wetzel	Wetzel	13				By E. Jennie Barap 5 Stillman Boston man	C	11 3		5	6	5
✓ 63	Wetzel	Wetzel	13				Pub. Soc	C	11 4 ¹⁵		5	6	5
✓ 64	Wetzel	Wetzel	13				By W. Bro. Tjorrad 2798 E. 97 Cleveland	C	7 3 ³⁰		7	2	
✓ 65	Wetzel	Wetzel	13				Pub. Soc	C	11 4 ¹⁵		5	6	5
✓ 66	Wetzel	Wetzel	13				Pub. Soc	C	11 4 ¹⁵		5	6	5
✓ 67	Wetzel	Wetzel	13				Pub. Soc	C	11 4 ¹⁵		5	6	5
✓ 68	Wetzel	Wetzel	13				Pub. Soc	C	11 4 ¹⁵		5	6	5
✓ 69	Wetzel	Wetzel	13				Pub. Soc	C	11 4 ¹⁵		5	6	5
✓ 70	Wetzel	Wetzel	13				Pub. Soc	C	11 4 ¹⁵		5	6	5
✓ 71	Wetzel	Wetzel	13				Pub. Soc	C	11 4 ¹⁵		5	6	5
✓ 72	Wetzel	Wetzel	13				Pub. Soc	C	11 4 ¹⁵		5	6	5
✓ 73	Wetzel	Wetzel	13				Pub. Soc	C	11 4 ¹⁵		5	6	5
✓ 74	Wetzel	Wetzel	13				Pub. Soc	C	11 4 ¹⁵		5	6	5
✓ 75	Wetzel	Wetzel	13				Pub. Soc	C	11 4 ¹⁵		5	6	5
✓ 76	Wetzel	Wetzel	13				Pub. Soc	C	11 4 ¹⁵		5	6	5
✓ 77	Wetzel	Wetzel	13				Pub. Soc	C	11 4 ¹⁵		5	6	5
✓ 78	Wetzel	Wetzel	13				Pub. Soc	C	11 4 ¹⁵		5	6	5
✓ 79	Wetzel	Wetzel	13				Pub. Soc	C	11 4 ¹⁵		5	6	5
✓ 80	Wetzel	Wetzel	13				Pub. Soc	C	11 4 ¹⁵		5	6	5
✓ 81	Wetzel	Wetzel	13				Pub. Soc	C	11 4 ¹⁵		5	6	5
✓ 82	Wetzel	Wetzel	13				Pub. Soc	C	11 4 ¹⁵		5	6	5
✓ 83	Wetzel	Wetzel	13				Pub. Soc	C	11 4 ¹⁵		5	6	5
✓ 84	Wetzel	Wetzel	13				Pub. Soc	C	11 4 ¹⁵		5	6	5

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

117

S. S. Quecher

arrived

19

M.

from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 86	Trzaski, Wła	23	9			to sister	Sis Agnieszka 120 Perry St N.Y.		7 10 ¹⁵		1	1	1
✓ 87	Wikutski, Jan	1	51			to sister	Ry W. bro Antoni 66 Bay Home Can N.Y.		8 3		2	3	2
✓ 88	eschewicz, Jan	2	40			to sister	Consin Helen Micholajczuk 143 N.Y. City		7 10 ¹⁵		1	1	1
✓ 89	Derlowski, Jan	3	17			to sister	Ry E. to b. i. (Pawel Galak 177 Wacansky St N.Y. City)		8 3		2	3	2
✓ 90	Strauss, Samuel	27	5			to sister	Wife Lizzie 1204 E. 7th St N.Y.		6 2				
✓ 91	Slasnik, Jan		5			to sister	Ind. Mrs Louis Wardusky 106 N.Y. City		7 9 ¹⁵		1	1	1
✓ 92	Leszczynski, Jan		5			to sister	Consin Bronia Blasuder 208 Green St N.Y.		7 11		1	1	1
✓ 93	Janowski, Jan	1	57			to sister	Ind. Robert Micholajczuk 204 N.Y. City		7 11		1	1	1
✓ 94	Janowski, Jan					to sister	Consin Mrs Louis Wardusky 106 N.Y. City		7 9 ¹⁵		1	1	1
✓ 95	Janowski, Jan					to sister	Ry W. to Fred Wlad 293 Union St N.Y.		6 2				
✓ 96	Janowski, Jan	14	13			to sister	Consin Jan 1204 E. 7th St N.Y.		7 12 ¹⁵		1	2	1
✓ 97	Janowski, Jan					to sister	Bro Louis Roark 169 Plur N.Y.		8 9 ³⁰		2	2	2
✓ 98	Janowski, Jan	1	1			to sister	Ry W. to Jan Josef 711 N.Y. City		7 3		1	2	1
✓ 99	Janowski, Jan					to sister	Uncle Jan Papilanczyk 546 W 29th St N.Y.		7 11		1	1	1
✓ 100	Janowski, Jan					to sister	Ry W. to Jan Josef 711 N.Y. City		6 3				
✓ 101	Janowski, Jan	27	5			to sister	Consin Jan 1204 E. 7th St N.Y.		7 10 ¹⁵		1	1	1
✓ 102	Janowski, Jan					to sister	Ry W. to Jan Josef 711 N.Y. City		6 2				
✓ 103	Janowski, Jan	1017	2/4			to sister	Such. Pilger Haus New York City		6 4			3	
✓ 104	Janowski, Jan	14	10			to sister	Ind. Mrs Lilomena Roskowsky 106 N.Y. City		8 10 ¹⁵		2	2	2
✓ 105	Janowski, Jan	14	10			to sister	Pub. Soc		11 4 ¹⁵		5	6	5
✓ 106	Janowski, Jan	14	10			to sister	"		" 4 ¹⁵		5	6	5
✓ 107	Janowski, Jan	14	10			to sister	B. i. L. Ant. Lavandowski 438 N.Y. City		7 10 ¹⁵		1	1	1
✓ 108	Janowski, Jan	14	10			to sister	Ry W. to Jan Josef 711 N.Y. City		8 3		2	3	2
✓ 109	Janowski, Jan	14	10			to sister	Ry W. to Jan Josef 711 N.Y. City		7 3		1	2	1
✓ 110	Janowski, Jan	14	10			to sister	Ind. Mrs Anna Janowski 204 N.Y. City		9 10 ¹⁵		3	3	3
✓ 111	Janowski, Jan	14	10			to sister	" Mike Subin 391 N.Y. City		11 2		5	6	5
✓ 112	Janowski, Jan	14	10			to sister	B. i. L. Jan Josef 711 N.Y. City		7 4		2	1	

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

118

S. S.

arrived

19

M.

from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 113	Birvil		10				Ind Vincenty Sudan Box 396 Hastings N.Y.	D	7	10 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
✓ 114	Januszewicz		2				Pol. Soc	C	11	4 ⁰⁰	5	6	5
✓ 115	Fajer						Grand Rapids Mich. by E. to 6-6-11	John	9	11 ⁰⁰	3	3	3
116	Januszewicz												
✓ 117	Witvinkite		10				Bro. Austachin Box 98 Hudson Heights N.Y.	D	8	3 ⁰⁰	2	3	2
✓ 118	Poliese		25				Pol. Soc	C	6	3 ⁰⁰			
✓ 119	Januszewicz		21				Sic. Maria Cohen 342-4. N.Y.	C	7	10 ⁰⁰			
✓ 120	Sieradski		2				Sic. Mrs. Boleslaw Rynkowski 117 Bayard St. N.Y.	C	7	10 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
✓ 121	Welsz Michael	9	10	1		bro.	Bro. Janusz 141 Belmont St. New York City	D	7	11 ⁰⁰			
✓ 122	Bonkowski Jan	7	5	1		Jan. S. from hosp. May 11	Pol. Soc	C	11	4 ⁰⁰	5	6	5
✓ 123	Schlus Leham	27	1	1		bro.	Bro. Max 30 Delaney N.Y.C.	D	11	2 ⁰⁰		1	
124													
125													
126													
127													
128													
129													
130													
131													
132													
133													
134													
135													
136													
137													
138													
139													
140													
141													

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 119

ARRIVED S. S. Blucher, Hamburg.-American Line arrived May 6, 1905, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
10,m.	1. Brukner, Moses	29	13 1	LPC																					
32,f.	2. Sosnowska, Aniela, & sister	23	4/5 2	LPC																					
7,f.	" Marianna.																								
15,m.	3. Markus, Bernard	30	27 1	Under 16																					
15,m.	4. Frankuf, Adam	26	6 1	LPC																					
40,m.	5. Partyka, Bedrzej.	34	25 1	LPC. With 16																					
11,f.	6. Berkowska, Barbara	24	26 1	LPC With 15																					
14,m.	7. Mickhoff, Wilhelm.	32	12 1	LPC Under 16.																					
5,f.	8. Tecza, Anna., and guardian,	24	14/15 2	LPC																					
0,f.	9. Pfla, Julia																								
28,m.	10. Rot, Siegmund, nephew & niece	37	1/3 3	LPC																					
11,m.	" Ron "																								
14,f.	11. Begmann, Ewa																								
28,f.	12. Urban, Lataczyna, and	31	6-5 2	Under 16																					
15,f.	13. Kaczurowska, Antonia																								
47,f.	14. Siewnicka, Riwke & 2 ch.,	38	2-4 3	LPC																					
0,f.	15. Andrusieczko, Rozalia & cousin	31	29/30 2	LPC																					
13,f.	" Alexandra																								
15,f.	16. Rozalia Deptula, Rozalia	22	13	LPC																					
45,m.	17. Jochim, Jan, and niece	22	19/20 2	LPC																					
15,f.	18. Jakus, Maryanna.																								
32,f.	19. Pismanoff, Feige, & 2 ch.,	25	13/15 3	LPC																					
0,f.	" Blume																								
18,f.	" Taube																								
26,m.	20. Spiegler, Oslas	34	1 1	L.P.																					
17,f.	21. Masul, Marya.	28	22 1	LPC																					
37,/M	22. Trojanowski, Josef.	3	26 1	LPC With 19																					
6,m.	23. Werembozuk, Ignacz	3	25 1	LPC With 118																					
30	24. Raprow, Malka, wife & son	14	18/19 2	LPC daughter in hosp. 1 - M Connor.																					
	" Feige																								
	" Buchan																								

TOTALS.

No. 120

arrived May 6, 1909.

, 190

M.

, from

[illegible]

No. _____

arrived July 6, 1909. , 190 , M., , from .

121

[illegible]

TOTALS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

122

I, *John J. [illegible]*, Surgeon of the *do*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *18* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *fifth* day of *May*, 190*4*
 at *[illegible]*
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *OCEANIC* sailing from *London* , 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read and write. Head. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Goodman</i> <i>Charles</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>Manchester</i>	<i>By delegate Victoria Park London</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Lot</i> <i>Charles</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canadian</i>		<i>London</i>		<i>Calgary</i>
3	<i>Bonnell</i> <i>William</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>Brighton</i>	<i>24 Burlington St.</i>	<i>Calgary</i>
4	<i>Leah Bonnell</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>-</i>				<i>Brighton</i>	<i>Calgary</i>
5	<i>Bonnell</i> <i>John Walter</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>Sussex</i>	<i>Calgary</i>
6	<i>Bonnell</i> <i>Marion</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>-</i>				<i>Sussex</i>	<i>Calgary</i>
7	<i>Bonnell</i> <i>William</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>-</i>					<i>Calgary</i>
8	<i>Cuppy</i> <i>William</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Blackburn</i>	<i>Wife Barton Gate Blackburn</i>	<i>Blackburn</i>
9	<i>Perks</i> <i>Robert</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>11 Kensington Place London</i>	<i>London</i>
10	<i>Perks</i> <i>Dorothy</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>London</i>		<i>London</i>
11	<i>Wood</i> <i>George Herbert</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Canadian</i>		<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Brother Ernest Wood & Co. 140 St. Lawrence St. Toronto</i>	<i>Toronto</i>
12	<i>Wood</i> <i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>-</i>				<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
13	<i>Walker</i> <i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>-</i>			<i>London</i>	<i>Colonel Walker, 100th St. N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
14	<i>Collins</i> <i>Walter</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>100th St. N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
15	<i>Dutton</i> <i>Walter</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>100th St. N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
16	<i>Salinger</i> <i>Montague</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>27 Letitia St. London E.C. 4</i>	<i>New York</i>
17	<i>Smith</i> <i>Herbert</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>-</i>				<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>
18	<i>Brett</i> <i>James</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Bay View, Penn.</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
19	<i>Smith</i> <i>Henry</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Solicitor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Home, Penn.</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
20	<i>Fletcher</i> <i>Francis</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>Surrey</i>	<i>London S.W. Engd.</i>	<i>Richmond</i>

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

- 5 MAY 1909

, 190

List

8

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						
1	yes self	yes	yes	yes	yes	1906 1 York	20 West 20th Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	England	London
2	yes self	yes	yes	yes	yes	1907 York												England	London	
3	no self	yes	yes	several times			Strathmore	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	none	England	London
4	H. Bonnell	no					Alberta						5	3	fair	blue	blue	none	do	London
5							Canada													
6																				
7																				
8	no self	yes	yes	yes	yes	1907 York	Windsor Hotel Montreal						5	7	fair	grey	blue	none	England	London
9	yes		yes	yes	yes	1907 York	Holland House New York						5	8	pale	grey	blue		do	Hammer Smith
10			yes	yes	yes	1907 York	Holland House New York						5	10	fair	blue	blue		do	Christ Church
11	yes		yes	yes	yes	1907 York	11 South Drive Home to Toronto						5	6 1/2	dark	black	brown	none	do	Christ Church
12							do						5	1/2	fair	light	blue		do	Christ Church
13						January 1909	600 Denison St. W. West Point						5	8 1/2	fair	brown	blue		do	Christ Church
14																				
15	yes self	yes	yes	yes	yes	1909 York	115 Lombard Street Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black	blue	none	England	None
16	yes			several times			100 William St. New York						5	8 1/2	dark	black	brown	do	do	London
17							do						6		fair	grey	blue	do	do	London
18	no	no	no	no	no	last 20 years	Home 580 Summit Street Ave. Bay View, Penn.						5	9 1/2	dark	black	hazel	do	do	London
19	yes self	yes	yes	yes	yes		405 E. Cary St. Richmond Va						5	3	ruddy	dark	grey	none	England	London
20	no self	yes	yes	yes	yes		Mother 18th Park Avenue Rochester New York						5	8 1/2	fair	blue	green	none	do	Washington

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

~~Officer~~

et

, 1907

Immigration Officer

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money st. own, as follows:

1. *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 1. *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CURRAN,

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN - NORFOLK

The people whose native is the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Triest, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a dialect dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN / SOLI PIÙ

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purpose that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence nationality at time.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).— Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11: Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 1 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Colonia 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 1: (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend): and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, who relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. R. C. P. S. Edinburgh Glasgow*, Surgeon of the *do*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Thirty* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

fifth day of May 190*9*
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Shepard William Marshall	39 8				United States Citizen				
2	" Eleanor	24 1	f			do		do		
3	Egan James Josephine	32	f			do		do		
4	" William	21	m			do		do		
5	" Helen	40	f			do		do		
6	Conkling Nathaniel	73	m			do		do		
7	Washington William	32 10	m			do		do		
8	" Jean	26 3	f			do		do		
9	" William	7 6 4	m			do		do		
10	Northam Edwin	33 9	m			do		do		
11	Baker Sidney E.	38 7	m			do		do		
12	Shallen John	61 5	m			do		do		
13	" Grace	53 9	f			do		do		
14	Ames Emily	28	f			do		do		
15	Knudsen James	30	m			do		do		
16	Walker William H.	44	m			do		do		
17	" Julia	28	f			do		do		
18	Buck Robert	26 5	m			do		do		
19	Wright James	67	m			do		do		
20	"	21 10	s			do		do		
21	"	64	m			do		do		
22	"	50	m			do		do		
23	Read Charles	62	m			do		do		
24	do Mary	53	f			do		do		
25	Loland Edward	49	m			do		do		
26	do Charlotte	47	f			do		do		
27	do Priscilla	20	f			do		do		
28	do Robert	47	m			do		do		
29	Gillette Mrs. Daniel	48	f			do		do		
30	do Virginia	21	f			do		do		

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

- 5 MAY 1909

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said public aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

 αt

Immigration Officer

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly command the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN,

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK),

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN JOURNAL

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Pavia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian mother." Most of these people speak a Gallaic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN COURTESY

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, of the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Country of Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, *whether or not* it is last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship comparisons accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend according to your own view). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 1: "Final destination.") Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: *By whom was passage paid?* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16: (Whether in possession of \$20; and if not, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States; and also, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend): and if so, what *relative or friend*. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *L. R. C. P. S. Edinburgh Glasgow*, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *16* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

fifth day of *May*

190*8*

at

Attest
 Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Macar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from Charbourg

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Nautet	Francoise	35	f s	unmarried	France	French	France	Parents. Havre, France.	N. J. Matuchen
2	Dranger	Ernest	55	m m	Merchant	Austria Hungary	Holland	Amsterdam	Greeness, France. Derby 30 (Home)	N. J. Barbados
3	Burr	William	43	m m		United States	Citizen			
4	Burr	Elizabeth	38	f m		do		do		
5	Burr	Margaret	15	f s		do		do		
6	Mathewson	Fred. S.	38	m m		do		do		
7	do	Helen. H.	40	f m		do		do		
8	Lachlan	Ada M.	50	f m		do		do		
9	Townsend	Virginia	38	f m		do		do		
10	do	John R.	47	m m		do		do		
11	Luch	Charles	57	m s		do		do		
12	Marshall	Chauncy	54	m m		do		do		
13	do	May	44	f m		do		do		
14	Brandreth	Mrs William	64	f m		do		do		
15	Beld Jr	Mrs W. C.	39	f m		do		do		
16	Iatann	William A	46	m m		do		do		
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

- 5 MAY 1909 ... , 190

No.	on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid? <small>(When more than one person is named, give full name of each, and state whether it is his own money or that of another.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		no	Wm. H. Wilson Esq.	yes	1903 N.Y.		90 Wm. Pennington Mellow matuchen new jersey Hotel	no	no	good	5 1	flesh Blk Bro	none	France Lyons
2		no	Self	yes	1906 N.York		Barbadoes. West Indies	no	no	good	6 10	dark Grey Bro	none	Austria Budapest

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Haddock, of the Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of May, 1909
at Cherbourg
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a final residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if so, the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend or certain other alien, etc.). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether on possession of \$5; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join (other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *James H. [illegible]*, Surgeon of the *[illegible]*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *A.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh Glasgow*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *fifth* day of *May*, 190*7*,
at *NEW YORK*,
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from *Chilbury*

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Haguel	J. Marion	35	16			United States Citizen			
2		J. Eleanor	33	6			do	do		
3	Brown	Miss Bertha	50				do	do		
4		J. Elsie	27				do	do		
5	Harriet	J. Campbell	53				do	do		
6	Sheldon	J. Mrs. Wm.	43				do	do		
7		J. L. H.	11				do	do		
8	Mellor	J. W. H.	45				do	do		
9	Bell	J. Geo. Hill	23	8	S		do	do		
10	Bacon	J. Gaspard	23	2	S		do	do		
11	Allen	J. W. H.	41	3	m		do	do		
12	Kellins	J. Mary	49	4			do	do		
13	Emerson	J. Mary	33				do	do		
14	Judson	J. Edward B.	54	14	m		do	do		
15	Thompson	J. W. H.	45				do	do		
16	Snell	J. Francis	35				do	do		
17	Wilson	J. Elsie	21				do	do		
18	Bridgley	J. W. H.	60				do	do		
19	Strong	J. Theodore	29		S		do	do		
20	do	J. Emily	51	9	f S		do	do		
21	do	J. Mary	50	7	S		do	do		
22	do	J. Mary	33	7	S		do	do		
23	Carpenter	J. Julia	45	1	S		do	do		
24	Vandell	J. Robert	34	2	m S		do	do		
25	Bell	J. Edward	49		m		do	do		
26	Smith	J. Harrietta B.	43		f m		do	do		
27	McLaurin	J. Harrietta L.	24	10	m S		do	do		
28	Stratton	J. Charles	62		m		do	do		
29	Smith	J. W. Ralph	30		f m		do	do		
30							do	do		

List

rt in the Uni

rt in the Uni

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Smith, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of May, 1909,
at San Francisco,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: CIVIL engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has been ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John A. Smith*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, do solemnly swear, and truly declare, that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L.R.C.S. Edinburgh Glasgow*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

fifth day of *May*, 190*9*
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from *Queenstown*

29

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Lott	Charles	45	m	Agent		St. Britain	Canadian	England London	Calgary	Canada Alberta
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

the United States.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

....., 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.												
1		yes	Self	yes	yes	1909 Hungary	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	1	10	Blk	Brn															

2.

Office:

Immigration Officer

21-22

ITALIAN NORTH

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible]

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money $\$1$. own, as follows:

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or

CIRAS

WEST INDIAN.

SPANISH-AMERICANS

AFRICAN (BLACK),

The people whose native, to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lunel, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

HEALING AND SOLIDITY

Column 10: Last place of residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remain-

ing as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a dual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 1: (Final destination.) Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15: *By whom was passage paid?*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. C. Beaumont*, Surgeon of the "*Oceanic*", *Sailing thenceforth*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *S.R.C. N.Y. Edinburgh & Glasgow*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *NEW YORK*

fifth day of *May*, 1909.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Deane sailing from Queensdown, April 29th, 1904

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
4412 1 ✓	Mason	Her	50	m	Single	Englishman		England				London
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

List

133

133
The United States

May 5th 1909, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	\$100	Illinois	Home Pittsburg Kansas	No	No	No	No	Good	No					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Agassack (Master), of the *Oceanic*, from *New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at *NEW YORK*

Fifth day of May
1909
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be placed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

131

J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh & Glasgow*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Three* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

fifth of May
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

J. H. Beaumont

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Queensdown, April 29th, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1978	Williamson	Marice	20	✓	Snapper	yes yes	British	English	Delap	Kells	Willie James Kells			
1977	Cowan	John	45	✓	Labourer	" "	"	English	Delap	Kells	Thomas James			
	Day	Nancy	23	✓	Domestic	" "	"	Irish	Delap	Kells	James James			

Li:

135

P2

May 5th 1909.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	13	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to and from destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	\$50	1889	Uncle Henry J. Liss New York. West 12th Avenue Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No	58	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Ireland Carnarvon Kells		
2	No	Self	\$50	1889	Uncle Henry J. Liss New York. West 12th Avenue Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No	62	"	Brown Blue	"	" New South Wales Sydney		
3	No	Self	\$50	1889	Uncle Henry J. Liss New York. West 12th Avenue Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No	56	Fair	Brown Blue	"	" Rosina		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. Haddock* Master of the *Oceanic*, from *Greenstown*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Three* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

Fifth May
H. Haddock
Master
1909
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

136

I, *J. C. A. Beaumont*, Surgeon of the *Oceanic* sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L.R.C.P.s. Edinburgh & Glasgow*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

fifth day of May, 1909

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *London* April 28th, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Estimated date of permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Hile	Stephen W.	33	10 yrs	husband	yes	yes	Great Britain English England	Cambridge Walsley Road, Tron, Cambridge	Mass. Kellogg
2	Terry	Wm Leonard	20	10 yrs	gardener	-	-	Gulval	2. Ferry Ellenborough Gulval	Mich. Calumet
3	Tremelling	Wm	22	10 yrs	father	-	-	Far	11. Station Walsley Road, Far	Utah Ogden
4	Wood	Wm	56	10 yrs	father	-	-	London	192. Stamford Hill London, N.	Salt Lake City
5	Gardner	Philip Gros	29	10 yrs	army	-	-	Cambridge	Conington House, Cambridge	B.W.I. Bermuda
6	Gibson	Jesse	30	6 yrs	mother	-	-	Bradford	Coradine Bradford	Mass. Methuen
7		Gertrude	26	10 yrs	wife	-	-		Walsley Road Bradford	
8	Crocker	Maurice G. M.	25	10 yrs	carpenter	-	-	W. Plymouth	3. Colerough St. Plymouth	N.J. Newark
9		Kate	23	10 yrs	wife	-	-		father Wm Thomas 43 King St. Plymouth	
10	Elliott	Edwin	55	10 yrs	carpenter	-	-	Walsley Road	22. New Road, Birmingham	Fort Lewis
11		Ellen	56	10 yrs	wife	-	-			
12		Arnold	16	10 yrs	scholar	-	-			
13	Larkin	Margaret	24	10 yrs	domestic	-	-	London	78. Tooting Sec. Rd. Betham	N.Y. New York
14	Robert's	Agnes Hillicent	20	10 yrs	domestic	-	-	Shaftesbury	Emmott Green, Shaftesbury	Cal. Chico
15	Tremelling	Mary Louise	27	10 yrs	domestic	-	-	Far	11. Walsley Road, Far	Utah Ogden
16	Crowe	Emma	22	10 yrs	cook	-	-	Birmingham	Callow Hall, Redditch	N.Y. New York
17	Fence	Harsh	61	10 yrs	domestic	-	-	London	22. New Road, Betham	Clifton, N.Y.
18	Kimber	Emily Louise	44	10 yrs	wife	-	-	Stevenston	54. Fleet St. Swindon	
19		Francis R.	11	10 yrs	child	-	-			
20	Mattson	Carl	28	10 yrs	labourer	-	-	Sweden Scandinavia	Edsvara	Mass. Kansas City
21	Lloyd	Wm	25	10 yrs	collector	-	-	Great Britain Wales	Wales Cepphillys	Mass. Boston
22	Kiehnister	Bernhard	19	10 yrs	labourer	-	-	Sweden Scandinavia	Sweden Laholm	Wid. Forest
23	White	Richard	37	10 yrs	artist	-	-	Great Britain English	England London	
24	Cuevas	Francisco	25	10 yrs	domestic	-	-	Mexican Mexican	Mexico Mexico City	
25	Jones	Thomas, Jr.	28	10 yrs	barman	-	-	England English	England London	
26	do	Edith E.	26	10 yrs	wife	-	-	do	do	
27	Graham	George	67	10 yrs	none	yes	yes	do	do	
28	Tuckett	Arthur Leonard	31	10 yrs	plaster	yes	yes	do	do	
29	Brown	Reginald Cameron	29	10 yrs	broker	yes	yes	British Canadian	Canada	
30	Grant	Follen	24	10 yrs	father	yes	yes	England English	do	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

May 6th, 1909

List

137

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract or agreement to perform service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	Kellogg, Shoshone Co Idaho	no	no	no	Good	no	57	Med. Brown	Dark	Blue	Nil	England Camborne
2	yes	self	yes	yes	friend E. Luggs, Fairdale E. O. Davidson C. Wick	no	no	no	Good	no	5-10 1/2	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓	England Luton
3	yes	self	yes	yes	224 Adams Ave. Agdon	no	no	no	Good	no	59	Med.	Dark	Blue	✓	England Far
4	yes	self	yes	yes	58 South St. Bell Lake City	no	no	no	Good	no	58	Fair	Grey	Brown	✓	England Derbybridge
5	yes	self	yes	yes	Prospect Banack, Bermuda	no	no	no	Good	no	59	Fair	Dark	Blue	✓	England Cambridge
6	yes	self	yes	yes	Providence St. Brown St. Methuen	no	no	no	Good	no	56	Fair	Brown	Grey	✓	England Bradford
7	yes	self	yes	yes	friend Mrs. Anderson, 417 Central Ave. Newark	no	no	no	Good	no	54	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓	England Plymouth
8	yes	self	yes	yes	done 22 Franklin St. Fort	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Med.	Dark	Brown	✓	England Devon
9	yes	self	yes	yes	friend Mrs. Anderson, 417 Central Ave. Newark	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Med.	Dark	Brown	✓	England Somerset
10	yes	self	yes	yes	friend Mrs. Anderson, 417 Central Ave. Newark	no	no	no	Good	no	59	Fair	Grey	Dark	✓	England London
11	yes	self	yes	yes	friend Mrs. Anderson, 417 Central Ave. Newark	no	no	no	Good	no	52	Dark	Dark	Blue	✓	England Kings County
12	yes	self	yes	yes	friend Mrs. Anderson, 417 Central Ave. Newark	no	no	no	Good	no	54	Dark	Dark	Dark	✓	England Shaftesbury
13	yes	self	yes	yes	friend Mrs. Anderson, 417 Central Ave. Newark	no	no	no	Good	no	3-9 1/2	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓	England Far
14	yes	self	yes	yes	friend Mrs. Anderson, 417 Central Ave. Newark	no	no	no	Good	no	54	Fair	Dark	Brown	✓	England Redditch
15	yes	self	yes	yes	friend Mrs. Anderson, 417 Central Ave. Newark	no	no	no	Good	no	55	Med.	Dark	Blue	✓	England Heat Marlton
16	yes	self	yes	yes	friend Mrs. Anderson, 417 Central Ave. Newark	no	no	no	Good	no	5-2 1/2	Dark	Dark	Blue	✓	England Heath
17	yes	self	yes	yes	friend Mrs. Anderson, 417 Central Ave. Newark	no	no	no	Good	no	51	Dark	Dark	Grey	✓	England Heath
18	yes	self	yes	yes	friend Mrs. Anderson, 417 Central Ave. Newark	no	no	no	Good	no	58	Fair	Brown	Grey	✓	England Heath
19	yes	self	yes	yes	friend Mrs. Anderson, 417 Central Ave. Newark	no	no	no	Good	no	59	Dark	Dark	Blue	✓	Sweden Edsara
20	yes	self	yes	yes	friend Mrs. Anderson, 417 Central Ave. Newark	no	no	no	Good	no	56	Dark	Dark	Blue	✓	Sweden Edsara
21	yes	self	yes	yes	friend Mrs. Anderson, 417 Central Ave. Newark	no	no	no	Good	no	53	Dark	Dark	Blue	✓	Sweden Edsara
22	yes	self	yes	yes	friend Mrs. Anderson, 417 Central Ave. Newark	no	no	no	Good	no	56	Fair	Dark	Grey	✓	Sweden Edsara
23	yes	self	yes	yes	friend Mrs. Anderson, 417 Central Ave. Newark	no	no	no	Good	no	58	Dark	Dark	Blue	✓	Sweden Edsara
24	yes	self	yes	yes	friend Mrs. Anderson, 417 Central Ave. Newark	no	no	no	Good	no	58	Dark	Dark	Blue	✓	Sweden Edsara
25	yes	self	yes	yes	friend Mrs. Anderson, 417 Central Ave. Newark	no	no	no	Good	no	56	Dark	Dark	Blue	✓	Sweden Edsara
26	yes	self	yes	yes	friend Mrs. Anderson, 417 Central Ave. Newark	no	no	no	Good	no	50	Dark	Dark	Blue	✓	Sweden Edsara
27	yes	self	yes	yes	friend Mrs. Anderson, 417 Central Ave. Newark	no	no	no	Good	no	58	Fair	Grey	Grey	✓	Sweden Edsara
28	yes	self	yes	yes	friend Mrs. Anderson, 417 Central Ave. Newark	no	no	no	Good	no	58	Dark	Dark	Blue	✓	Sweden Edsara
29	yes	self	yes	yes	friend Mrs. Anderson, 417 Central Ave. Newark	no	no	no	Good	no	51 1/2	Fair	Dark	Blue	✓	Sweden Edsara
30	yes	self	yes	yes	friend Mrs. Anderson, 417 Central Ave. Newark	no	no	no	Good	no	54	Dark	Dark	Blue	✓	Sweden Edsara

Number 21 Rejected.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. H. Adcock Master of the *Oceanic* from *Southampton* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1909,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. C. Beaumont Surgeon of the *Oceanic Sailing Service*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
S. R. C. P. S. Edinburgh & Glasgow and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
 at

Fifth day of *May*, 190*4*
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Oceanic* sailing from *San Francisco*, *Calif.*, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If known, give permanent residence.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						State. City or Town.
1	<i>Fine</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>fm</i>		<i>United States</i>				
2	<i>Andrews</i>	<i>Thomas C.</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>fm</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
3	<i>Ingham</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>fm</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
4	<i>Lindblad</i>	<i>A. Edmund</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>fm</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
5	<i>Bell</i>	<i>Andrew Lane</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>fm</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
6	<i>Hilliard</i>	<i>Jersey</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>fm</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
7	<i>Mumford</i>	<i>Fredk C.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>fm</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
8	<i>Susskind</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>fm</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
9	<i>Caldar</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>fm</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
10	<i>Ekquist</i>	<i>Ed.</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>fm</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
11	<i>Gaddy</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>fm</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
12	<i>do</i>	<i>Barrie</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>fm</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
13	<i>do</i>	<i>Dorothy</i>	<i>Infant</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
14	<i>La Mazi</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>ms</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
15	<i>do</i>	<i>Fred</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>ms</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
16	<i>do</i>	<i>Chris</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>ms</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
17	<i>Behrens</i>	<i>Otto</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>fm</i>	<i>Artist</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Living for</i>	<i>Behrens (brother). Bartelt get at 7. 50 Stockholm</i>
18	<i>do</i>	<i>Mathilda</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>fm</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
19	<i>Inogolo</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>fm</i>		<i>United States</i>	<i>Citizen</i>			
20	<i>do</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>ms</i>		<i>do</i>				
21	<i>do</i>	<i>Catterina</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>fs</i>		<i>do</i>				
22	<i>Lanotto</i>	<i>Catterina</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>fm</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Living</i>	<i>W Lanotto Cons Regia Marquitta 156. Turin.</i>
23	<i>Ryan</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>fm</i>	<i>businessman</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Penn Letchenburgh My New York</i>
24	<i>do</i>	<i>Aglena</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>fm</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
25	<i>do</i>	<i>Patricia</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>infant</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
26	<i>do</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
27	<i>Greilshaimen</i>	<i>Ernst</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>ms</i>	<i>traveller</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Baden</i>	<i>father. Raphael Dreisheimen Neasenheim. Baden.</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a long time shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Haddock Master of the *Oceanic* from *Sancti Spiritus*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, for the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

, 190 -,

at

Immigration Office.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money so own, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the *Oceanic* sailing herewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
S. R. C. P. S. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *fifth* day of *May*, 190*9*
at *New York*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic*

sailing from *Cherbourg*

April 28th, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
10	Family Name.	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Leary</i>	<i>Albertina</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>United States Citizen</i>		
2	<i>Blount</i>	<i>Olis Syndi</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>do do do</i>		
3	<i>Jackson</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>55</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>do do do</i>		
4	<i>do</i>	<i>Enatic</i>	<i>50</i>		<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>do do do</i>		
5	<i>Yerby</i>	<i>William James</i>	<i>41</i>		<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>do do do</i>		
6	<i>Snazzoni</i>	<i>Vittorio</i>	<i>42</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Florence</i>	<i>Father b. Via del Pratellino. Florence Italy Ill Chicago</i>
7	<i>Pineiber</i>	<i>Alexandro</i>	<i>37</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Mother (Florence) Via Tolnabona Italy N.Y. New York</i>
8	<i>Reviggio</i>	<i>Armando</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Florence</i>	<i>Mother Otaria Riniqi Florence N.Y. New York</i>
9	<i>Houssay</i>	<i>Leori</i>	<i>34</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Nantes</i>	<i>Mother Mm Houssay. 15 Rue Melier, Nantes, France N.Y. New York</i>
10	<i>D'Aubigne</i>	<i>Charles Herle</i>	<i>47</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Venilly</i>	<i>Mother Mm Ch Merla d'Aubigne 126 Rue Perronet Venilly (Gene) Sa Sa-amich</i>
11	<i>Skatcher</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>29</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother Mm Mary Thatcher Otterghaw, Surrey, England Mass Lennox</i>
12	<i>Scotcher</i>	<i>Emily</i>	<i>29</i>		<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Father J. Scotcher Stram Cottage Warrimote, Poligate Sussex Mass Lennox</i>

125/76

List.

List.

List.

List.

List.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, At. J. A. Adcock Master of the Oceanic from Savannah
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of May, 1909
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: CIVIL engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

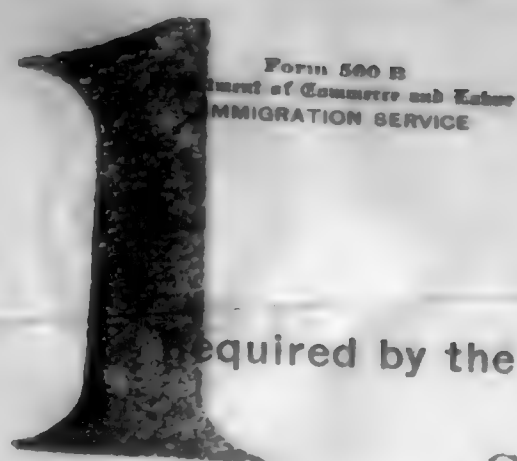
I, *J. P. Beaumont*, Surgeon of the *Oceanic*, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *S.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh and Glasgow*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *NEW YORK*

fifth day of *May*, 190*9*.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

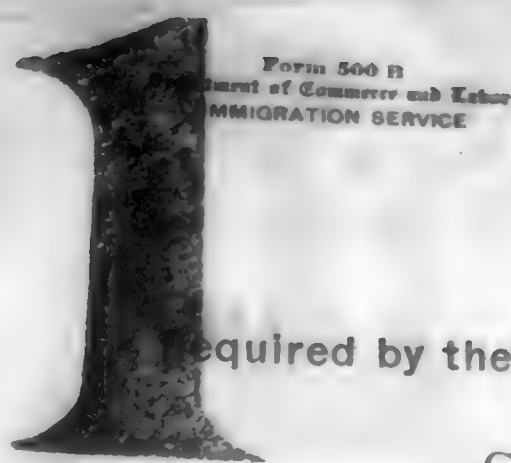
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Southampton* April 28th, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Farrar	✓ Caird	36	✓		English	English	London, England	London, England	NY
2	d.	✓ Mark	35	✓		English	English	London, England	London, England	NY
3	Thomas	✓ William	24	✓		English	English	London, England	London, England	NY
4	d.	✓ Alice	26	✓		English	English	London, England	London, England	NY
5	d.	✓ Sophie	18	✓		English	English	London, England	London, England	NY
6	d.	✓ John	6	✓		English	English	London, England	London, England	NY
7	Hew	✓ Philip	41	✓		English	English	London, England	London, England	NY
8	Hedge	✓ Charles	44	✓		English	English	London, England	London, England	NY
9	Willert	✓ William	22	✓		English	English	London, England	London, England	NY
10	Parsons	✓ William	25	✓		English	English	London, England	London, England	NY
11	Webster	✓ Charles	28	✓		English	English	London, England	London, England	NY
12	Frank	✓ James	40	✓		English	English	London, England	London, England	NY
13	Bent	✓ John	22	✓		English	English	London, England	London, England	NY
14	Morgan	✓ David	26	✓		English	English	London, England	London, England	NY
15	Thompson	✓ James	24	✓		English	English	London, England	London, England	NY
16	Pondred	✓ William	22	✓		English	English	London, England	London, England	NY
17	Macarlay	✓ William	25	✓		English	English	London, England	London, England	NY
18	North	✓ John	35	✓		English	English	London, England	London, England	NY
19	Yeghman	✓ Boris	16	✓		Russian	Russian	London, England	London, England	NY
20	Hell	✓ William	35	✓		English	English	London, England	London, England	NY
21	Hogman	✓ John	58	✓		Russian	Russian	London, England	London, England	NY
22	Hells	✓ John	39	✓		English	English	London, England	London, England	NY
23	d.	✓ Ellen	34	✓		English	English	London, England	London, England	NY
24	d.	✓ Anna	40	✓		English	English	London, England	London, England	NY
25	Bent	✓ John	22	✓		English	English	London, England	London, England	NY
26	Thompson	✓ James	24	✓		English	English	London, England	London, England	NY
27	Sever	✓ Freeman	55	✓		English	English	London, England	London, England	NY
28	Hess	✓ Arthur	42	✓		English	English	London, England	London, England	NY
29	"	✓ Edith	41	✓		English	English	London, England	London, England	NY
30	McDonald	✓ Theodore	18	✓		English	English	London, England	London, England	NY

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic*

sailing from *Southampton* *April 28th*, 190*9*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended place of permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Farrar	✓ Vandy	36	✓	English	English	English	London, England	John C. Farrar, 101 St. James St., London	N.Y. N.Y.
2	d.	✓ Mark	35	✓	English	English	English	London, England	John C. Farrar, 101 St. James St., London	N.Y. N.Y.
3	Thomas	✓ William	25	✓	English	English	English	London, England	John C. Farrar, 101 St. James St., London	N.Y. N.Y.
4	d.	✓ Alice Mary	26	✓	English	English	English	London, England	John C. Farrar, 101 St. James St., London	N.Y. N.Y.
5	d.	✓ Saffie	18	✓	English	English	English	London, England	John C. Farrar, 101 St. James St., London	N.Y. N.Y.
6	d.	✓ John Henry	26	✓	English	English	English	London, England	John C. Farrar, 101 St. James St., London	N.Y. N.Y.
7	Mon	✓ Philip John	21	✓	English	English	English	London, England	John C. Farrar, 101 St. James St., London	N.Y. N.Y.
8	Hedges	✓ Charles William	24	✓	English	English	English	London, England	John C. Farrar, 101 St. James St., London	N.Y. N.Y.
9	Willert	✓ William	25	✓	English	English	English	London, England	John C. Farrar, 101 St. James St., London	N.Y. N.Y.
10	Parsons	✓ William James	25	✓	English	English	English	London, England	John C. Farrar, 101 St. James St., London	N.Y. N.Y.
11	Wilber	✓ Charles	26	✓	English	English	English	London, England	John C. Farrar, 101 St. James St., London	N.Y. N.Y.
12	Parry	✓ James	26	✓	English	English	English	London, England	John C. Farrar, 101 St. James St., London	N.Y. N.Y.
13	Beard	✓ John	25	✓	English	English	English	London, England	John C. Farrar, 101 St. James St., London	N.Y. N.Y.
14	Morgan	✓ David	26	✓	English	English	English	London, England	John C. Farrar, 101 St. James St., London	N.Y. N.Y.
15	Thompson	✓ James	25	✓	English	English	English	London, England	John C. Farrar, 101 St. James St., London	N.Y. N.Y.
16	Perdred	✓ William Charles	23	✓	English	English	English	London, England	John C. Farrar, 101 St. James St., London	N.Y. N.Y.
17	Macarlay	✓ William	25	✓	English	English	English	London, England	John C. Farrar, 101 St. James St., London	N.Y. N.Y.
18	Hastings	✓ John Francis	35	✓	English	English	English	London, England	John C. Farrar, 101 St. James St., London	N.Y. N.Y.
19	Yodtman	✓ Boris	16	✓	Russian	Russian	Russian	London, England	John C. Farrar, 101 St. James St., London	N.Y. N.Y.
20	Hill H	✓ Francis	35	✓	English	English	English	London, England	John C. Farrar, 101 St. James St., London	N.Y. N.Y.
21	Hogman	✓ Joseph	58	✓	Russian	Russian	Russian	London, England	John C. Farrar, 101 St. James St., London	N.Y. N.Y.
22	Wells	✓ Eli	39	✓	English	English	English	London, England	John C. Farrar, 101 St. James St., London	N.Y. N.Y.
23	d.	✓ Ellen	32	✓	English	English	English	London, England	John C. Farrar, 101 St. James St., London	N.Y. N.Y.
24	d.	✓ Anne	40	✓	English	English	English	London, England	John C. Farrar, 101 St. James St., London	N.Y. N.Y.
25	Beland	✓ John	24	✓	English	English	English	London, England	John C. Farrar, 101 St. James St., London	N.Y. N.Y.
26	T. T. T. T.	✓ John	25	✓	English	English	English	London, England	John C. Farrar, 101 St. James St., London	N.Y. N.Y.
27	Devo	✓ Thomas	35	✓	English	English	English	London, England	John C. Farrar, 101 St. James St., London	N.Y. N.Y.
28	Hess	✓ Arthur	45	✓	English	English	English	London, England	John C. Farrar, 101 St. James St., London	N.Y. N.Y.
29	"	✓ Edith	41	✓	English	English	English	London, England	John C. Farrar, 101 St. James St., London	N.Y. N.Y.
30	Montford	✓ Theodore	18	✓	English	English	English	London, England	John C. Farrar, 101 St. James St., London	N.Y. N.Y.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

6 1909

1909

1

11-1112													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any consular, postal, military, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1					Richard W. Brown, 100 West 10th St. New York					5 6	fair		England						
2																			
3					Thomas J. Brown, 100 West 10th St. New York					5 6	fair		England						
4										5 1	brn								
5																			
6																			
7										5 1	brn								
8										5 6	brn								
9										5 6	brn								
10										5 6	brn								
11										5 6	brn								
12										5 6	brn								
13	yes	Self	5		116 West 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	England						
14										5 4	brn								
15										5 5	brn								
16										5 10	brn								
17										5 5 1/2	brn								
18										5 11	brn								
19										5	brn								
20																			
21										5 6	brn								
22										5 8 1/2	brn								
23										5 2 1/2	brn								
24																			
25																			
26																			
27	yes	Self	5		116 West 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	brn	United States Citizen						
28										5 10 1/2	brn								
29										5 6	brn								
30										5 9	brn								

Numbers 12, 24 and 25 Did not Embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master of the Oceanic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of May, 1909,

at NEW YORK

H. J. Haddock
Master

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. H. Beaumont*, Surgeon of the *Oceanic*, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L.R.C. P.S. Edinburgh Glasgow*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

fifth day of May 190*9*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

J. H. Beaumont

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic*

sailing from *Southampton*

April 28th, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State.
48362	Englund	J. John	47	M	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	New York
48373	Olson	John	42	M	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Ill. Chicago
48382	Ericksen	J. John	36	M	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	New York
48384	Johnson	J. Anna	29	F	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Ill. Chicago
48385	Nelson	John	47	M	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Ill. Chicago
48386	Nelson	John	32	M	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Ill. Chicago
48387	Swanson	J. Alb	37	M	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Pa. Munkhall
48388	Swanson	J. Alb	37	M	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Pa. Munkhall
48389	Swanson	J. Alb	37	M	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Pa. Munkhall
48390	Swanson	J. Alb	37	M	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Pa. Munkhall
48391	Swanson	J. Alb	37	M	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Pa. Munkhall
48392	Swanson	J. Alb	37	M	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Pa. Munkhall
48393	Swanson	J. Alb	37	M	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Pa. Munkhall
48394	Swanson	J. Alb	37	M	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Pa. Munkhall
48395	Swanson	J. Alb	37	M	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Pa. Munkhall
48396	Swanson	J. Alb	37	M	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Pa. Munkhall
48397	Swanson	J. Alb	37	M	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Pa. Munkhall
48398	Swanson	J. Alb	37	M	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Pa. Munkhall
48399	Swanson	J. Alb	37	M	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Pa. Munkhall
48400	Swanson	J. Alb	37	M	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Pa. Munkhall

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Number 12 did not Embark
Number 9 twice manifested

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John F. Haddock*, Master of the *Oceanic*, from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at

NEW YORK

fifth day of May

1902

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: mill engineer, stationer, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brick polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between a *farmer* and a *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among these several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. L. Baumert*, Surgeon of the *Oceanic*, sailing *hereunder*, solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh and Glasgow* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

fifth

day of

May

190*7*

at

NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-siak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

35

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic*

sailing from *Southampton*

April 28th 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					State. City or Town.	
48351	Nelson	John	22	M. M. Laborer	yes yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden Boda	Brother: Magnus Nilsson Askeggen Humsjö	W. Douglas
48352	do	do	22	F. M. Wife	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do
48353	do	do	8	F. I. Child	no no	do	do	do	do	do
48354	Swärd	Lillem	24	M. I. Laborer	yes yes	do	do	do	Father: C. O. Swärd	Min. Breda
48355	Justafson	Nathalia	30	F. I. Servant	yes yes	do	do	do	Father: Justafson Gatgälar, Hallands län	Mass Boston
48356	Hallberg	Justaf Albert	27	M. M. Smith	yes yes	do	do	do	Wife: Justafson Klara 26 Karlstad	do Cambridge
48357	Sandberg	Herman	31	M. I. Laborer	yes yes	do	do	do	Father: Emanuel Sandberg	do
48358	Larson	Sigfrid	29	M. M. do	yes yes	do	do	do	Wife: Anna Larsson Kalmarsund Brälanda	Min. Virginia
48359	Johanson	Anders	18	M. I. do	yes yes	do	do	do	Father: J. Johanson	do
483510	Eliason	Carl	25	M. I. do	yes yes	do	do	do	Father: J. Eliason	do
483511	Sandvatter	Christina	28	F. I. Servant	yes yes	do	do	do	Father: J. Sandvatter	do
483512	Sandvatter	Christina	20	F. I. do	yes yes	do	do	do	Father: J. Sandvatter	do
483513	Larson	Harin	31	F. I. Handmaid	yes yes	do	do	do	Father: J. Larson	do
483514	Johanson	Arin	35	M. I. Parolier	yes yes	do	do	do	Father: J. Johanson	do
483515	Larson	Adolf	23	M. I. Laborer	yes yes	do	do	do	Father: J. Larson	do
483516	Ellson	Edwin	19	M. I. Laborer	yes yes	do	do	do	Father: J. Ellson	do
483517	Karlson	Sigrid	18	F. I. Servant	yes yes	do	do	do	Father: J. Karlson	do
483518	Karlson	Tilda	32	F. I. do	yes yes	do	do	do	Father: J. Karlson	do
483519	Andersson	Henry	33	M. I. Laborer	yes yes	do	do	do	Father: J. Andersson	do
483520	Johanson	Erik	28	M. I. Laborer	yes yes	do	do	do	Father: J. Johanson	do
483521	Nikström	Gustaf	27	M. I. Laborer	yes yes	do	do	do	Father: J. Nikström	do
483522	Sandberg	Elin	25	F. I. Servant	yes yes	do	do	do	Father: J. Sandberg	do
483523	Nelson	Elsa	21	F. I. do	yes yes	do	do	do	Father: J. Nelson	do
483524	Johanson	Erik	28	M. I. Laborer	yes yes	do	do	do	Father: J. Johanson	do
483525	Martinson	Carl	28	M. I. do	yes yes	do	do	do	Father: J. Martinson	do
483526	Hyberg	Rosala	29	F. I. Servant	yes yes	do	do	do	Father: J. Hyberg	do
483527	Karlson	Ester	17	F. I. do	yes yes	do	do	do	Father: J. Karlson	do
483528	Olsen	Oscar	20	M. I. Laborer	yes yes	do	do	do	Father: J. Olsen	do
483529	Abrahamson	Harley	31	M. I. do	yes yes	do	do	do	Father: J. Abrahamson	do
483530	Nelson	Wm	20	M. I. do	yes yes	do	do	do	Father: J. Nelson	do

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of

190

List

3

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes		Friend, Johan Anderson, Douglas, Wyo	no	no	good	no	5-11	fair brown blue	None	Sweden, Gertula
2	Yes	Do	Yes		Do	no	no	good	no	5-5	fair brown blue	Do	Do, Haler
3	Yes	Do	Yes		Do	no	no	good	no			Do	Do, Linsan
4	Yes	Do	Yes		Friend, Fred. Dehlberg, Brada, Wisconsin	no	no	good	no	5-10	fair black brown	Do	Do, Do
5	Yes	Do	Yes	1903, Mass	Brother, O. H. Anderson, 111 W. 1st St. New York City	no	no	good	no	5-6	fair dark blue	Do	Do, Hollandia
6	Yes	Do	Yes		Brother, Carl Sandberg, 111 W. 1st St. New York City	no	no	good	no	5-8	fair light blue	Do	Do, Kammara
7	Yes	Do	Yes	1905, Ill	Alpha, Ill	no	no	good	no	5-6	fair light blue	Do	Do, Do
8	Yes	Do	Yes		Brother, Carl Sandberg, 111 W. 1st St. New York City	no	no	good	no	5-9	fair dark grey	Do	Do, Do
9	Yes	Do	Yes		Brother, Carl Sandberg, 111 W. 1st St. New York City	no	no	good	no	5-7	fair light blue	Do	Do, Do
10	Yes	Do	Yes	1901, Ill	Brother, Carl Sandberg, 111 W. 1st St. New York City	no	no	good	no	5-6	fair light blue	Do	Do, Do
11	Yes	Do	Yes		Brother, Carl Sandberg, 111 W. 1st St. New York City	no	no	good	no	5-5	fair brown blue	Do	Do, Do
12	Yes	Do	Yes		Brother, Carl Sandberg, 111 W. 1st St. New York City	no	no	good	no	5-3	fair brown blue	Do	Do, Do
13	Yes	Do	Yes	1901, Minn	Brother, Carl Sandberg, 111 W. 1st St. New York City	no	no	good	no	5-6	fair dark grey	Do	Do, Do
14	Yes	Do	Yes	1903, Conn	Brother, Carl Sandberg, 111 W. 1st St. New York City	no	no	good	no	5-5	fair black brown	Do	Do, Do
15	Yes	Do	Yes		Brother, Carl Sandberg, 111 W. 1st St. New York City	no	no	good	no	5-7	fair black brown	Do	Do, Do
16	Yes	Do	Yes		Brother, Carl Sandberg, 111 W. 1st St. New York City	no	no	good	no	5-6	fair light blue	Do	Do, Do
17	Yes	Do	Yes		Brother, Carl Sandberg, 111 W. 1st St. New York City	no	no	good	no	5-6	fair brown blue	Do	Do, Do
18	Yes	Do	Yes		Brother, Carl Sandberg, 111 W. 1st St. New York City	no	no	good	no	5-6	fair dark blue	Do	Do, Do
19	Yes	Do	Yes	1900, Ill	Brother, Carl Sandberg, 111 W. 1st St. New York City	no	no	good	no	5-10	fair brown blue	Do	Do, Do
20	Yes	Do	Yes	1901, Ill	Brother, Carl Sandberg, 111 W. 1st St. New York City	no	no	good	no	5-6	fair brown blue	Do	Do, Do
21	Yes	Do	Yes		Brother, Carl Sandberg, 111 W. 1st St. New York City	no	no	good	no	5-11	fair brown blue	Do	Do, Do
22	Yes	Do	Yes	1902, Wash	Brother, Carl Sandberg, 111 W. 1st St. New York City	no	no	good	no	5-7	fair light blue	Do	Do, Do
23	Yes	Do	Yes	1904, D.C.	Brother, Carl Sandberg, 111 W. 1st St. New York City	no	no	good	no	5-6	fair black brown	Do	Do, Do
24	Yes	Do	Yes		Brother, Carl Sandberg, 111 W. 1st St. New York City	no	no	good	no	5-7	fair brown blue	Do	Do, Do
25	Yes	Do	Yes	1902, Ill	Brother, Carl Sandberg, 111 W. 1st St. New York City	no	no	good	no	5-8	fair light blue	Do	Do, Do
26	Yes	Do	Yes	1901, Ill	Brother, Carl Sandberg, 111 W. 1st St. New York City	no	no	good	no	5-6	fair brown blue	Do	Do, Do
27	Yes	Do	Yes		Brother, Carl Sandberg, 111 W. 1st St. New York City	no	no	good	no	5-8	fair brown brown	Do	Do, Do
28	Yes	Do	Yes		Brother, Carl Sandberg, 111 W. 1st St. New York City	no	no	good	no	5-3	fair brown blue	Do	Do, Do
29	Yes	Do	Yes	1905, Ill	Brother, Carl Sandberg, 111 W. 1st St. New York City	no	no	good	no	5-9	fair brown blue	Do	Do, Do
30	Yes	Do	Yes		Brother, Carl Sandberg, 111 W. 1st St. New York City	no	no	good	no	5-10	fair brown blue	Do	Do, Do

James Small - agent

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. J. Haddock*, Master of the "*Oceanic*", from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Truly* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *fifth* day of *May*, 1909.
at _____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: all engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Chaumont*, Surgeon of the *Ocean*, sailing *thence*, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have not *nineteen* years since been a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of *Edinburgh & Glasgow*, and that I have made a correct statement of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the present condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at

fifth day of May 1909
J. Chaumont
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Mongolian.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

Form 500
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic*sailing from *Southampton**April 25th 1909*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
48380 1	Anderson <i>Sharl Voffed</i>	17	M	Laborer	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden <i>Lomvyr</i>	Father <i>Oren Anderson</i>	Ill Chicago
48381 2	Olson <i>Carl</i>	28	M	Dr	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden <i>Lomvyr</i>	Father <i>Oren Anderson</i>	Ill Chicago
48383 3	Johnson <i>Wilda</i>	26	F	Wife	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden <i>Lomvyr</i>	Father <i>Oren Anderson</i>	Ill Chicago
48384 4	Johnson <i>Elvira</i>	17	F	Wife	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden <i>Lomvyr</i>	Father <i>Oren Anderson</i>	Ill Chicago
48385 5	Peterson <i>Rosa Justava</i>	16	F	Child	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden <i>Lomvyr</i>	Father <i>Oren Anderson</i>	Ill Chicago
48386 6	Peterson <i>Harry</i>	15	M	Smith	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden <i>Lomvyr</i>	Father <i>Oren Anderson</i>	Ill Chicago
1179 7	Skutlander <i>Roger Gustaf</i>	19	M	Clark	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden <i>Lomvyr</i>	Father <i>Oren Anderson</i>	Ill Chicago
48388 8	Johansson <i>Edvin</i>	20	M	Laborer	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden <i>Lomvyr</i>	Father <i>Oren Anderson</i>	Ill Chicago
48389 9	Larson <i>Carl Herman</i>	17	M	Dr	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden <i>Lomvyr</i>	Father <i>Oren Anderson</i>	Ill Chicago
48390 10	Carlson <i>Anna</i>	25	F	Wife	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden <i>Lomvyr</i>	Father <i>Oren Anderson</i>	Ill Chicago
1182 11	Lindgren <i>Milena</i>	16	F	Wife	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden <i>Lomvyr</i>	Father <i>Oren Anderson</i>	Ill Chicago
1180 12	Jensen <i>Martin</i>	19	M	Laborer	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden <i>Lomvyr</i>	Father <i>Oren Anderson</i>	Ill Chicago
13	Nelson <i>Laurie</i>	21	M	Carpenter	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark <i>Buenos Ayres</i>	Father <i>Oren Anderson</i>	Ill Chicago
14	Nelson <i>Antonia</i>	29	F	Wife	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark <i>Buenos Ayres</i>	Father <i>Oren Anderson</i>	Ill Chicago
2935 15	Soudergaard <i>Christian</i>	27	M	Seam	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark <i>Buenos Ayres</i>	Father <i>Oren Anderson</i>	Ill Chicago
115 16	Larson <i>Antonia Johan</i>	30	F	Wife	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden <i>Buenos Ayres</i>	Father <i>Oren Anderson</i>	Ill Chicago
17	Johansson <i>John Albert</i>	26	M	Seam	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden <i>Buenos Ayres</i>	Father <i>Oren Anderson</i>	Ill Chicago
18	Johansson <i>Antonia</i>	24	F	Wife	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden <i>Buenos Ayres</i>	Father <i>Oren Anderson</i>	Ill Chicago
19	Johansson <i>Alma Margaretha</i>	11	F	Child	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden <i>Buenos Ayres</i>	Father <i>Oren Anderson</i>	Ill Chicago
20	Nelson <i>Karl Emil</i>	38	M	Seam	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark <i>Buenos Ayres</i>	Father <i>Oren Anderson</i>	Ill Chicago
592 21	Peterson <i>Karl Adolf</i>	31	M	Seam	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark <i>Buenos Ayres</i>	Father <i>Oren Anderson</i>	Ill Chicago
22	Karlsson <i>Johan Adolf</i>	19	M	Seam	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden <i>Buenos Ayres</i>	Father <i>Oren Anderson</i>	Ill Chicago
23	Augustson <i>Karl Albert Julius</i>	20	M	Seam	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden <i>Buenos Ayres</i>	Father <i>Oren Anderson</i>	Ill Chicago
24	Olsen <i>Johanna Sofia</i>	16	F	Wife	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden <i>Buenos Ayres</i>	Father <i>Oren Anderson</i>	Ill Chicago
25	Byer <i>Johan Peter Person</i>	36	M	Laborer	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden <i>Buenos Ayres</i>	Father <i>Oren Anderson</i>	Ill Chicago
26	Carlsson <i>Carl Gustaf</i>	7	M	Child	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden <i>Buenos Ayres</i>	Father <i>Oren Anderson</i>	Ill Chicago
27	Edwardsen <i>Edward</i>	26	M	Seam	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway <i>Buenos Ayres</i>	Father <i>Oren Anderson</i>	Ill Chicago
28	Edwardsen <i>Antonia</i>	17	F	Wife	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway <i>Buenos Ayres</i>	Father <i>Oren Anderson</i>	Ill Chicago
29	Skutlander <i>Emma</i>	21	F	Wife	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway <i>Buenos Ayres</i>	Father <i>Oren Anderson</i>	Ill Chicago
30	Nelson <i>Anna</i>	23	F	Wife	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway <i>Buenos Ayres</i>	Father <i>Oren Anderson</i>	Ill Chicago

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

190

4

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	\$10.00	-	Friend: Axel Tasker 532 S. 4th St. Chicago, Ill.			good	no	5-4	fair light blue			Sweden	Lancry
2	yes	do	\$10.00	1903	Friend: Sigrid Jansson 120 E. 33rd St. New York, N.Y.			good	no	3-8	fair light blue			do	do
3	yes	do	\$10.00	1900	Brother in law: Sven Aug. Nelson 408-22nd Ave. W. Duluth, Minn.			good	no	5-6	fair light blue			do	do
4	yes	do	\$10.00	-	Sister: Ingelborg Pillestedt 681-45th St. New York, N.Y.			good	no	5-6	fair brown blue			do	do
5	yes	do	\$10.00	-	Brother in law: Sven Aug. Nelson 408-22nd Ave. W. Duluth, Minn.			good	no	5-6	fair brown blue			do	do
6	yes	do	\$10.00	-	Sister: Ingelborg Pillestedt 681-45th St. New York, N.Y.			good	no	5-6	fair brown blue			do	do
7	yes	Consul	\$10.00	-	Brother in law: Sven Aug. Nelson 408-22nd Ave. W. Duluth, Minn.			good	no	5-10	fair dark blue			do	do
8	yes	Self	\$10.00	-	Brother in law: Sven Aug. Nelson 408-22nd Ave. W. Duluth, Minn.			good	no	5-8	fair brown blue			do	do
9	yes	do	\$10.00	-	Brother in law: Sven Aug. Nelson 408-22nd Ave. W. Duluth, Minn.			good	no	5-6	fair brown blue			do	do
10	yes	do	\$10.00	1903	Brother in law: Sven Aug. Nelson 408-22nd Ave. W. Duluth, Minn.			good	no	5-6	fair brown blue			do	do
11	yes	do	\$10.00	-	Brother in law: Sven Aug. Nelson 408-22nd Ave. W. Duluth, Minn.			good	no	5-8	fair brown blue			do	do
12	yes	Friend	\$10.00	-	Brother in law: Sven Aug. Nelson 408-22nd Ave. W. Duluth, Minn.			good	no	5-6	fair brown blue			do	do
13	self	\$20.00	-	-	Friend: Rasmus Rasmussen 325-5th Ave. New York, N.Y.			good	no	5-8	fair brown blue			Denmark	Skillinge
14	self	\$20.00	-	-	Friend: Rasmus Rasmussen 325-5th Ave. New York, N.Y.			good	no	5-7	fair brown blue			do	do
15	yes	do	\$10.00	-	Brother in law: Sven Aug. Nelson 408-22nd Ave. W. Duluth, Minn.			good	no	5-11	fair brown blue			do	do
16	yes	Brother	\$13.00	-	Brother: Otto Larsson, Fargo, N.D.			good	no	5-10	fair brown blue			Sweden	Askulst
17	self	\$20.00	-	-	Brother in law: Sven Aug. Nelson 408-22nd Ave. W. Duluth, Minn.			good	no	5-8 1/2	fair brown blue			do	do
18	self	\$20.00	-	-	Brother in law: Sven Aug. Nelson 408-22nd Ave. W. Duluth, Minn.			good	no	5	fair brown blue			do	do
19	self	\$20.00	-	-	Brother in law: Sven Aug. Nelson 408-22nd Ave. W. Duluth, Minn.			good	no	5	fair brown blue			do	do
20	yes	self	\$10.00	-	Brother in law: Sven Aug. Nelson 408-22nd Ave. W. Duluth, Minn.			good	no	5-9	fair brown blue			do	do
21	yes	do	\$10.00	1904	Brother in law: Sven Aug. Nelson 408-22nd Ave. W. Duluth, Minn.			good	no	5-9 1/2	fair brown blue			do	do
22	yes	do	\$10.00	-	Brother in law: Sven Aug. Nelson 408-22nd Ave. W. Duluth, Minn.			good	no	5-11	fair brown blue			do	do
23	yes	do	\$10.00	-	Brother in law: Sven Aug. Nelson 408-22nd Ave. W. Duluth, Minn.			good	no	5-8	fair brown blue			do	do
24	yes	do	\$10.00	-	Brother in law: Sven Aug. Nelson 408-22nd Ave. W. Duluth, Minn.			good	no	5-4	fair brown blue			do	do
25	yes	do	\$50.00	-	Brother in law: Sven Aug. Nelson 408-22nd Ave. W. Duluth, Minn.			good	no	5-7 1/2	fair brown blue			do	do
26	yes	do	\$6.00	-	Brother in law: Sven Aug. Nelson 408-22nd Ave. W. Duluth, Minn.			good	no	5-8	fair brown blue			do	do
27	yes	do	\$10.00	1901	Brother in law: Sven Aug. Nelson 408-22nd Ave. W. Duluth, Minn.			good	no	5-7	fair brown blue			do	do
28	yes	do	\$10.00	-	Brother in law: Sven Aug. Nelson 408-22nd Ave. W. Duluth, Minn.			good	no	5-7	fair brown blue			do	do
29	yes	do	\$10.00	-	Brother in law: Sven Aug. Nelson 408-22nd Ave. W. Duluth, Minn.			good	no	5-5	fair brown blue			do	do
30	yes	do	\$10.00	1904	Brother in law: Sven Aug. Nelson 408-22nd Ave. W. Duluth, Minn.			good	no	5-2	fair brown blue			do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. J. Haddock, Master of the Oceanic*, from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

Fifth day of May

1902

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or Occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or People).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Intending to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Beaumont*, Surgeon of the *Oceanic*, sailing *from* *London*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
A.R.C. vs. Edinburgh Glasgow. and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *16* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

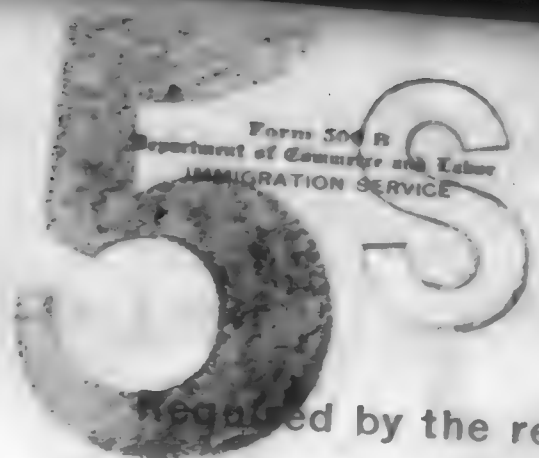
fifth day of *June*, 190*4*

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cecania*

sailing from *New Hampton*

April 23rd, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mns.	Married or Single.			Country of which citizen or subject.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	James	William	24	M	Student		England	White	England	White		
2	James	William	24	M	Student		England	White	England	White		
3	Marie	Marie	24	F			England	White	England	White		
4	Marie	Marie	24	F			England	White	England	White		
5	Marie	Marie	24	F			England	White	England	White		
6	Marie	Marie	24	F			England	White	England	White		
7	Marie	Marie	24	F			England	White	England	White		
8	Marie	Marie	24	F			England	White	England	White		
9	Marie	Marie	24	F			England	White	England	White		
10	Marie	Marie	24	F			England	White	England	White		
11	Norman	Alice	28	F	Teacher		England	English	England	English		
12	Barber	Walter	28	M	Teacher		England	English	England	English		
13	Wale	Lillian	39	F	Housewife		England	English	England	English		
14	Wale	Lillian	39	F	Housewife		England	English	England	English		
15	Wale	Lillian	39	F	Housewife		England	English	England	English		
16	Wale	Lillian	39	F	Housewife		England	English	England	English		
17	Wale	Lillian	39	F	Housewife		England	English	England	English		
18	Wale	Lillian	39	F	Housewife		England	English	England	English		
19	Wale	Lillian	39	F	Housewife		England	English	England	English		
20	Wale	Lillian	39	F	Housewife		England	English	England	English		
21	Wale	Lillian	39	F	Housewife		England	English	England	English		
22	Wale	Lillian	39	F	Housewife		England	English	England	English		
23	Wale	Lillian	39	F	Housewife		England	English	England	English		
24	Wale	Lillian	39	F	Housewife		England	English	England	English		
25	Wale	Lillian	39	F	Housewife		England	English	England	English		
26	Wale	Lillian	39	F	Housewife		England	English	England	English		
27	Wale	Lillian	39	F	Housewife		England	English	England	English		
28	Wale	Lillian	39	F	Housewife		England	English	England	English		
29	Wale	Lillian	39	F	Housewife		England	English	England	English		
30	Wale	Lillian	39	F	Housewife		England	English	England	English		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

S *Let* **S**
port in the United States

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Aspirer

et

Immigration Officer

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN ORIGIN.

"African" (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

LIV, LYN 809.11

The people who contribute to the basin of the River Isère are from Italy, France, Germany, Austria, Switzerland, and other countries, while the majority of the population of the basin are of Italian descent. Most of the people speak a specific dialect of the Italian language.

445 J. VAN DER KAM

This people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tasson, the Marone, Ugento, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be called thus: "Italians south."

1. *Actual residence*. *Actual residence* means: (a) An intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The host country in which one resided with the intent not to remain, for a period of one year, shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of that residence therein. The criteria for determining whether one *intended to remain* shall be subject to permanent residence. (b) It shall not be considered a premise that citizenship comprises necessarily actual country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, national or foreign.

Visitors who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

11. *Name and complete address of nearest relative (if available) or next of kin.* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is near, give name and address of friend.

Intended future permanent residence—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry record form 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

10. *Will the fare be a ticket to and from the destination?* The entry in column 1 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15: Burial or passage paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Germanic or Waller's is possible, and if so, I am sure. The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Entries in column first, indicate whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years; and place (e.g., 1890-96, Philadelphia).

Volume 15 is *trying to join relative or friend*; and *volume 16* is *seeing a friend*. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of sheets.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. L. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Vernon, sailing through, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of V.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at

fifth day of May, 1909.

Immigration Officer.

152

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6

Form 500 B
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic*sailing from *Southampton*April 28th 1909

No. on List.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL: S		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
1	Kangas	Walter	25	M	Married	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Wife: Hilda Kangas	Mich. Panssala	
2	Potkinen	Matti	25	M	Married		Finland	Finland	Finland	Wife: Hilda Potkinen	N.Y. Brooklyn	
3	Jalonen	Hans	30	M	Married		Finland	Finland	Finland	Wife: Hilda Jalonen	Mich. Panssala	
4	Potkinen	Salomon	23	M	Married		Finland	Finland	Finland	Wife: Hilda Potkinen	Mich. Panssala	
5	Vainio	Kustaa	28	M	Married		Finland	Finland	Finland	Wife: Hilda Vainio	Mich. Panssala	
6	Chirainen	Kari	32	M	Married		Finland	Finland	Finland	Wife: Hilda Chirainen	Mich. Panssala	
7	Kuonakahti	Hanna	20	F	Married		Finland	Finland	Finland	Wife: Hilda Kuonakahti	Mich. Panssala	
8	Kuonakahti	Hanna	24	F	Married		Finland	Finland	Finland	Wife: Hilda Kuonakahti	Mich. Panssala	
9	Välimä	Rosa	19	F	Married		Finland	Finland	Finland	Wife: Hilda Välimä	Mich. Panssala	
10	Virtanen	Hilda	20	F	Married		Finland	Finland	Finland	Wife: Hilda Virtanen	Mich. Panssala	
11	Kuronen	Hilda	19	F	Married		Finland	Finland	Finland	Wife: Hilda Kuronen	Mich. Panssala	
12	Rantaia	Hilma	19	F	Married		Finland	Finland	Finland	Wife: Hilda Rantaia	Mich. Panssala	
13	Purkinen	Anna	31	F	Married		Finland	Finland	Finland	Wife: Hilda Purkinen	Mich. Panssala	
14	Keränen	Johan	25	M	Married		Finland	Finland	Finland	Wife: Hilda Keränen	Mich. Panssala	
15	Niemi	Kaari	29	M	Married		Finland	Finland	Finland	Wife: Hilda Niemi	Mich. Panssala	
16	Waisanen	August	21	M	Married		Finland	Finland	Finland	Wife: Hilda Waisanen	Mich. Panssala	
17	Pettola	Karl	19	M	Married		Finland	Finland	Finland	Wife: Hilda Pettola	Mich. Panssala	
18	Säteri	Karl	22	M	Married		Finland	Finland	Finland	Wife: Hilda Säteri	Mich. Panssala	
19	Sipilä	Frans	22	M	Married		Finland	Finland	Finland	Wife: Hilda Sipilä	Mich. Panssala	
20	Kilpeläinen	Matti	18	M	Married		Finland	Finland	Finland	Wife: Hilda Kilpeläinen	Mich. Panssala	
21	Niskakangas	Kalle	26	M	Married		Finland	Finland	Finland	Wife: Hilda Niskakangas	Mich. Panssala	
22	Raisanen	Wils	19	M	Married		Finland	Finland	Finland	Wife: Hilda Raisanen	Mich. Panssala	
23	Engström	Ida	24	F	Married		Finland	Finland	Finland	Wife: Hilda Engström	Mich. Panssala	
24	Johansen	Elias	21	M	Married		Finland	Finland	Finland	Wife: Hilda Johansen	Mich. Panssala	
25	Ratto	Viktor	25	M	Married		Finland	Finland	Finland	Wife: Hilda Ratto	Mich. Panssala	
26	Pelo	Elias	19	M	Married		Finland	Finland	Finland	Wife: Hilda Pelo	Mich. Panssala	
27	Pajarvi	Axel	23	M	Married		Finland	Finland	Finland	Wife: Hilda Pajarvi	Mich. Panssala	
28	Koppari	Herman	19	M	Married		Finland	Finland	Finland	Wife: Hilda Koppari	Mich. Panssala	
29	Pollari	Viljam	44	M	Married		Finland	Finland	Finland	Wife: Hilda Pollari	Mich. Panssala	
30	Kolaback	Julius	53	M	Married		Finland	Finland	Finland	Wife: Hilda Kolaback	Mich. Panssala	

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in suit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190

153

List

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid known amount, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any marital status, or legal, or other matter, or by reason of any other matter.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	Friend	\$10.00		Friend Edwin Manninen, 1000 1st St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 1/2	black	black	gray	Finland	Helsinki	
2	self	self	\$10.00	1908	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	brunette	blue		Sweden	Stockholm	
3	self	self	\$30.00	1901	Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	light	brown	gray	"	Kögelis	
4	self	self	\$6.00		Friend John Vaisio, 133 1/2 1st St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	"	"	blue	"	Kuopio	
5	self	self	\$20.00	1904	Friend Thomas Hästäl, 440 Knox Ave. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	"	black	gray	"	Uusikirkko	
6	self	self	\$10.00	1901	Friend John Vaisio, 133 1/2 1st St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	"	brown	blue	"	Kuhmonen	
7	self	self	\$10.00		Friend John Vaisio, 133 1/2 1st St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	"	"	gray	"	Kuhmonen	
8	self	self	\$10.00		Friend John Vaisio, 133 1/2 1st St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	blue	"	Kuhmonen	
9	self	self	\$10.00		Friend John Vaisio, 133 1/2 1st St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	black	gray	"	Kuhmonen	
10	self	self	\$10.00		Friend John Vaisio, 133 1/2 1st St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	"	light	blue	"	Kuhmonen	
11	self	self	\$10.00		Friend John Vaisio, 133 1/2 1st St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	brown	"	"	Kuhmonen	
12	self	self	\$12.00		Friend John Vaisio, 133 1/2 1st St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	light	"	"	Elinor	
13	self	self	\$10.00	1901	Friend John Vaisio, 133 1/2 1st St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brunette	brown	gray	"	Kuhmonen	
14	self	self	\$10.00	1901	Friend John Vaisio, 133 1/2 1st St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light	"	brown	"	Kuhmonen	
15	self	self	\$25.00		Friend John Vaisio, 133 1/2 1st St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	"	black	blue	"	Kuhmonen	
16	self	self	\$30.00		Friend John Vaisio, 133 1/2 1st St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	"	brown	"	"	Kuhmonen	
17	self	self	\$10.00		Friend John Vaisio, 133 1/2 1st St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	"	dark	brown	"	Kuhmonen	
18	self	self	\$10.00		Friend John Vaisio, 133 1/2 1st St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	brown	"	"	Kuhmonen	
19	self	self	\$20.00		Friend John Vaisio, 133 1/2 1st St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	black	"	"	Kuhmonen	
20	self	self	\$13.00		Friend John Vaisio, 133 1/2 1st St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	brunette	"	green	"	Kuhmonen	
21	self	self	\$10.00		Friend John Vaisio, 133 1/2 1st St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	light	brown	blue	"	Kuhmonen	
22	self	self	\$10.00		Friend John Vaisio, 133 1/2 1st St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	"	"	"	"	Kuhmonen	
23	self	self	\$15.00		Friend John Vaisio, 133 1/2 1st St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	"	black	"	"	Kuhmonen	
24	self	self	\$20.00		Friend John Vaisio, 133 1/2 1st St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	brunette	brown	"	"	Kuhmonen	
25	self	self	\$10.00		Friend John Vaisio, 133 1/2 1st St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 1/2	light	black	gray	"	Kuhmonen	
26	self	self	\$15.00		Friend John Vaisio, 133 1/2 1st St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	6 1 1/2	dark	brunette	brown	blue	"	Kuhmonen
27	self	self	\$15.00		Friend John Vaisio, 133 1/2 1st St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	light	brown	brown	"	Kuhmonen	
28	self	self	\$15.00		Friend John Vaisio, 133 1/2 1st St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	"	light	blue	"	Kuhmonen	
29	self	self	\$15.00		Friend John Vaisio, 133 1/2 1st St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	"	light	brown	"	Kuhmonen	
30	self	self	\$15.00		Friend John Vaisio, 133 1/2 1st St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	"	brown	"	"	Kuhmonen	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. J. Haddock, Master* of the *Oceanic*, from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Thirty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

fifth day of *May*, 190*9*.

at

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. C. Beaumont*, Surgeon of the *Oceanic* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *A.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh & Glasgow* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at

fifth day of May, 1909.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Southampton* April 21st, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Hans</i>	<i>Erik</i>	17	M	<i>Labourer</i>	yes	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Patka Karl Hans</i>	<i>Wash. D.C.</i>
2	<i>Shors</i>	<i>Erik</i>	19	M				<i>Wasa</i>	<i>Patka Marlin Simonson</i>	<i>Wash. D.C.</i>
3	<i>Lindberg</i>	<i>Victor</i>	19	M					<i>Patka Liza Lindberg</i>	<i>Wash. D.C.</i>
4	<i>Bodbacka</i>	<i>Johanna</i>	23	M				<i>Opornack</i>	<i>Wasa</i>	<i>Wash. D.C.</i>
5	<i>Norback</i>	<i>Johann</i>	20	M				<i>Opornack</i>	<i>Wasa</i>	<i>Wash. D.C.</i>
6	<i>Katonen</i>	<i>Oskari</i>	25	M				<i>Opornack</i>	<i>Wasa</i>	<i>Wash. D.C.</i>
7	<i>Karju</i>	<i>Manda</i>	17	F	<i>Labourer</i>			<i>Wasa</i>	<i>Wasa</i>	<i>Wash. D.C.</i>
8	<i>Norback</i>	<i>Manda</i>	21	M	<i>Labourer</i>			<i>Wasa</i>	<i>Wasa</i>	<i>Wash. D.C.</i>
9		<i>Kydia</i>	17	F	<i>Labourer</i>			<i>Wasa</i>	<i>Wasa</i>	<i>Wash. D.C.</i>
10	<i>Nevalainen</i>	<i>Vilho</i>	21	M	<i>Labourer</i>			<i>Wasa</i>	<i>Wasa</i>	<i>Wash. D.C.</i>
11	<i>Kiltunen</i>	<i>Oskar</i>	20	M				<i>Wasa</i>	<i>Wasa</i>	<i>Wash. D.C.</i>
12	<i>Kata</i>	<i>Kilma</i>	28	F	<i>Wife</i>			<i>Wasa</i>	<i>Wasa</i>	<i>Wash. D.C.</i>
13		<i>Kydia</i>	8	F	<i>Infant</i>	no		<i>Wasa</i>	<i>Wasa</i>	<i>Wash. D.C.</i>
14	<i>Blomster</i>	<i>Walter</i>	21	M	<i>Clark</i>	yes		<i>Wasa</i>	<i>Wasa</i>	<i>Wash. D.C.</i>
15	<i>Wahlola</i>	<i>Walter</i>	34	M	<i>Tailor</i>			<i>Wasa</i>	<i>Wasa</i>	<i>Wash. D.C.</i>
16	<i>Kolss</i>	<i>Johann</i>	33	M	<i>Labourer</i>			<i>Wasa</i>	<i>Wasa</i>	<i>Wash. D.C.</i>
17	<i>Messala</i>	<i>Jenny</i>	26	F	<i>Labourer</i>			<i>Wasa</i>	<i>Wasa</i>	<i>Wash. D.C.</i>
18	<i>Virtala</i>	<i>Eela</i>	19	F				<i>Wasa</i>	<i>Wasa</i>	<i>Wash. D.C.</i>
19	<i>Wick</i>	<i>Shira</i>	19	F				<i>Wasa</i>	<i>Wasa</i>	<i>Wash. D.C.</i>
20	<i>Hannula</i>	<i>Walter</i>	38	M	<i>Labourer</i>			<i>Wasa</i>	<i>Wasa</i>	<i>Wash. D.C.</i>
21	<i>Luoma</i>	<i>Walter</i>	29	F	<i>Labourer</i>			<i>Wasa</i>	<i>Wasa</i>	<i>Wash. D.C.</i>
22	<i>Peltomaki</i>	<i>Walter</i>	18	F				<i>Wasa</i>	<i>Wasa</i>	<i>Wash. D.C.</i>
23	<i>Lakso</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	21	M	<i>Labourer</i>			<i>Wasa</i>	<i>Wasa</i>	<i>Wash. D.C.</i>
24	<i>Hiri</i>	<i>Matti</i>	31	M				<i>Wasa</i>	<i>Wasa</i>	<i>Wash. D.C.</i>
25	<i>Kyopari</i>	<i>Emit</i>	23	M	<i>Labourer</i>			<i>Wasa</i>	<i>Wasa</i>	<i>Wash. D.C.</i>
26	<i>Leikman</i>	<i>Maria</i>	21	F	<i>Labourer</i>			<i>Wasa</i>	<i>Wasa</i>	<i>Wash. D.C.</i>
27	<i>Grandell</i>	<i>Mattias</i>	21	M	<i>Labourer</i>			<i>Wasa</i>	<i>Wasa</i>	<i>Wash. D.C.</i>
28	<i>Helminen</i>	<i>Trans</i>	28	M				<i>Wasa</i>	<i>Wasa</i>	<i>Wash. D.C.</i>
29	<i>Hannikson</i>	<i>Agda</i>	17	F	<i>Labourer</i>			<i>Wasa</i>	<i>Wasa</i>	<i>Wash. D.C.</i>
30	<i>Westerlund</i>	<i>Shirina</i>	36	F				<i>Wasa</i>	<i>Wasa</i>	<i>Wash. D.C.</i>

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190

155

7

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
												25	26	27	28		29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.						
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?			Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.									
1	no	Self	\$20. no		Cousin Charley Hallen 613 Monroe St Hingham Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	light light gray	none	Ireland	Pelane				
2	yes	"	\$10. no		Brother John Hallen 100 345 Broadway New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	"	blue	"	"	Hera			
3	yes	"	\$14. no		Brother John Hallen 322 Monroe St. Hingham Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	"	blond	"	"	"	"	"	birth mark on the neck
4	"	"	\$25. yes 1907	1905	Drayton Street Hingham	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	"	blond	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	\$10. no		156 Oliver Ave. Escanaba Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	"	blond	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	no	Self	\$10. no		Brother John Hallen 100 345 Broadway New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	"	blond gray	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	\$5. yes	1905	Clinton St. Hingham	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	blond blue	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	no	"	\$4. no		197 Elm St New Rochelle N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	"	blond blue	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	\$3. no		261 Washington St Orange N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Self	\$20. no		Brother John Hallen 100 345 Broadway New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	no	Brother	\$10. no		Brother John Hallen 100 345 Broadway New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	yes	Husband	\$10. yes 1908	1905	New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	light brown blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13																			
14	yes	Self	\$10. no		Brother John Hallen 100 345 Broadway New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark brown blue	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	yes	Self	\$10. no		Brother John Hallen 100 345 Broadway New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brunette black brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	\$10. yes 1908	1905	New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 1/2	light brown blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	yes	"	\$20. no		Brother John Hallen 100 345 Broadway New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	light brown blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	\$10. yes 1908	1905	New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	\$10. no		Brother John Hallen 100 345 Broadway New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	\$20. yes 1908	1905	New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	\$10. no		Brother John Hallen 100 345 Broadway New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	no	"	\$10. no		Brother John Hallen 100 345 Broadway New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	yes	"	\$17. no		Brother John Hallen 100 345 Broadway New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	\$60. yes 1906	1905	New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	light brown blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	no	"	\$10. no		Brother John Hallen 100 345 Broadway New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	no	"	\$10. no		Brother John Hallen 100 345 Broadway New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	no	"	\$20. yes 1907	1905	New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	\$20. no		Brother John Hallen 100 345 Broadway New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	brunette light	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	\$20. no		Brother John Hallen 100 345 Broadway New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	light blond	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	yes	"	\$10. yes 1909	1905	New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark brown gray	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. J. Haddock*, Master of the *Oceanic*, from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Thirty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at *NEW YORK*

fifth day of *May*, 190*9*.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Beaumont, Surgeon of the "Oceanic" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^(State whether sworn to as "sworn to" or "employed by" "Sworn to" or "employed by") that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. 156

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of May, 1909.
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111

BALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

and by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceame*sailing from *Southampton**April 28th*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Pulkkinen</i>	<i>J. A.</i>	18	M	<i>Student</i>			<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Helsinki</i>	<i>Rev. Katri Myllyp.</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Wälikallio</i>	<i>J. A.</i>	20	M	<i>Student</i>			<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Helsinki</i>	<i>Father Viktor Wälikallio</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>Walttonen</i>	<i>J. A.</i>	35	M	<i>Student</i>			<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Helsinki</i>	<i>Wife Edla Walttonen</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
4	<i>Gronqvist</i>	<i>Lydia</i>	29	F	<i>Student</i>			<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Helsinki</i>	<i>Father J. Gronqvist</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
5	<i>Walttonen</i>	<i>J. A.</i>	35	M	<i>Student</i>			<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Helsinki</i>	<i>Wife Edla Walttonen</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
6	<i>Walttonen</i>	<i>J. A.</i>	35	M	<i>Student</i>			<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Helsinki</i>	<i>Wife Edla Walttonen</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
7	<i>Johansen</i>	<i>J. A.</i>	32	M	<i>Student</i>			<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>Father J. Johansen</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
8	<i>Johansen</i>	<i>J. A.</i>	32	M	<i>Student</i>			<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>Father J. Johansen</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
9	<i>Maursti</i>	<i>J. A.</i>	17	M	<i>Student</i>			<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>Father J. Maursti</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
10	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>J. A.</i>	24	M	<i>Student</i>			<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>Father J. Hansen</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
11	<i>Jacobsen</i>	<i>J. A.</i>	18	M	<i>Student</i>			<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>Father J. Jacobsen</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
12	<i>Niklasson</i>	<i>J. A.</i>	24	M	<i>Student</i>			<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>Father J. Niklasson</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
13	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>J. A.</i>	27	M	<i>Student</i>			<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>Father J. Larsen</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
14	<i>Christiansen</i>	<i>J. A.</i>	28	M	<i>Student</i>			<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>Father J. Christiansen</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
15	<i>Abels</i>	<i>J. A.</i>	36	M	<i>Student</i>			<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>Father J. Abels</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
16	<i>"</i>	<i>J. A.</i>	11	F	<i>Student</i>			<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>Father J. Abels</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
17	<i>"</i>	<i>J. A.</i>	6	M	<i>Student</i>			<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>Father J. Abels</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
18	<i>Lonia</i>	<i>J. A.</i>	24	M	<i>Student</i>			<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>Father J. Lonia</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
19	<i>Remey</i>	<i>J. A.</i>	21	M	<i>Student</i>			<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>Father J. Remey</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
20	<i>"</i>	<i>J. A.</i>	21	M	<i>Student</i>			<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>Father J. Remey</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
21	<i>"</i>	<i>J. A.</i>	21	M	<i>Student</i>			<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>Father J. Remey</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
22	<i>"</i>	<i>J. A.</i>	21	M	<i>Student</i>			<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>Father J. Remey</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
23	<i>"</i>	<i>J. A.</i>	21	M	<i>Student</i>			<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>Father J. Remey</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
24	<i>"</i>	<i>J. A.</i>	21	M	<i>Student</i>			<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>Father J. Remey</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
25	<i>"</i>	<i>J. A.</i>	21	M	<i>Student</i>			<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>Father J. Remey</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
26	<i>"</i>	<i>J. A.</i>	21	M	<i>Student</i>			<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>Father J. Remey</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
27	<i>"</i>	<i>J. A.</i>	21	M	<i>Student</i>			<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>Father J. Remey</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
28	<i>"</i>	<i>J. A.</i>	21	M	<i>Student</i>			<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>Father J. Remey</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
29	<i>"</i>	<i>J. A.</i>	21	M	<i>Student</i>			<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>Father J. Remey</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
30	<i>"</i>	<i>J. A.</i>	21	M	<i>Student</i>			<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>Father J. Remey</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

→ MAY 19 190

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes—							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Cousin \$10	no			Cousin Liisa Nobelainen 2628 Broadway New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light brown	gray	None	Finland	Helsinki
2	yes	Friend \$10	no			Friend Lydia Lindin 229 W. 97 St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	"	"	"	"	Helsinki
3	no	Cousin \$10	no			Cousin Mikael Kallonen Box 25 Chippewa Co. Wisc.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	brunette	black	blue	"	"
4	yes	Self \$10	no			Friend Mrs. R. Rydberg 5309 5th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light brown	"	"	"	"
5	Self	\$10	no			Friend Mrs. R. Rydberg 5309 5th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light brown	"	"	"	"
6	Self	\$10	no			Friend Mrs. R. Rydberg 5309 5th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light brown	"	"	"	"
7	Self	\$100	yes			Friend G. Hillgren 100 W. 10th St. Minneapolis Minn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	blue	none	Sweden	Helsingfors
8	Friend	\$10	no			do	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	br	bl	Norway	Oslo
9	Self	\$10	no			Uncle Benji Strand, Sharon, N.D.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	black	gr	"	"	"
10	no	\$25	no			Friend Mr. Danielson 100 W. 10th St. Minneapolis Minn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	br	br	"	"	Sweden
11	yes	\$10	no			Friend Mr. Hillgren 99 Westhall Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	black	bl	"	"	Bergen
12	no	\$10	no			Friend Mr. Hillgren 99 Westhall Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	br	br	"	"	Norway
13	no	\$5	no			Friend Mr. Hillgren 99 Westhall Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	br	br	"	"	Norway
14	no	\$5	no			Friend Mr. Hillgren 99 Westhall Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	br	br	"	"	Norway
15	yes	Self	no			Friend Mr. Hillgren 99 Westhall Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	br	br	"	"	Norway
16	no	\$10	no			Friend Mr. Hillgren 99 Westhall Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	br	br	"	"	Norway
17	no	\$10	no			Friend Mr. Hillgren 99 Westhall Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	br	br	"	"	Norway
18	no	\$10	no			Friend Mr. Hillgren 99 Westhall Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	br	br	"	"	Norway
19	no	\$10	no			Friend Mr. Hillgren 99 Westhall Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	br	br	"	"	Norway
20	no	\$10	no			Friend Mr. Hillgren 99 Westhall Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	br	br	"	"	Norway
21	no	\$10	no			Friend Mr. Hillgren 99 Westhall Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	br	br	"	"	Norway
22	no	\$10	no			Friend Mr. Hillgren 99 Westhall Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	br	br	"	"	Norway
23	no	\$10	no			Friend Mr. Hillgren 99 Westhall Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	br	br	"	"	Norway
24	no	\$10	no			Friend Mr. Hillgren 99 Westhall Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	br	br	"	"	Norway
25	no	\$10	no															

Numbers 5 and 6 A Class.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Haddock, of the Oceanic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of May, 1909,
at NEW YORK,
Immigration Officer.

Master Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. C. Beaumont*, Surgeon of the "*Oceanic*" sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *X. R. C. P. S. Edinburgh & Glasgow*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

U-158

Sworn to before me this *fifth* day of *May*, 190*9*.
at *NEW YORK*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

95

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Oceanic" sailing from Southampton 28th April, 1909.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
FA 41108 1	Chakran	J. Mark	56	f s	maid	yes yes	Norway	Board	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brother, C. Chakran	Minneapolis
102	Holmen	J. Einar	48	f s	maid	yes yes	do	do	do	Brother, Asbjorn Holmen	Minneapolis
113	Skene	J. Alex	24	m s	laborer	yes yes	do	do	do	Brother, Andrew Skene	Minneapolis
14	Karsen	J. Martin	21	m s	laborer	yes yes	do	do	do	Brother, Einar Karsen	Minneapolis
205	Nygard	J. Eder	22	m s	laborer	yes yes	do	do	do	Brother, John Nygard	Minneapolis
16	Samost	J. Christian	28	m s	joiner	yes yes	do	do	do	Brother, Ede Christian	Minneapolis
27	Kall	J. Einar	22	f s	maid	yes yes	do	do	do	Brother, Einar Kall	Minneapolis
28	do	J. Einar	19	f s	maid	yes yes	do	do	do	Brother, Einar Kall	Minneapolis
39	Tofte	J. Einar	25	f s	maid	yes yes	do	do	do	Brother, Einar Tofte	Minneapolis
410	Jorgensen	J. Einar	26	m s	laborer	yes yes	do	do	do	Brother, Einar Jorgensen	Minneapolis
511	Nylander	J. Einar	22	f s	maid	yes yes	do	do	do	Brother, Einar Nylander	Minneapolis
612	Bjerg	J. Einar	21	m s	laborer	yes yes	do	do	do	Brother, Einar Bjerg	Minneapolis
713	Schmidt	J. Einar	28	m s	laborer	yes yes	do	do	do	Brother, Einar Schmidt	Minneapolis
FA 4448 14	Finland	J. Einar	23	m s	laborer	yes yes	do	do	do	Brother, Einar Finland	Minneapolis
915	Tofte	J. Einar	21	f s	maid	yes yes	do	do	do	Brother, Einar Tofte	Minneapolis
5016	Mellon	J. Einar	19	m s	laborer	yes yes	do	do	do	Brother, Einar Mellon	Minneapolis
117	Brandt	J. Einar	25	m s	laborer	yes yes	do	do	do	Brother, Einar Brandt	Minneapolis
218	Randmark	J. Einar	21	m s	laborer	yes yes	do	do	do	Brother, Einar Randmark	Minneapolis
319	Ingebuksen	J. Einar	17	f s	maid	yes yes	do	do	do	Brother, Einar Ingebuksen	Minneapolis
420	Loken	J. Einar	18	m s	laborer	yes yes	do	do	do	Brother, Einar Loken	Minneapolis
921	Loken	J. Einar	24	m s	laborer	yes yes	do	do	do	Brother, Einar Loken	Minneapolis
522	Fritsen	J. Einar	19	f s	maid	yes yes	do	do	do	Brother, Einar Fritsen	Minneapolis
623	Syvolden	J. Einar	19	f s	maid	yes yes	do	do	do	Brother, Einar Syvolden	Minneapolis
824	Ryckvold	J. Einar	21	f s	maid	yes yes	do	do	do	Brother, Einar Ryckvold	Minneapolis
925	Lund	J. Einar	19	m s	laborer	yes yes	do	do	do	Brother, Einar Lund	Minneapolis
FA 41129 26	Nygard	J. Einar	20	m s	laborer	yes yes	do	do	do	Brother, Einar Nygard	Minneapolis
3027	Furuberg	J. Einar	19	m s	laborer	yes yes	do	do	do	Brother, Einar Furuberg	Minneapolis
FA 4460 28	Hagg	J. Einar	39	m s	laborer	yes yes	do	do	do	Brother, Einar Hagg	Minneapolis
29	do	J. Einar	14	f s	child	yes yes	do	do	do	Brother, Einar Hagg	Minneapolis
30	do	J. Einar	12	m s	child	yes yes	do	do	do	Brother, Einar Hagg	Minneapolis
FA 41132-31	Jacobson	J. Einar	18	m s	laborer	yes yes	do	do	do	Brother, Einar Jacobson	Minneapolis

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

5 MAY 19

190

List **9**

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
												Country.	City or Town.
1	self	100	no	None	good	no	5 4 1/2	light	black	blue	none	Germany	Bonn
2	self	100	no	Brother, Charles Holmes	good	no	5 4 1/2	light	black	blue	none	do	Frankfurt
3	self	100	no	Brother, Anders Olsen	good	no	5 7 1/2	dark	black	black	none	do	Copenhagen
4	self	100	no	Cousin, John Hansen	good	no	5 10 1/2	light	black	blue	none	do	St. Louis
5	self	100	no	Friend, Carl Brundage	good	no	5 9 1/2	light	black	blue	none	do	St. Louis
6	self	100	no	Friend, Carl Brundage	good	no	5 7 1/2	light	black	blue	none	do	St. Louis
7	self	100	no	Friend, Halvor Hansen	good	no	5 2	dark	black	black	none	do	St. Louis
8	self	100	no	Friend, Halvor Hansen	good	no	5 6	dark	black	black	none	do	St. Louis
9	self	100	no	Uncle, Carl Hansen	good	no	5 6 1/2	light	black	blue	none	do	St. Louis
10	self	100	no	Brother, Halvor Hansen	good	no	5 6 1/2	dark	black	black	none	do	St. Louis
11	self	100	no	Brother, Halvor Hansen	good	no	5 2	light	black	blue	none	do	St. Louis
12	self	100	no	Friend, Charles Hansen	good	no	5 7	light	black	blue	none	do	St. Louis
13	self	100	no	Brother, Carl Hansen	good	no	5 9	light	black	blue	none	do	St. Louis
14	self	100	no	Uncle, Carl Hansen	good	no	5 5	dark	black	black	none	do	St. Louis
15	self	100	no	Uncle, Carl Hansen	good	no	5 7	light	black	blue	none	do	St. Louis
16	self	100	no	Brother, Carl Hansen	good	no	5 10 1/2	light	black	blue	none	do	St. Louis
17	self	100	no	Brother, Carl Hansen	good	no	5 7 1/2	light	black	blue	none	do	St. Louis
18	self	100	no	Uncle, Carl Hansen	good	no	5 11 1/2	dark	black	black	none	do	St. Louis
19	self	100	no	Brother, Carl Hansen	good	no	5 8 1/2	dark	black	black	none	do	St. Louis
20	self	100	no	Cousin, Charles Hansen	good	no	5 10 1/2	dark	black	black	none	do	St. Louis
21	self	100	no	Cousin, Charles Hansen	good	no	5 9 1/2	dark	black	black	none	do	St. Louis
22	self	100	no	Friend, Carl Hansen	good	no	5 2	light	black	blue	none	do	St. Louis
23	self	100	no	Friend, Carl Hansen	good	no	5 6	light	black	blue	none	do	St. Louis
24	self	100	no	Sister, Carl Hansen	good	no	5 4 1/2	dark	black	black	none	do	St. Louis
25	self	100	no	Brother, Carl Hansen	good	no	5 8	light	black	blue	none	do	St. Louis
26	self	100	no	Brother, Carl Hansen	good	no	5 5 1/2	light	black	blue	none	do	St. Louis
27	self	100	no	Friend, Carl Hansen	good	no	5 5 1/2	dark	black	black	none	do	St. Louis
28	self	100	no	Son, Carl Hansen	good	no	5 8	dark	black	black	none	do	St. Louis
29	self	100	no	Uncle, Carl Hansen	good	no	5	fair	black	blue	none	do	St. Louis
30	self	100	no	do	good	no	5	fair	black	blue	none	do	St. Louis
31	self	100	no	do	good	no	5 7	dark	black	black	none	do	St. Louis

Numbers 22 and 23 Did not embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Haddock Master, of the "Oceanic", from New Hampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of May, 1909,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J.C.H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the *SS Oceanic* sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *N.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh & Glasgow*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Two* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *NEW YORK*

Fifth day of *May*, 1909.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer

160

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

C 32.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic

sailing from Cherbourg

28th of April, 1907.

No. on List.	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1785	Gabiola	26	M	S. School teacher	Spanish	Vicaya	Leyte His mother Cirica in Leyte Philippine City
1788	Hiaz	30	M	Cultivator	U.S.P.	Pisa	Dik. d. Ahlo his mother in Dik. d. Ahlo U.V. Middleton
1786	Abraham	29	M	Merchant	U.S.C.	Pier	Mazraah Yachoo his brother in Mazraah-Yachoo Middleton
1787	Aline	16	F	Housewife	U.S.C.	Pier	Mazraah Yachoo his wife's parents

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

C 32

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

5 MAY 1909

190

161

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	By himself	No	No	His friend Francisco Unanue	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Color Gray Blue			Vincent		
2	Yes	By himself	U - S - C	No	His friend Joseph Jones	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Color Gray Blue			Vincent		
3	do	do	U - S - C	No	His friend Joseph Jones	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Color Gray Blue			Vincent		

Numbers 1 and 4 rejected

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master of the S.S. Oceanic, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

fifth day of May, 1909.

Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the *S.S. Oceanic Sailing Thencewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L. R. C. P. S. Edinburgh & Glasgow*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Eight* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *NEW YORK*

fifth

day of

May

1909.

J. H. Beaumont

Immigration Officer.

162

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

C 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic*sailing from *Cherbourg**28th of April*, 190*9*

No. on List.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Killan</i>		<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Yashoo</i>	<i>Mazrauh</i>	<i>Her father George Killan in Mazrauh N.Y. Middletown</i>
2	<i>Rose</i>		<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Her mother Nora in Mazrauh " Middletown</i>
3	<i>Keldemoor</i>		<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Her mother Nora in Mazrauh " Middletown</i>
4	<i>"</i>		<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Her mother Nora in Mazrauh " Middletown</i>
5	<i>"</i>		<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Her mother Nora in Mazrauh " Middletown</i>
6	<i>Plimon</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Her mother Nora in Mazrauh " Middletown</i>
7	<i>"</i>		<i>6</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Her mother Nora in Mazrauh " Middletown</i>
8	<i>Abbiad</i>		<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Her mother Nora in Mazrauh " Middletown</i>
9	<i>Keradjian</i>		<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Her mother Nora in Mazrauh " Middletown</i>
10	<i>Dobachian</i>		<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Her mother Nora in Mazrauh " Middletown</i>

List

at a port in the United States

16.3

5 MAY 1900

190

13-1115			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																										
No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29											
			By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.														
1		No	Hisself	\$3	Yes	18/01 Middlebury	Her husband Abraham in Middlebury	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Brown	Black	Black	Levia	Mazraah Yashar									
2		No	Hisself	\$3	Yes	32 Middlebury	Her husband Hiaz Mosaf in Middlebury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"									
3		Yes	Hisself	\$20	Yes	01 Boston	Her husband Abdelhuss Dib	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	12	"	"	"	"	Damas									
4		"	"	"	"	"	218, Notre Dame St. Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
6		No	Her husband	"	"	"	Her husband Alsem Simon	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Clear	Fair	Aub.	"	Alin-Laji									
7		"	"	"	"	"	in Greenwood (Miss.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
8		Yes	Hisself	\$20	"	"	His wife Abhag Hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Black	"	Colored on his left hand	"	Damas									
9		"	"	"	"	"	His cousin Kyeajian Boghof	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Turkey									
10		Yes	Hisself	\$12	"	"	His nephew Bedus Solbachian	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Brown	Fair	Aub.	"	Turkey									
11		"	"	"	"	"	81 Douglas av. in Providence	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Fair	Aub.	"	Palou									

Numbers 8 and 9 Rejected

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master of the S. S. Oceanic, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

Fifth day of May
1909
Immigration Officer.

Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Searmont, Surgeon of the Steamship Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh & Glasgow and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

Fifth day of May, 1909.
J. C. Searmont
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic

sailing from Queenstown 29th April

1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
4150	Boles	Mary Anne	25	W S Servant	pro pro	British	Irish	Ireland Larnally Castle	pro pro	New York
4151	Boles	James	19	M S Lab		British	Irish	Ireland Larnally Castle	pro pro	New York
4235	Crimmins	Helene	24	W S Servant	pro pro	British	Irish	Ireland Ballynabally	pro pro	New York
4236	Conors	Josephine	19	W S				pro pro	pro pro	New York
4252	Delaney	William	16	M S Lab				pro pro	pro pro	New York
4299	Sullivan	John	30	M S				pro pro	pro pro	New York
4300	FitzSimons	Bridget	19	W S Servant				pro pro	pro pro	New York
4302	Lewis	Robert	20	M S Lab				pro pro	pro pro	New York
4342	Joyce	Stephen	29	M S				pro pro	pro pro	New York
4317	O'Connell	Michael	19	M S				pro pro	pro pro	New York
4318	O'Donnell	Margaret	22	W S Servant				pro pro	pro pro	New York
4319	Bruce	Edward	23	M S Lab				pro pro	pro pro	New York
4320	Cummings	Bridget	20	W S Servant				pro pro	pro pro	New York
4322	Brady	Kate	18	W S				pro pro	pro pro	New York
4321	Murray	Bridget	20	W S				pro pro	pro pro	New York
4323	Fitzgerald	Martin	20	M S Lab				pro pro	pro pro	New York
4338	McCork	Martin	20	M S				pro pro	pro pro	New York
4339	Kelly	John	22	M S A Lab				pro pro	pro pro	New York
4340	McDonnell	Joseph	21	M S Clerk				pro pro	pro pro	New York
4341	Wanley	Michael	20	M S Lab				pro pro	pro pro	New York
4343	Igoe	Patrick Thomas	21	M S Lab				pro pro	pro pro	New York
4344	Joben	Patrick	21	M S				pro pro	pro pro	New York
4345	Cunningham	Annie	18	W S Servant				pro pro	pro pro	New York
4346	Plattigan	Mary	19	W S				pro pro	pro pro	New York
4360	Murray	Mary Anne	18	W S				pro pro	pro pro	New York
4361	McMahon	Thomas	24	M S Lab				pro pro	pro pro	New York
4362	O'Day	Michael	19	M S				pro pro	pro pro	New York
4365	O'Day	Mary	21	W S Servant				pro pro	pro pro	New York
4365	Horan	Bridget	18	W S				pro pro	pro pro	New York
4366	Heeson	Roddy	24	M S Lab				pro pro	pro pro	New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

May 6th 9⁴⁵ a.m. 5 MAY 1906

190

165

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether voting by means of any paper, or by any other means, in any election held in any foreign country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	yes	Sister \$10.00			Aunt Mrs. Philip Burns 1027 3rd Avenue New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	County	
2					Sister Mrs. J. Connors 256 4th Ave New York						5	Fair	Dark Blue				
3	yes	Brother \$10.00			Brother Joseph O'Connell 124 Cedar St New Haven	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Ballyshelly
4		Sister \$10.00			Sister Mrs. J. Connors 45 West 68 Street New York						5	2	Dark	Blue			
5					Sister Mrs. J. Connors 116 West Point Brooklyn New York						5	5	Dark	Blue			
6		Brother \$10.00			Brother Patrick Sullivan 5781 Broadway St. New York						5	6	Fair	Blue			Boston
7		Sister \$30.00			Sister Mrs. J. Connors 162 West 83rd Street New York						5	4	Dark	Blue			Cahoon
8					Sister Anne Perry 462 West 6th St. New York						5	7	Fair	Dark Brown			Stratford
9		Aunt \$5.00			Aunt Mrs. John Connors 132 Richmond St. Syracuse New York						5	8	Dark	Brown			Durham
10		Sister \$10.00			Sister Mary O'Connell 50 Chestnut Avenue Waterbury Conn						5	5		Dark Blue			Waterbury
11					Brother John O'Connell 57 Drew Place Bridgeport Conn						5	5		Brown			Bridgeport
12					Sister Mrs. J. Connors 27 Orange St. Waterbury Conn						5	7	Fair	Fair Blue			Do
13					Sister Mary J. Connors 41 West 49th Street New York						5	6		Brown			Ballyragget
14					Sister Margaret Brady 1401 Dean St. Brooklyn						5	3 1/2	Dark	Dark Blue			French Park
15					Sister Julia Murray 1401 Dean St. Brooklyn						5	4	Fair	Brown			Kilsallan
16		Brother \$20.00			Brother Patrick 314 West 26th Street New York						5	6		Blue			Long Island
17		Cousin \$10.00			Cousin John Holland 15 South Street Bedford Mass						5	10	Dark	Dark Brown			Do
18		Brother \$25.00			Brother Michael Kelly 378 Platt Street Manhattan N.Y.						5	10	Fair	Dark Brown			Do
19		Sister \$25.00			Sister Lizzie Kelly 133 West 129th Street New York						5	9		Fair Blue			Do
20		Mother \$10.00			Brother James Kelly 2564 8th Avenue New York						5	8	Medium	Brown			Do
21	yes	Sister \$10.00			Sister Mrs. J. Connors 1906 Spruce St Philadelphia						5	9	Fair				Do
22					Sister Mary J. Connors 1401 Dean St. Brooklyn						5	9	Brown	Brown			Baltimore
23					Brother John O'Connell 50 Chestnut Avenue Waterbury Conn						5	5	Fair	Gray			Colligan
24					Sister Lizzie Kelly 133 West 129th Street New York						5	5		Black Brown			Stratford
25		Mother \$10.00			Mother Mrs. Murray 29 Cabot St. Providence R.I.						5	3	Dark	Dark Brown			Do
26		Sister \$10.00			Sister Mary M. Mahon 504 Orange St. New Haven						5	8	Fair	Brown			Baltimore
27					Sister Margaret O'Day 712 Orange St. New Haven						5	7					Gulla
28					Do						5	6	Fair				Leahle
29					Sister Maggie Moran 111 East Fortham Road Durham N.Y.						5	4		Brown Gray			Do
30					Sister Michael O'Brien Lancaster Syracuse N.Y.						5	8 3/4		Blue			Do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. L. L. & add ok Swain the Colonie from Queens do
(State or District Master, First or Second Officer) Swain solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

fifth day of May

190 7,

Master

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Those intending to pass through and out of the United States should be regarded under band of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under band of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CURAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. C. Beaumont Surgeon of the *S.S. Oceanic* Sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh & Glasgow. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

Fifth day of *May*, 1909
J. C. Beaumont
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Deanna

sailing from

Greenstown

April 29th

1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
4346	McLaughlin	20	M	Labr		Irish		Irish	Yale John McLaughlin	Key New York
" 42	McLurey	20	M	Labr		Irish		Irish	Yale John McLurey	Key New York
" 93	Murphy	19	F	27 1924 36		"		"	Yale John Murphy	Key New York
4380	Reynolds	20	M	Labr		"		"	Yale Charles Reynolds	Key New York
" 15	Loregan	21	F	Domestic		"		"	Yale Charles Loregan	Key New York
" 26	Cullen	23	M	Domestic		"		"	Yale Thomas Cullen	Mass Boston
4393	Halvey	22	F			"		"	Yale Thomas Halvey	Key New York
" 8	Agnew	22	M	Labr		"		"	Yale John Agnew	Key New York
" 5	Sanford	23	M	2-2-88-2-50		"		"	Yale John Sanford	Key New York
" 6	Keane	18	M	Labr		"		"	Yale John Keane	Key New York
" 8	Kelly	20	M	Labr		Irish		Irish	Yale John Kelly	Key New York
" 13	"	18	F	Student		"		"	Yale John Kelly	Key New York
" 9	Stevens	14	F	Domestic		"		"	Yale John Stevens	Key New York
4400	McLennan	14	F			"		"	Yale John McLennan	Key New York
" 16	Halloran	18	F			"		"	Yale John Halloran	Key New York
" 17	Cannon	35	F	Domestic		"		"	Yale John Cannon	Key New York
" 18	Keenan	4	M	Labr		"		"	Yale John Keenan	Key New York
" 4	Cummins	19	M	Tailor		"		"	Yale John Cummins	Key New York
" 5	Hackett	19	F	Domestic		"		"	Yale John Hackett	Key New York
" 8	Conroy	19	F			"		"	Yale John Conroy	Key New York
" 9	Breen	19	F			"		"	Yale John Breen	Key New York
" 9	Breen	19	F			"		"	Yale John Breen	Key New York
" 24	Egan	18	M	Labr		"		"	Yale John Egan	Key New York
4410	Keogh	21	M	Labr		"		"	Yale John Keogh	Key New York
" 1	Walsh	18	F	Domestic		"		"	Yale John Walsh	Key New York
" 2	Walsh	18	F	Domestic		"		"	Yale John Walsh	Key New York
4422	Keogh	20	M	Labr		Irish		Irish	Yale John Keogh	Key New York
" 3	Courtney	18	F	Domestic		"		"	Yale John Courtney	Key New York
" 4	Kealy	21	M			"		"	Yale John Kealy	Key New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes. Aunt \$20.00				Uncle John J. 135 Brown Street, New York	Yes	Yes	Good	5-9	Yan. Brown Blue	None	Ireland, Belfast				
2	Yes. Aunt \$20.00				Uncle John J. 135 Brown Street, New York	Yes	Yes	Good	5-9	Yan. Brown Blue	None	Ireland, Belfast				
3	Yes. Cousin \$12.00				Cousin James King 210 East 14th St. New York	Yes	Yes	Good	5-6	Dark Black Brown	None	Ireland, Belfast				
4	Yes. Brother \$10.00				Brother Peter Reynolds 149 West 13th St. New York	Yes	Yes	Good	5-9	Yan. Brown Grey	None	Ireland, Belfast				
5	Yes. Sister \$20.00		3	1898	Sister Alice King 98 State Street, Portland, Me.	Yes	Yes	Good	5-6	Yan. Brown	None	Ireland, Belfast				
6	Yes. Sister \$10.00				Brother Stewart 103 Bowery Street, New York	Yes	Yes	Good	5-6	Dark Black Brown	None	Ireland, Belfast				
7	Yes. Sister \$10.00				Brother John 130 5th St. New York	Yes	Yes	Good	5-4	Yan. Brown Blue	None	Ireland, Belfast				
8	Yes. Sister \$20.00				Brother John 228 Adams St. Buffalo, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Good	5-8	Dark Black	None	Ireland, Belfast				
9	Yes. Sister \$20.00				Sister Mary 1350 West 88th St. New York	Yes	Yes	Good	5-7	Yan. Brown	None	Ireland, Belfast				
10	Yes. Sister \$15.00				Sister Mary 31 Madison Street, New York	Yes	Yes	Good	5-6	Dark Black Brown	None	Ireland, Belfast				
11	Yes. Sister \$12.00				Sister Mary 150 2nd St. New York	Yes	Yes	Good	5-6	Yan. Brown	None	Ireland, Belfast				
12	Yes. Uncle \$10.00				Uncle John 135 Brown Street, New York	Yes	Yes	Good	5-3	Yan. Brown Hazel	None	Ireland, Belfast				
13	Yes. Sister \$10.00				Sister Mary 144 West 46th St. New York	Yes	Yes	Good	5-6	Dark Black Brown	None	Ireland, Belfast				
14	Yes. Sister \$10.00				Sister Mary 364 W 53rd St. New York	Yes	Yes	Good	5-6	Yan. Brown	None	Ireland, Belfast				
15	Yes. Sister \$10.00				Sister Mary 341 9th St. New York	Yes	Yes	Good	5-3	Dark Black Brown	None	Ireland, Belfast				
16	Yes. Sister \$10.00				Cousin John 16 Jefferson St. New Haven, Conn.	Yes	Yes	Good	5-6	Yan. Brown Blue	None	Ireland, Belfast				
17	Yes. Sister \$10.00				Cousin John 16 Jefferson St. New Haven, Conn.	Yes	Yes	Good	5-6	Yan. Brown Blue	None	Ireland, Belfast				
18	Yes. Sister \$10.00				Cousin John 16 Jefferson St. New Haven, Conn.	Yes	Yes	Good	5-6	Yan. Brown Blue	None	Ireland, Belfast				
19	Yes. Sister \$10.00				Cousin John 16 Jefferson St. New Haven, Conn.	Yes	Yes	Good	5-6	Yan. Brown Blue	None	Ireland, Belfast				
20	Yes. Sister \$10.00				Cousin John 16 Jefferson St. New Haven, Conn.	Yes	Yes	Good	5-6	Yan. Brown Blue	None	Ireland, Belfast				
21	Yes. Sister \$10.00				Cousin John 16 Jefferson St. New Haven, Conn.	Yes	Yes	Good	5-6	Yan. Brown Blue	None	Ireland, Belfast				
22	Yes. Sister \$10.00				Cousin John 16 Jefferson St. New Haven, Conn.	Yes	Yes	Good	5-6	Yan. Brown Blue	None	Ireland, Belfast				
23	Yes. Sister \$10.00				Cousin John 16 Jefferson St. New Haven, Conn.	Yes	Yes	Good	5-6	Yan. Brown Blue	None	Ireland, Belfast				
24	Yes. Sister \$10.00				Cousin John 16 Jefferson St. New Haven, Conn.	Yes	Yes	Good	5-6	Yan. Brown Blue	None	Ireland, Belfast				
25	Yes. Sister \$10.00				Cousin John 16 Jefferson St. New Haven, Conn.	Yes	Yes	Good	5-6	Yan. Brown Blue	None	Ireland, Belfast				
26	Yes. Sister \$10.00				Cousin John 16 Jefferson St. New Haven, Conn.	Yes	Yes	Good	5-6	Yan. Brown Blue	None	Ireland, Belfast				
27	Yes. Sister \$10.00				Cousin John 16 Jefferson St. New Haven, Conn.	Yes	Yes	Good	5-6	Yan. Brown Blue	None	Ireland, Belfast				
28	Yes. Sister \$10.00				Cousin John 16 Jefferson St. New Haven, Conn.	Yes	Yes	Good	5-6	Yan. Brown Blue	None	Ireland, Belfast				
29	Yes. Sister \$10.00				Cousin John 16 Jefferson St. New Haven, Conn.	Yes	Yes	Good	5-6	Yan. Brown Blue	None	Ireland, Belfast				
30	Yes. Sister \$10.00				Cousin John 16 Jefferson St. New Haven, Conn.	Yes	Yes	Good	5-6	Yan. Brown Blue	None	Ireland, Belfast				

Number 11 did not Embark
Number 27 Rejected

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master, of the S.S. Oceanic, from Queens Town, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

Wm. J. Haddock
Master
Immigration Officer

1909

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter apply only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Marital Status).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Eusemy, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. H. Beaumont*, Surgeon of the *Oceanic*, sailing thereon, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh and Glasgow*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

fifth day of *May*, 190*9*.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

62 List 43.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

— 5 M., 190

168

No.	on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own money; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14							no no no no good no					None Ireland	
15													
16							no no no no food no					None Ireland	
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28							" " " "			5' 3"	Fair Skin Red	"	Gallatin
29							" " " "			5' 5"	Dark Blue	"	Hagerstown
30							" " " "			5' 5"	Brown Eyes	"	Pittsburgh

Numbers 12 and 15 did not Embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Addock, Master, of the Volcanis, from Queensston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of May, 1909,
at NEW YORK

Master W. H. Addock

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. C. H. Beaumont*, Surgeon of the *Lebanon*, *doing the work*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M.C.P.S. Edinburgh & Glasgow*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Thirty* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

170

Sworn to before me this *fifth* day of *May*, 190*9*.
at _____
J. C. H. Beaumont
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

190											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
25											
4421 1	Hardy	✓	James	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4430 2	Hardy	✓	William	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4444 8	Hardy	✓	John	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4434 5	Hardy	✓	John	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	
175005 1	Lyons	✓	John	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17499 6	Lyons	✓	Edward	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17501 7	Lyons	✓	John	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8 8	Lyons	✓	John	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3269 9	Foulds	✓	John	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6701 10	Lyons	✓	John	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11 11	Lyons	✓	John	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6710 12	Lyons	✓	John	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1712 13	Lyons	✓	John	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14 14	Lyons	✓	John	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	
2319 15	Lyons	✓	John	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	
2321 16	Lyons	✓	John	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	
2318 17	Lyons	✓	John	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18 18	Lyons	✓	John	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12933 19	Lyons	✓	John	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20 20	Lyons	✓	John	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4021 21	Walsh	✓	Lena	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17506 22	Suggan	✓	Michael	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23 23	Suggan	✓	Michael	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	
47 24	Suggan	✓	Michael	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	
2594 25	Suggan	✓	Michael	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	
46 26	Suggan	✓	Michael	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	
47 27	Suggan	✓	Michael	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4934 28	Suggan	✓	Michael	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3 29	Suggan	✓	Michael	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4256 30	Suggan	✓	Michael	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Q List L L

List

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190

171

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Robert Addock (Master) of the *Delania* from *Greenstown* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. *Thirty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *fifth* day of *May*, 1909,
at *NEW YORK*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. C. H. Beaumont*, Surgeon of the *Albion*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh and Glasgow* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at

fifth day of May, 1909.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

172

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Queenstown* 29th April, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
26										
316	1/ Pohan	22	M	Student	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Wick, Ireland	
317	2/ McCarthy	21	M	Student	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Wick, Ireland	
318	3/ Pohan	20	M	Student	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Wick, Ireland	
319	4/ Pohan	20	M	Student	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Wick, Ireland	
320	5/ Pohan	20	M	Student	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Wick, Ireland	
321	6/ Pohan	20	M	Student	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Wick, Ireland	
322	7/ Pohan	20	M	Student	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Wick, Ireland	
323	8/ Pohan	20	M	Student	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Wick, Ireland	
324	9/ Pohan	20	M	Student	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Wick, Ireland	
325	10/ Pohan	20	M	Student	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Wick, Ireland	
326	11/ Pohan	20	M	Student	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Wick, Ireland	
327	12/ Pohan	20	M	Student	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Wick, Ireland	
328	13/ Pohan	20	M	Student	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Wick, Ireland	
329	14/ Pohan	20	M	Student	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Wick, Ireland	
330	15/ Pohan	20	M	Student	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Wick, Ireland	
331	16/ Pohan	20	M	Student	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Wick, Ireland	
332	17/ Pohan	20	M	Student	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Wick, Ireland	
333	18/ Pohan	20	M	Student	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Wick, Ireland	
334	19/ Pohan	20	M	Student	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Wick, Ireland	
335	20/ Pohan	20	M	Student	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Wick, Ireland	
336	21/ Pohan	20	M	Student	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Wick, Ireland	
337	22/ Pohan	20	M	Student	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Wick, Ireland	
338	23/ Pohan	20	M	Student	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Wick, Ireland	
339	24/ Pohan	20	M	Student	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Wick, Ireland	
340	25/ Pohan	20	M	Student	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Wick, Ireland	
341	26/ Pohan	20	M	Student	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Wick, Ireland	
342	27/ Pohan	20	M	Student	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Wick, Ireland	
343	28/ Pohan	20	M	Student	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Wick, Ireland	
344	29/ Pohan	20	M	Student	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Wick, Ireland	
345	30/ Pohan	20	M	Student	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Wick, Ireland	

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Exempt
Pearl

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

5 MAY 1909

1909

173

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to reside in the United States, or whether only passing through.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1		Self	20		Buckingham, John						5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Illinois	Castlegary
2		"	68		John M. Thomas						5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	"	"
3		"	20		117 Washington St. New York						5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	"	"
4		"	20		2nd Ave. Thomas						5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	"	"
5		"	20		15 Union St. Buchanan						5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	"	"
6		"	20		15 Union St. Buchanan						5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	"	"
7		"	20		15 Union St. Buchanan						5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	"	"
8		"	20		15 Union St. Buchanan						5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	"	"
9		"	20		15 Union St. Buchanan						5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	"	"
10		"	20		15 Union St. Buchanan						5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	"	"
11		"	20		15 Union St. Buchanan						5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	"	"
12		"	20		15 Union St. Buchanan						5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	"	"
13		"	20		15 Union St. Buchanan						5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	"	"
14		"	20		15 Union St. Buchanan						5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	"	"
15		"	20		15 Union St. Buchanan						5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	"	"
16		"	20		15 Union St. Buchanan						5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	"	"
17		"	20		15 Union St. Buchanan						5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	"	"
18		"	20		15 Union St. Buchanan						5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	"	"
19		"	20		15 Union St. Buchanan						5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	"	"
20		"	20		15 Union St. Buchanan						5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	"	"
21		"	20		15 Union St. Buchanan						5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	"	"
22		"	20		15 Union St. Buchanan						5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	"	"
23		"	20		15 Union St. Buchanan						5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	"	"
24		"	20		15 Union St. Buchanan						5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	"	"
25		"	20		15 Union St. Buchanan						5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	"	"
26		"	20		15 Union St. Buchanan						5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	"	"
27		Self	20		15 Union St. Buchanan						5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	"	"
28		"	20		15 Union St. Buchanan						5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	"	"
29		"	20		15 Union St. Buchanan						5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	"	"
30		"	20		15 Union St. Buchanan						5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	"	"

Numbers 14 and 15. Rejected
 Number 26 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Heddock Master of the SS. Erie, from Lucas Town, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
 at NEW YORK

Fifty day of May, 1909
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Oceanic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of S. R. C. P. & S. Edinburgh Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

fifth day of May, 1909.

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hecane" sailing from Queenstown, Ireland, Apr. 12th, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
21	NAME IN FULL.	3								
4841	McGuinness	19	M	Student		Irish		Queenstown, Ireland	Yates Michael McGuinness	Key New York
2	McGuinness	19	M	Student		Irish		Queenstown, Ireland	Yates Michael McGuinness	Key New York
3	McGuinness	19	M	Student		Irish		Queenstown, Ireland	Yates Michael McGuinness	Key New York
4	McGuinness	19	M	Student		Irish		Queenstown, Ireland	Yates Michael McGuinness	Key New York
5	McGuinness	19	M	Student		Irish		Queenstown, Ireland	Yates Michael McGuinness	Key New York
6	McGuinness	19	M	Student		Irish		Queenstown, Ireland	Yates Michael McGuinness	Key New York
7	McGuinness	19	M	Student		Irish		Queenstown, Ireland	Yates Michael McGuinness	Key New York
8	McGuinness	19	M	Student		Irish		Queenstown, Ireland	Yates Michael McGuinness	Key New York
9	McGuinness	19	M	Student		Irish		Queenstown, Ireland	Yates Michael McGuinness	Key New York
10	McGuinness	19	M	Student		Irish		Queenstown, Ireland	Yates Michael McGuinness	Key New York
11	McGuinness	19	M	Student		Irish		Queenstown, Ireland	Yates Michael McGuinness	Key New York
12	McGuinness	19	M	Student		Irish		Queenstown, Ireland	Yates Michael McGuinness	Key New York
13	McGuinness	19	M	Student		Irish		Queenstown, Ireland	Yates Michael McGuinness	Key New York
14	McGuinness	19	M	Student		Irish		Queenstown, Ireland	Yates Michael McGuinness	Key New York
15	McGuinness	19	M	Student		Irish		Queenstown, Ireland	Yates Michael McGuinness	Key New York
16	McGuinness	19	M	Student		Irish		Queenstown, Ireland	Yates Michael McGuinness	Key New York
17	McGuinness	19	M	Student		Irish		Queenstown, Ireland	Yates Michael McGuinness	Key New York
18	McGuinness	19	M	Student		Irish		Queenstown, Ireland	Yates Michael McGuinness	Key New York
19	McGuinness	19	M	Student		Irish		Queenstown, Ireland	Yates Michael McGuinness	Key New York
20	McGuinness	19	M	Student		Irish		Queenstown, Ireland	Yates Michael McGuinness	Key New York
21	McGuinness	19	M	Student		Irish		Queenstown, Ireland	Yates Michael McGuinness	Key New York
22	McGuinness	19	M	Student		Irish		Queenstown, Ireland	Yates Michael McGuinness	Key New York
23	McGuinness	19	M	Student		Irish		Queenstown, Ireland	Yates Michael McGuinness	Key New York
24	McGuinness	19	M	Student		Irish		Queenstown, Ireland	Yates Michael McGuinness	Key New York
25	McGuinness	19	M	Student		Irish		Queenstown, Ireland	Yates Michael McGuinness	Key New York
26	McGuinness	19	M	Student		Irish		Queenstown, Ireland	Yates Michael McGuinness	Key New York
27	McGuinness	19	M	Student		Irish		Queenstown, Ireland	Yates Michael McGuinness	Key New York
28	McGuinness	19	M	Student		Irish		Queenstown, Ireland	Yates Michael McGuinness	Key New York
29	McGuinness	19	M	Student		Irish		Queenstown, Ireland	Yates Michael McGuinness	Key New York
30	McGuinness	19	M	Student		Irish		Queenstown, Ireland	Yates Michael McGuinness	Key New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

46

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

5 MAY 1907

1907

175

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any relative, friend, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	Self	\$50		Sister, Mary Moran 30 30 Broadway 40 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark Black Blue	none	Ireland Swinford
2	"	"	\$2		Aunt, Mary Moran, 140 West 95 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Yan Brown Blue	"	"
3	"	"	\$50		Sister, Mary Moran, 144 East 106 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark Black Brown	"	"
4	yes	"	\$50		Sister, Mary Moran, 53 East 126 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark Black Blue	"	"
5	no	"	\$50		Cousin, James White 492 Henry St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Yan Brown Blue	"	"
6	"	"	\$50		Cousin, James White 492 Henry St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Yan Brown Blue	"	"
7	"	"	\$50		Sister, Mary Moran, 144 East 106 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark Black	"	"
8	"	"	\$50		Sister, Mary Moran, 144 East 106 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark Black	"	"
9	yes	Sample	\$10		Brother, John Collins 186 6th St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Yan Grey Blue	"	"
10	yes	Sister	"		Sister, Mary Moran, 144 East 106 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Yan Blue	"	"
11	yes	Sister	"		Sister, Mary Moran, 144 East 106 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Healthy Brown Hair	"	"
12	no	Sister	\$4		Brother, John Collins 186 6th St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Yan Brown	"	"
13	Self	\$30			Brother, John Collins 186 6th St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Yan Blue	"	"
14	"	\$30			Brother, John Collins 186 6th St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Yan Brown Blue	"	"
15	yes	"	\$20		Brother, John Collins 186 6th St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Yan Blue	"	"
16	yes	"	\$20		Brother, John Collins 186 6th St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Yan Blue	"	"
17	"	"	\$35		Brother, John Collins 186 6th St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Yan Blue	"	"
18	no	Self	\$40		Brother, John Collins 186 6th St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Yan Blue	"	"
19	no	"	3 5		Brother, John Collins 186 6th St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Yan Blue	"	"
20	yes	"	\$50		Brother, John Collins 186 6th St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Yan Brown Blue	"	"
21	"	"	\$10		Brother, John Collins 186 6th St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Yan Black Brown	"	"
22	"	"	\$10		Brother, John Collins 186 6th St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Yan Blue	"	"
23	yes	Self	\$30		Sister, Mary Moran 30 30 Broadway 40 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark Fair Blue	none	Ireland Swinford
24	"	"	\$10		Cousin, Mary Moran, 144 East 106 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Yan Black Brown	"	"
25	"	"	\$10		Cousin, Mary Moran, 144 East 106 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Yan Blue	"	"
26	no	"	\$10		Cousin, Mary Moran, 144 East 106 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Yan Black Brown	slight scar under right eye	"
27	yes	Self	\$15		Cousin, Mary Moran, 144 East 106 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Yan Blue	"	"
28	yes	Self	\$15		Cousin, Mary Moran, 144 East 106 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark Black Brown	none	Ireland Swinford
29	"	"	\$15		Cousin, Mary Moran, 144 East 106 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Yan Brown	"	"
30	"	"	\$15		Cousin, Mary Moran, 144 East 106 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Yan Blue	"	"

Number 22 Rejected.
Number 27 did not Embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Adcock James of the Atlantic from Wilmington, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome, or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of April, 1909,
at Wilmington,
James Adcock
Master
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy, south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

176

I, *J. C. H. Beaumont*, Surgeon of the *"Oceanic"*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *V.R.C. & L. Edinburgh Glasgow*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *NEW YORK*

Fifth day of *May*, 1909.
J. C. H. Beaumont
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic*

sailing from *Liverpool*

27th *June*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
28											
627	Darcy	Mary	17	✓		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Port of Mary Darcy		Edinburgh
"	Darcy	Ellen	17	✓		"	"	"	"		"
649	Phelan	James	22	✓		"	"	"	"		"
652	Brown	Fidge	21	✓		"	"	"	"		"
6363	Edwood	Thomas	25	✓		"	"	"	"		"
"	Edwood	William	25	✓		"	"	"	"		"
"	Dowd	Thomas	17	✓		"	"	"	"		"
"	Inahan	James	27	✓		"	"	"	"		"
545	Hone	Mary	17	✓		"	"	"	"		"
6908	Leahian	John	27	✓		"	"	"	"		"
"	Leahian	Thomas	20	✓		"	"	"	"		"
6907	Whelan	John	22	✓		"	"	"	"		"
"	Drought	Mary	26	✓		"	"	"	"		"
"	Drought	Richard	27	✓		"	"	"	"		"
700615	Lee	James	10	✓		"	"	"	"		"
"	Dougherty	Michael	17	✓		"	"	"	"		"
7013	Morris	James	11	✓		"	"	"	"		"
7003	Dougherty	John	27	✓		"	"	"	"		"
714	Dougherty	John	21	✓		"	"	"	"		"
"	Estey	James	25	✓		"	"	"	"		"
"	Reid	James	20	✓		"	"	"	"		"
"	Stinson	James	21	✓		British	Irish	Ireland	"		"
"	Stinson	James	21	✓		"	"	"	"		"
"	Stinson	James	21	✓		"	"	"	"		"
"	Stinson	James	21	✓		"	"	"	"		"
7186	Davis	Michael	21	✓		"	"	"	"		"
"	Stinson	James	21	✓		"	"	"	"		"
"	Stinson	James	21	✓		"	"	"	"		"

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

5 MAY 1900

1900

List

47

177

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military service in his native country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	Self	Self	25	No	From New Jersey 312 1/2 St. Harrison St. Linton						5	Light Brown	Light	Blue		United States
2	"	"	25	No	From New Jersey 312 1/2 St. Harrison St. Linton						5	Light Brown	Light	Blue		United States
3	"	"	25	No	From New Jersey 312 1/2 St. Harrison St. Linton						5	Light Brown	Light	Blue		United States
4	No	"	25	No	From New Jersey 312 1/2 St. Harrison St. Linton						5	Light Brown	Light	Blue		United States
5	No	"	25	No	From New Jersey 312 1/2 St. Harrison St. Linton						5	Light Brown	Light	Blue		United States
6	No	"	25	No	From New Jersey 312 1/2 St. Harrison St. Linton						5	Light Brown	Light	Blue		United States
7	No	"	25	No	From New Jersey 312 1/2 St. Harrison St. Linton						5	Light Brown	Light	Blue		United States
8	No	"	25	No	From New Jersey 312 1/2 St. Harrison St. Linton						5	Light Brown	Light	Blue		United States
9	No	"	25	No	From New Jersey 312 1/2 St. Harrison St. Linton						5	Light Brown	Light	Blue		United States
10	No	"	25	No	From New Jersey 312 1/2 St. Harrison St. Linton						5	Light Brown	Light	Blue		United States
11	No	"	25	No	From New Jersey 312 1/2 St. Harrison St. Linton						5	Light Brown	Light	Blue		United States
12	No	"	25	No	From New Jersey 312 1/2 St. Harrison St. Linton						5	Light Brown	Light	Blue		United States
13	No	"	25	No	From New Jersey 312 1/2 St. Harrison St. Linton						5	Light Brown	Light	Blue		United States
14	No	"	25	No	From New Jersey 312 1/2 St. Harrison St. Linton						5	Light Brown	Light	Blue		United States
15	No	"	25	No	From New Jersey 312 1/2 St. Harrison St. Linton						5	Light Brown	Light	Blue		United States
16	No	"	25	No	From New Jersey 312 1/2 St. Harrison St. Linton						5	Light Brown	Light	Blue		United States
17	No	"	25	No	From New Jersey 312 1/2 St. Harrison St. Linton						5	Light Brown	Light	Blue		United States
18	No	"	25	No	From New Jersey 312 1/2 St. Harrison St. Linton						5	Light Brown	Light	Blue		United States
19	No	"	25	No	From New Jersey 312 1/2 St. Harrison St. Linton						5	Light Brown	Light	Blue		United States
20	No	"	25	No	From New Jersey 312 1/2 St. Harrison St. Linton						5	Light Brown	Light	Blue		United States
21	No	"	25	No	From New Jersey 312 1/2 St. Harrison St. Linton						5	Light Brown	Light	Blue		United States
22	No	"	25	No	From New Jersey 312 1/2 St. Harrison St. Linton						5	Light Brown	Light	Blue		United States
23	Self	Self	25	No	From New Jersey 312 1/2 St. Harrison St. Linton	No	No	No	No	No	5	Light Brown	Light	Blue		United States
24	"	"	25	No	From New Jersey 312 1/2 St. Harrison St. Linton	No	No	No	No	No	5	Light Brown	Light	Blue		United States
25	"	"	25	No	From New Jersey 312 1/2 St. Harrison St. Linton	No	No	No	No	No	5	Light Brown	Light	Blue		United States
26	No	"	25	No	From New Jersey 312 1/2 St. Harrison St. Linton	No	No	No	No	No	5	Light Brown	Light	Blue		United States
27	No	"	25	No	From New Jersey 312 1/2 St. Harrison St. Linton	No	No	No	No	No	5	Light Brown	Light	Blue		United States
28	No	"	25	No	From New Jersey 312 1/2 St. Harrison St. Linton	No	No	No	No	No	5	Light Brown	Light	Blue		United States
29	No	"	25	No	From New Jersey 312 1/2 St. Harrison St. Linton	No	No	No	No	No	5	Light Brown	Light	Blue		United States
30	No	"	25	No	From New Jersey 312 1/2 St. Harrison St. Linton	No	No	No	No	No	5	Light Brown	Light	Blue		United States

Numbers 22, 28, 29, and 30. did not contain.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Haddock Master, of the Calanis from Greenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of May, 1909,
at NEW YORK
W. H. Haddock
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Beaumont Public Health, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh & Glasgow and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of May, 1909
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic

sailing from

Queenstown 29th April, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
ad 7290	✓ Keane	✓ John	21	H.S. Laborer	Ys Ys	British Irish	Ireland	Meelick	John Michael Keane Meelick Co. Clare	Brooklyn
7333	✓ Doris	✓ William	25	H.S. Laborer	Ys Ys	British Irish	Ireland	Ballymuck	William Doris Ballymuck	New York
44	✓ Doris	✓ James	21	"	"	"	"	"	John Michael Doris Ballymuck	Brooklyn
8	✓ Linty	✓ Patrick	23	"	"	"	"	"	John Linty Ballymuck	New York
6	✓ Ford	✓ Bridget	18	F. Servant	"	"	"	Drumloch	John James Ford Drumloch Co. Limerick	New York
7141	✓ Driscoll	✓ James	21	"	"	"	"	County	James Driscoll County	New York
9322	✓ Costello	✓ John	22	H.S. Laborer	"	"	"	County	John Costello County	New York
9	✓ Costello	✓ Sarah	21	F. Servant	"	"	"	"	Sarah Costello County	New York
9401	✓ Fahy	✓ Patrick	20	H.S. Laborer	"	"	"	County	Patrick Fahy County	New York
9561	✓ Spillane	✓ Mary	19	F. Servant	"	"	"	County	Mary Spillane County	New York
1172	✓ Baine	✓ James	22	H.S. Laborer	"	"	"	County	James Baine County	New York
3	✓ Baine	✓ Kate	25	F. Servant	"	"	"	"	Kate Baine County	New York
14	✓ Monney	✓ Bridget	23	"	"	"	"	"	Bridget Monney County	New York
11339	✓ Brady	✓ Mary	17	"	"	"	"	"	Mary Brady County	New York
12702	✓ Laddy	✓ Lizzie	23	"	"	"	"	"	Lizzie Laddy County	New York
13139	✓ Roche	✓ Bridget	22	"	"	"	"	"	Bridget Roche County	New York
16273	✓ Dorman	✓ Edward	23	H.S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	Edward Dorman County	New York
19	✓ Callinan	✓ Nora	21	F. Servant	"	"	"	"	Nora Callinan County	New York
20	✓ Moran	✓ Ellis	13	"	"	"	"	"	Ellis Moran County	New York
17408	✓ Sullivan	✓ Patrick	26	H.S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	Patrick Sullivan County	New York
20348	✓ Bohannon	✓ Joseph	21	"	"	"	"	"	Joseph Bohannon County	New York
20350	✓ Lary	✓ Patrick	24	"	"	"	"	"	Patrick Lary County	New York
21211	✓ Ahern	✓ Mother	8	F. Servant	"	"	"	"	Mother Ahern County	New York
21639	✓ Fegg	✓ William	20	H.S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	William Fegg County	New York
25409	✓ Quoney	✓ John	28	"	"	"	"	"	John Quoney County	New York
25410	✓ Quoney	✓ John	28	"	"	"	"	"	John Quoney County	New York
1	✓ Quoney	✓ Patrick	22	H.S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	Patrick Quoney County	New York
25412	✓ Kelly	✓ Patrick	25	"	"	"	"	"	Patrick Kelly County	New York
3	✓ Kennedy	✓ Patrick	24	H.S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	Patrick Kennedy County	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

190

179

64 List 48

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.	
1	Self	230	No		Brother Patrick Evans 497 Henry St. Brooklyn N.Y.					6 2	Dark Brown Blue		None	Ireland Wexford	
2	"	"	"		Sister Mary Ann Evans 497 Henry St. Brooklyn N.Y.					5 1	Dark Brown Blue		"	" " "	
3	Self	210	No		Brother John Dwyer Hudson River Club St. New York	No	No	No	No	5 9	Dark Brown Blue		None	Ireland Callanmore	
4	"	"	"		Sister Mary Ann Evans 497 Henry St. Brooklyn N.Y.					5 8	Dark Brown Blue		"	" " "	
5	"	"	"		Brother Michael Evans 497 Henry St. Brooklyn N.Y.					5 8	Dark Brown Blue		"	" " "	
6	"	"	"		Brother John Dwyer Hudson River Club St. New York					5 3	Dark Brown Blue		"	" " "	
7	"	"	"		Brother Patrick Evans 497 Henry St. Brooklyn N.Y.					5 1	Dark Brown Blue		"	" " "	
8	"	"	"		Brother John Dwyer Hudson River Club St. New York					9				" " "	
9	"	"	"		Brother Patrick Evans 497 Henry St. Brooklyn N.Y.									" " "	
10	Self	230	No		Brother Patrick Evans 497 Henry St. Brooklyn N.Y.					5 6	Dark Brown Blue		None	Ireland Kinnara	
11	"	"	"		Sister Mary Ann Evans 497 Henry St. Brooklyn N.Y.					5 4	Dark Brown Blue		"	" " "	
12	"	"	"		Brother John Dwyer Hudson River Club St. New York					5 10	Dark Brown Blue		"	" " "	
13	"	"	"		Sister Mary Ann Evans 497 Henry St. Brooklyn N.Y.					5 6	Dark Brown Blue		"	" " "	
14	"	"	"		Brother Patrick Evans 497 Henry St. Brooklyn N.Y.					5 3	Dark Brown Blue		"	" " "	
15	Self	210	No		Brother John Dwyer Hudson River Club St. New York					5 6	Dark Brown Blue		"	" " "	
16	"	"	"		Sister Mary Ann Evans 497 Henry St. Brooklyn N.Y.					5 6	Dark Brown Blue		"	" " "	
17	"	"	"		Brother Patrick Evans 497 Henry St. Brooklyn N.Y.					5 6	Dark Brown Blue		"	" " "	
18	"	"	"		Brother John Dwyer Hudson River Club St. New York					5 6	Dark Brown Blue		"	" " "	
19	"	"	"		Sister Mary Ann Evans 497 Henry St. Brooklyn N.Y.					5 9	Dark Brown Blue		"	" " "	
20	"	"	"		Brother Patrick Evans 497 Henry St. Brooklyn N.Y.					5 4	Dark Brown Blue		"	" " "	
21	"	"	"		Brother John Dwyer Hudson River Club St. New York					5 7	Dark Brown Blue		"	" " "	
22	"	"	"		Sister Mary Ann Evans 497 Henry St. Brooklyn N.Y.					5 11	Dark Brown Blue		"	" " "	
23	"	"	"		Brother Patrick Evans 497 Henry St. Brooklyn N.Y.					5 9	Dark Brown Blue		"	" " "	
24	"	"	"		Brother John Dwyer Hudson River Club St. New York					5 11	Dark Brown Blue		"	" " "	
25	"	"	"		Sister Mary Ann Evans 497 Henry St. Brooklyn N.Y.					5 11	Dark Brown Blue		"	" " "	
26	"	"	"		Brother Patrick Evans 497 Henry St. Brooklyn N.Y.					5 8	Dark Brown Blue		"	" " "	
27	"	"	"		Brother John Dwyer Hudson River Club St. New York					5 10	Dark Brown Blue		"	" " "	
28	"	"	"		Sister Mary Ann Evans 497 Henry St. Brooklyn N.Y.					5 11	Dark Brown Blue		"	" " "	
29	"	"	"		Brother Patrick Evans 497 Henry St. Brooklyn N.Y.					5 11	Dark Brown Blue		"	" " "	
30	"	"	"		Brother John Dwyer Hudson River Club St. New York					5 11	Dark Brown Blue		"	" " "	

Number 2 did not Embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H.addock Master of the Oceanic from Greenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of May, 1909
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Seaside, California, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

180

Sworn to before me this

fifth day of May

1909.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Queenstown, April 29th, 1909.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Y. s. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State City or Town.
2567	Sullivan	Kate	22	F	Serv	Yes	Yes	British Irish Ireland	Durrow	My hwd New York
2567 3/2	Kilmartin	John	26	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	British Irish Ireland	Durrow	My hwd New York
2567 5/2	Bohon	Margaret	28	F	Serv	Yes	Yes	British Irish Ireland	Durrow	My hwd New York
2567 8/2	Bohon	Michael	29	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	British Irish Ireland	Durrow	My hwd New York
2567 5/2	Bohon	Bridget	24	F	Serv	Yes	Yes	British Irish Ireland	Durrow	My hwd New York
304986	Buxton	Julia	29	F	Serv	Yes	Yes	British Irish Ireland	Durrow	My hwd New York
310507	Gulien	Michael	22	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	British Irish Ireland	Durrow	My hwd New York
314048	Doolin	James	24	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	British Irish Ireland	Durrow	My hwd New York
314049	Kilpatrick	James	18	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	British Irish Ireland	Durrow	My hwd New York
314050	Futchinson	John	23	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	British Irish Ireland	Durrow	My hwd New York
314051	Walsh	John	23	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	British Irish Ireland	Durrow	My hwd New York
314052	Walsh	John	23	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	British Irish Ireland	Durrow	My hwd New York
314053	Walsh	John	23	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	British Irish Ireland	Durrow	My hwd New York
314054	Walsh	John	23	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	British Irish Ireland	Durrow	My hwd New York
314055	Walsh	John	23	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	British Irish Ireland	Durrow	My hwd New York
314056	Walsh	John	23	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	British Irish Ireland	Durrow	My hwd New York
314057	Walsh	John	23	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	British Irish Ireland	Durrow	My hwd New York
314058	Walsh	John	23	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	British Irish Ireland	Durrow	My hwd New York
314059	Walsh	John	23	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	British Irish Ireland	Durrow	My hwd New York
314060	Walsh	John	23	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	British Irish Ireland	Durrow	My hwd New York
314061	Walsh	John	23	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	British Irish Ireland	Durrow	My hwd New York
314062	Walsh	John	23	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	British Irish Ireland	Durrow	My hwd New York
314063	Walsh	John	23	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	British Irish Ireland	Durrow	My hwd New York
314064	Walsh	John	23	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	British Irish Ireland	Durrow	My hwd New York
314065	Walsh	John	23	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	British Irish Ireland	Durrow	My hwd New York
314066	Walsh	John	23	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	British Irish Ireland	Durrow	My hwd New York
314067	Walsh	John	23	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	British Irish Ireland	Durrow	My hwd New York
314068	Walsh	John	23	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	British Irish Ireland	Durrow	My hwd New York
314069	Walsh	John	23	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	British Irish Ireland	Durrow	My hwd New York
314070	Walsh	John	23	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	British Irish Ireland	Durrow	My hwd New York
314071	Walsh	John	23	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	British Irish Ireland	Durrow	My hwd New York
314072	Walsh	John	23	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	British Irish Ireland	Durrow	My hwd New York
314073	Walsh	John	23	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	British Irish Ireland	Durrow	My hwd New York
314074	Walsh	John	23	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	British Irish Ireland	Durrow	My hwd New York
314075	Walsh	John	23	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	British Irish Ireland	Durrow	My hwd New York
314076	Walsh	John	23	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	British Irish Ireland	Durrow	My hwd New York
314077	Walsh	John	23	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	British Irish Ireland	Durrow	My hwd New York
314078	Walsh	John	23	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	British Irish Ireland	Durrow	My hwd New York
314079	Walsh	John	23	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	British Irish Ireland	Durrow	My hwd New York
314080	Walsh	John	23	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	British Irish Ireland	Durrow	My hwd New York

Instead of showing occupation of "tourists and aliens in transit," state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

6

190

189

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	\$15.00		Brother Patrick 31 Columbus	he	he	he	Good	5	8	Fair	Blue	nil	Ireland	Dublin
2	No	Self	\$15.00		Brother, on way Joseph Anderson 35 William St. Watertown Conn	no	no	no	Good	5	7	Fair	Dark Blue	nil	Ireland	Waterford
3			\$1.00		Friend Mrs. Mullany 364 West 11th St. New York					5	5					
4	Yes		\$20.00		Brother John J. Dignan 103 1/2 Broadway New York					5	7					
5			\$1.00		Brother Patrick 103 1/2 Broadway New York					5	7					
6			\$15.00		Brother Patrick 103 1/2 Broadway New York					5	7					
7			\$5.00		Brother Patrick 103 1/2 Broadway New York					5	7					
8			\$15.00		Brother Patrick 103 1/2 Broadway New York					5	7					
9			\$10.00		Brother Patrick 103 1/2 Broadway New York					5	7					
10			\$1.00		Brother Patrick 103 1/2 Broadway New York					5	7					
11			\$1.00		Brother Patrick 103 1/2 Broadway New York					5	7					
12	Yes	Self	\$15.00		Cousin Patrick Walsh 1310 South Howard St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	Good	5	8	Fair	Dark Blue	nil	Ireland	Cloughjordan
13			\$15.00		Sister Kate 196 1/2 Central Avenue Newark N.J.					5	8	Fair	Dark Blue	nil	Ireland	Cloughjordan
14	Yes	Self	\$50.00		Sister John J. Dignan 103 1/2 Broadway New York	no	no	no	Good	5	7	Fair	Dark Blue	nil	Ireland	Cloughjordan
15			\$25.00		Sister John J. Dignan 103 1/2 Broadway New York	no	no	no	Good	5	7	Fair	Dark Blue	nil	Ireland	Cloughjordan
16			\$50.00		Sister John J. Dignan 103 1/2 Broadway New York	no	no	no	Good	5	7	Fair	Dark Blue	nil	Ireland	Cloughjordan
17			\$1.00		Sister John J. Dignan 103 1/2 Broadway New York	no	no	no	Good	5	7	Fair	Dark Blue	nil	Ireland	Cloughjordan
18			\$1.00		Sister John J. Dignan 103 1/2 Broadway New York	no	no	no	Good	5	7	Fair	Dark Blue	nil	Ireland	Cloughjordan
19	Yes	Self	\$20.00		Cousin John J. Dignan 103 1/2 Broadway New York	no	no	no	Good	5	8	Fair	Dark Blue	nil	Ireland	Cloughjordan
20			\$5.00		Sister John J. Dignan 103 1/2 Broadway New York	no	no	no	Good	5	7	Fair	Dark Blue	nil	Ireland	Cloughjordan
21	No	Sister	\$20.00		Sister John J. Dignan 103 1/2 Broadway New York	no	no	no	Good	5	7	Fair	Dark Blue	nil	Ireland	Cloughjordan
22			\$15.00		Sister John J. Dignan 103 1/2 Broadway New York	no	no	no	Good	5	7	Fair	Dark Blue	nil	Ireland	Cloughjordan
23			\$20.00		Sister John J. Dignan 103 1/2 Broadway New York	no	no	no	Good	5	7	Fair	Dark Blue	nil	Ireland	Cloughjordan
24			\$6.00		Sister John J. Dignan 103 1/2 Broadway New York	no	no	no	Good	5	7	Fair	Dark Blue	nil	Ireland	Cloughjordan
25			\$10.00		Sister John J. Dignan 103 1/2 Broadway New York	no	no	no	Good	5	7	Fair	Dark Blue	nil	Ireland	Cloughjordan
26			\$6.00		Sister John J. Dignan 103 1/2 Broadway New York	no	no	no	Good	5	7	Fair	Dark Blue	nil	Ireland	Cloughjordan
27			\$1.00		Sister John J. Dignan 103 1/2 Broadway New York	no	no	no	Good	5	7	Fair	Dark Blue	nil	Ireland	Cloughjordan
28			\$1.00		Sister John J. Dignan 103 1/2 Broadway New York	no	no	no	Good	5	7	Fair	Dark Blue	nil	Ireland	Cloughjordan
29	No		\$15.00		Sister John J. Dignan 103 1/2 Broadway New York	no	no	no	Good	5	7	Fair	Dark Blue	nil	Ireland	Cloughjordan
30	Yes		\$10.00		Sister John J. Dignan 103 1/2 Broadway New York	no	no	no	Good	5	7	Fair	Dark Blue	nil	Ireland	Cloughjordan

Numbers 1, 11, 13, 16, 17 & 18 did not embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Haddock, of the "Cecilia", from Wilmington, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of May, 1909,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 7 should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Numbers 1, 11, 13, 16, 17 & 18 did not embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Edward J. Davis*, of the *"Oceanic"*, from *New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at **NEW YORK**

fifth

day of

May

1909.

Immigration Officer.

Master *Edward J. Davis*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien arrivals passing through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit."

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. C. H. Beaumont Surgeon of the *vacant* *Switzerland* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh and Glasgow and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

182

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

fifth day of *May*, 190*4*.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

J. C. H. Beaumont

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carnegie*sailing from *London*

, 190

No. on List.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1161	✓	✓	28	M				British		London		
29829	✓	✓	31	M								
51469	✓	✓	2	M								
48	✓	✓	21	M								
99735	✓	✓	23	M								
26	✓	✓	31	M								
14002	✓	✓	26	M		clerk				Roscommon		Key New York
Admitted	✓	✓	33	M								
Admitted	✓	✓	10	M		Child						
4512	✓	✓	24	M								
5077	✓	✓	25	M								
7561	✓	✓	25	M				British		Ireland		
13	✓	✓	18	M						Chicago		Ills Chicago
7101	✓	✓	26	M								
6601	✓	✓	28	M								
14503	✓	✓	38	F								
04	✓	✓	21	F								
17505	✓	✓	35	F								
17430	✓	✓	19	F								
1729	✓	✓	10	F								
17330	✓	✓	26	M								
1809	✓	✓	32	M								
17610	✓	✓	37	M								
124	✓	✓	28	M								
4420	✓	✓	19	M								
4419	✓	✓	14	M								
704	✓	✓	27	M								
7517	✓	✓	43	F								
29	✓	✓	30	F								
3	✓	✓	23	M								

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

183

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JULY 190

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 or more, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
													Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	\$20	Yes	McDonough, 424 West 47th St. New York					5 3	Fair		Ireland	Waterford
2	No	Self	\$20	Yes	McDonough, 424 West 47th St. New York					5 3	Fair		Ireland	Waterford
3	No	Self	\$20	Yes	McDonough, 424 West 47th St. New York					5 3	Fair		Ireland	Waterford
4	No	Self	\$20	Yes	McDonough, 424 West 47th St. New York					5 3	Fair		Ireland	Waterford
5	No	Self	\$20	Yes	McDonough, 424 West 47th St. New York					5 3	Fair		Ireland	Waterford
6	No	Self	\$20	Yes	McDonough, 424 West 47th St. New York					5 3	Fair		Ireland	Waterford
7	No	Self	\$20	Yes	McDonough, 424 West 47th St. New York					5 3	Fair		Ireland	Waterford
8	No	Self	\$20	Yes	McDonough, 424 West 47th St. New York					5 3	Fair		Ireland	Waterford
9	No	Self	\$20	Yes	McDonough, 424 West 47th St. New York					5 3	Fair		Ireland	Waterford
10	No	Self	\$20	Yes	McDonough, 424 West 47th St. New York					5 3	Fair		Ireland	Waterford
11	No	Self	\$20	Yes	McDonough, 424 West 47th St. New York					5 3	Fair		Ireland	Waterford
12	No	Self	\$20	Yes	McDonough, 424 West 47th St. New York					5 3	Fair		Ireland	Waterford
13	No	Self	\$20	Yes	McDonough, 424 West 47th St. New York					5 3	Fair		Ireland	Waterford
14	No	Self	\$20	Yes	McDonough, 424 West 47th St. New York					5 3	Fair		Ireland	Waterford
15	No	Self	\$20	Yes	McDonough, 424 West 47th St. New York					5 3	Fair		Ireland	Waterford
16	No	Self	\$20	Yes	McDonough, 424 West 47th St. New York					5 3	Fair		Ireland	Waterford
17	No	Self	\$20	Yes	McDonough, 424 West 47th St. New York					5 3	Fair		Ireland	Waterford
18	No	Self	\$20	Yes	McDonough, 424 West 47th St. New York					5 3	Fair		Ireland	Waterford
19	No	Self	\$20	Yes	McDonough, 424 West 47th St. New York					5 3	Fair		Ireland	Waterford
20	No	Self	\$20	Yes	McDonough, 424 West 47th St. New York					5 3	Fair		Ireland	Waterford
21	No	Self	\$20	Yes	McDonough, 424 West 47th St. New York					5 3	Fair		Ireland	Waterford
22	No	Self	\$20	Yes	McDonough, 424 West 47th St. New York					5 3	Fair		Ireland	Waterford
23	No	Self	\$20	Yes	McDonough, 424 West 47th St. New York					5 3	Fair		Ireland	Waterford
24	No	Self	\$20	Yes	McDonough, 424 West 47th St. New York					5 3	Fair		Ireland	Waterford
25	No	Self	\$20	Yes	McDonough, 424 West 47th St. New York					5 3	Fair		Ireland	Waterford
26	No	Self	\$20	Yes	McDonough, 424 West 47th St. New York					5 3	Fair		Ireland	Waterford
27	No	Self	\$20	Yes	McDonough, 424 West 47th St. New York					5 3	Fair		Ireland	Waterford
28	No	Self	\$20	Yes	McDonough, 424 West 47th St. New York					5 3	Fair		Ireland	Waterford
29	No	Self	\$20	Yes	McDonough, 424 West 47th St. New York					5 3	Fair		Ireland	Waterford
30	No	Self	\$20	Yes	McDonough, 424 West 47th St. New York					5 3	Fair		Ireland	Waterford

Number 11 did not submit

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Haddock (Master) of the Delamie from Albuquerque, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April, 1907,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. C. H. Beagun*, Surgeon of the *Oceanic*, *Switzerland*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh & Glasgow*. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Eleven* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

184

Sworn to before me this

fifth *May* 190*9*.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

at NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Queenstown April 29th, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or Town
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							
445713	Breast	Ellen	37	Y	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Conn	Waterbury
9542	Gibbons	James	26	Y	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	"	Tomington
1448	Brown	James	29	Y	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	N.Y.	Jepsey city
4845	Jordan	Thomas	26	Y	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	N.Y.	New York
4849	Duncan	John	23	Y	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	N.Y.	New York
5487	Corbett	James Joseph	17	Y	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	N.Y.	New York
7081	Gallon	Patrick	29	Y	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	N.Y.	New York
7540	Thomas	Bennett	18	Y	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	N.Y.	New York
11604	Smith	Patrick	37	Y	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	N.Y.	New York
5466	Lomery	Walter	27	Y	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	N.Y.	New York
6705	Prans	John	30	Y	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	N.Y.	New York
1478	Brown	Mary	26	Y	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	N.Y.	New York
13	Brown	Catharine	13	Y	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	N.Y.	New York
3845	Dougherty	James	20	Y	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	N.Y.	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

5 May

6 May 1909

190

185

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Self \$25	Yes	Yes	Uncle Thomas Brown 299 Hugland Ave Jersey City	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Blue		Ireland
2		Self \$25	Yes	Yes	Uncle Thomas Brown 299 Hugland Ave Jersey City	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Blue		Ireland
3		Self \$25	Yes	Yes	Uncle Thomas Brown 299 Hugland Ave Jersey City	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Blue		Ireland
4		Self \$25	Yes	Yes	Uncle Thomas Brown 299 Hugland Ave Jersey City	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Blue		Ireland
5		Self \$25	Yes	Yes	Uncle Thomas Brown 299 Hugland Ave Jersey City	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Blue		Ireland
6		Self \$25	Yes	Yes	Uncle Thomas Brown 299 Hugland Ave Jersey City	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Blue		Ireland
7		Self \$25	Yes	Yes	Uncle Thomas Brown 299 Hugland Ave Jersey City	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Blue		Ireland
8		Self \$25	Yes	Yes	Uncle Thomas Brown 299 Hugland Ave Jersey City	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Blue		Ireland
9		Self \$25	Yes	Yes	Uncle Thomas Brown 299 Hugland Ave Jersey City	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Blue		Ireland
10		Self \$25	Yes	Yes	Uncle Thomas Brown 299 Hugland Ave Jersey City	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Blue		Ireland
11		Self \$25	Yes	Yes	Uncle Thomas Brown 299 Hugland Ave Jersey City	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Blue		Ireland
12		Self \$25	Yes	Yes	Uncle Thomas Brown 299 Hugland Ave Jersey City	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Blue		Ireland
13		Self \$25	Yes	Yes	Uncle Thomas Brown 299 Hugland Ave Jersey City	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Blue		Ireland
14		Self \$25	Yes	Yes	Uncle Thomas Brown 299 Hugland Ave Jersey City	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Blue		Ireland
15		Self \$25	Yes	Yes	Uncle Thomas Brown 299 Hugland Ave Jersey City	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Blue		Ireland
16		Self \$25	Yes	Yes	Uncle Thomas Brown 299 Hugland Ave Jersey City	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Blue		Ireland
17		Self \$25	Yes	Yes	Uncle Thomas Brown 299 Hugland Ave Jersey City	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Blue		Ireland
18		Self \$25	Yes	Yes	Uncle Thomas Brown 299 Hugland Ave Jersey City	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Blue		Ireland
19		Self \$25	Yes	Yes	Uncle Thomas Brown 299 Hugland Ave Jersey City	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Blue		Ireland
20		Self \$25	Yes	Yes	Uncle Thomas Brown 299 Hugland Ave Jersey City	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Blue		Ireland
21		Self \$25	Yes	Yes	Uncle Thomas Brown 299 Hugland Ave Jersey City	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Blue		Ireland
22		Self \$25	Yes	Yes	Uncle Thomas Brown 299 Hugland Ave Jersey City	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Blue		Ireland
23		Self \$25	Yes	Yes	Uncle Thomas Brown 299 Hugland Ave Jersey City	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Blue		Ireland
24		Self \$25	Yes	Yes	Uncle Thomas Brown 299 Hugland Ave Jersey City	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Blue		Ireland
25		Self \$25	Yes	Yes	Uncle Thomas Brown 299 Hugland Ave Jersey City	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Blue		Ireland
26		Self \$25	Yes	Yes	Uncle Thomas Brown 299 Hugland Ave Jersey City	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Blue		Ireland
27		Self \$25	Yes	Yes	Uncle Thomas Brown 299 Hugland Ave Jersey City	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Blue		Ireland
28		Self \$25	Yes	Yes	Uncle Thomas Brown 299 Hugland Ave Jersey City	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Blue		Ireland
29		Self \$25	Yes	Yes	Uncle Thomas Brown 299 Hugland Ave Jersey City	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Blue		Ireland
30		Self \$25	Yes	Yes	Uncle Thomas Brown 299 Hugland Ave Jersey City	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Blue		Ireland

Numbers 4, 8, and 14 did not Embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Adolphus J. J. J. of the Steamship from New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of May, 1909,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Oceanic Sailing Barge, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic*

sailing from *Queens Town*

April 28th 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Sherridan John</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S. Laborer</i>	<i>1-344845-404-11/18/41</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Beland Claremore</i>	<i>Father Patrick Claremore Mayo</i>	<i>Con Hartford</i>
2	<i>Hassett Mary</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>U.S. Laborer</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lough Lough Co Clare</i>	<i>Father James Lough Lough Co Clare</i>	<i>New Britain</i>
3	<i>Lynch Patrick</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S. Laborer</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Kilmaculla Co Clare</i>	<i>Mother Bridget Kilmaculla Co Clare</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Mc Tighe Michael</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S. Laborer</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Kilmaculla Co Clare</i>	<i>Father Michael Kilmaculla Co Clare</i>	<i>St. Joseph City</i>
5	<i>Mc Connell Ellen</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>U.S. Laborer</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Clonmel Co Wick</i>	<i>Father Patrick Clonmel Co Wick</i>	<i>St. Joseph City</i>
6	<i>Mc Connell Ellen</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>U.S. Laborer</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Clonmel Co Wick</i>	<i>Father Patrick Clonmel Co Wick</i>	<i>St. Joseph City</i>
7	<i>Budget</i>	<i>10-19245</i>			<i>10/21/41</i>					
8	<i>Higgins John</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S. Laborer</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Shannon</i>	<i>Father Michael Higgins Shannon</i>	<i>St. Joseph City</i>
9	<i>Lemon Katie</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>U.S. Laborer</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Shannon</i>	<i>Father Michael Higgins Shannon</i>	<i>St. Joseph City</i>
10	<i>Danagher James</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S. Laborer</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Shannon</i>	<i>Father Michael Higgins Shannon</i>	<i>St. Joseph City</i>
11	<i>Purcell John</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S. Laborer</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Shannon</i>	<i>Father Michael Higgins Shannon</i>	<i>St. Joseph City</i>
12	<i>Purcell Florence</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>U.S. Laborer</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Shannon</i>	<i>Father Michael Higgins Shannon</i>	<i>St. Joseph City</i>
13	<i>Galy Philip</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S. Laborer</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Shannon</i>	<i>Father Michael Higgins Shannon</i>	<i>St. Joseph City</i>
14	<i>Golden Martin</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S. Laborer</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Shannon</i>	<i>Father Michael Higgins Shannon</i>	<i>St. Joseph City</i>
15	<i>Golden</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S. Laborer</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Shannon</i>	<i>Father Michael Higgins Shannon</i>	<i>St. Joseph City</i>
16	<i>Thomas Annetta</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>U.S. Laborer</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Shannon</i>	<i>Father Michael Higgins Shannon</i>	<i>St. Joseph City</i>

15 1/10

452

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

5 MAR 1909 , 190

187

[illegible]

Number 15 Rejected.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Sadard Master of the Oceanic, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of May, 1909,
at NEW YORK
H. J. Sadard
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be classified under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classified as "transient" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *100-113 (Atlantic)* arrived *May 6, 1909* from *M.* 189

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	Frank Mary	45	18				To receive manifest 22 N. 1st St. N.Y.C.		April 6	11:20			
✓ 2	Polan Kate	46	17				sister to Mrs. Grant 24 E. Bedford St. N.Y.C.		"	11:10			
✓ 3	Watersald Marie	46	9				Aunt Mrs. Jno. Casey 101 E. 1st St. N.Y.C.		"	11:20			
✓ 4	Droney Sgt	46	1				sister to Mrs. 200 E. 4th St. N.Y.C.		"	11:20			
✓ 5	Polan Kate	46	1				Aunt Mrs. 100 E. 3rd St. N.Y.C.		"	11:20			
✓ 6	Donally Sarah	46	18				sister to Mrs. 100 E. 3rd St. N.Y.C.		"	11:20			
✓ 7	Agan Johanna	46	8				Pro Mrs. 430 N. 1st St. N.Y.C.		"	11:20			
✓ 8	Agan Kate	46	17				Pro Mrs. 430 N. 1st St. N.Y.C.		"	11:20			
✓ 9	Connors Josephine	41	4				Pro Mrs. 430 N. 1st St. N.Y.C.		"	11:20			
✓ 10	Greogan Kate	41	1				Pro Mrs. 430 N. 1st St. N.Y.C.		"	11:20			
✓ 11	Agan Kate	46	17				Pro Mrs. 430 N. 1st St. N.Y.C.		"	11:20			
✓ 12	Agan Kate	46	17				Pro Mrs. 430 N. 1st St. N.Y.C.		"	11:20			
✓ 13	Hockett Mary	46	17				Pro Mrs. 430 N. 1st St. N.Y.C.		"	11:20			
✓ 14	Neill John	47	1				Pro Mrs. 430 N. 1st St. N.Y.C.		"	11:20			
✓ 15	Agan Kate	46	17				Pro Mrs. 430 N. 1st St. N.Y.C.		"	11:20			
✓ 16	Hallagher Kate	46	17				Pro Mrs. 430 N. 1st St. N.Y.C.		"	11:20			
✓ 17	Courtney Mary	46	17				Pro Mrs. 430 N. 1st St. N.Y.C.		"	11:20			
✓ 18	Agan Kate	46	17				Pro Mrs. 430 N. 1st St. N.Y.C.		"	11:20			
✓ 19	Agan Kate	46	17				Pro Mrs. 430 N. 1st St. N.Y.C.		"	11:20			
✓ 20	Agan Kate	46	17				Pro Mrs. 430 N. 1st St. N.Y.C.		"	11:20			
✓ 21	Greenmann Mary	46	17				Pro Mrs. 430 N. 1st St. N.Y.C.		"	11:20			
✓ 22	Agan Kate	46	17				Pro Mrs. 430 N. 1st St. N.Y.C.		"	11:20			
✓ 23	Agan Kate	46	17				Pro Mrs. 430 N. 1st St. N.Y.C.		"	11:20			
✓ 24	Agan Kate	46	17				Pro Mrs. 430 N. 1st St. N.Y.C.		"	11:20			
✓ 25	Agan Kate	46	17				Pro Mrs. 430 N. 1st St. N.Y.C.		"	11:20			
✓ 26	Agan Kate	46	17				Pro Mrs. 430 N. 1st St. N.Y.C.		"	11:20			
✓ 27	Agan Kate	46	17				Pro Mrs. 430 N. 1st St. N.Y.C.		"	11:20			
✓ 28	Agan Kate	46	17				Pro Mrs. 430 N. 1st St. N.Y.C.		"	11:20			

Oceanic May 6

19

14.

from

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

1900

S. S. O'Connell

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 57	Wine	21				Other	See Manifest 26 E. 26 24/C		May 6				
✓ 58	Wine	21				Other	See Manifest 26 E. 26 24/C		May 6				
✓ 59	Wine	21				Other	See Manifest 26 E. 26 24/C		May 6				
✓ 60	Wine	21				Other	See Manifest 26 E. 26 24/C		May 6				
✓ 61	Wine	21				Other	See Manifest 26 E. 26 24/C		May 6				
✓ 62	Wine	21				Other	See Manifest 26 E. 26 24/C		May 6				
✓ 63	Wine	21				Other	See Manifest 26 E. 26 24/C		May 6				
✓ 64	Wine	21				Other	See Manifest 26 E. 26 24/C		May 6				
✓ 65	Wine	21				Other	See Manifest 26 E. 26 24/C		May 6				
✓ 66	Wine	21				Other	See Manifest 26 E. 26 24/C		May 6				
✓ 67	Wine	21				Other	See Manifest 26 E. 26 24/C		May 6				
✓ 68	Wine	21				Other	See Manifest 26 E. 26 24/C		May 6				
✓ 69	Wine	21				Other	See Manifest 26 E. 26 24/C		May 6				
✓ 70	Wine	21				Other	See Manifest 26 E. 26 24/C		May 6				
✓ 71	Wine	21				Other	See Manifest 26 E. 26 24/C		May 6				
✓ 72	Wine	21				Other	See Manifest 26 E. 26 24/C		May 6				
✓ 73	Wine	21				Other	See Manifest 26 E. 26 24/C		May 6				
✓ 74	Wine	21				Other	See Manifest 26 E. 26 24/C		May 6				
✓ 75	Wine	21				Other	See Manifest 26 E. 26 24/C		May 6				
✓ 76	Wine	21				Other	See Manifest 26 E. 26 24/C		May 6				
✓ 77	Wine	21				Other	See Manifest 26 E. 26 24/C		May 6				
✓ 78	Wine	21				Other	See Manifest 26 E. 26 24/C		May 6				
✓ 79	Wine	21				Other	See Manifest 26 E. 26 24/C		May 6				
✓ 80	Wine	21				Other	See Manifest 26 E. 26 24/C		May 6				
✓ 81	Wine	21				Other	See Manifest 26 E. 26 24/C		May 6				
✓ 82	Wine	21				Other	See Manifest 26 E. 26 24/C		May 6				
✓ 83	Wine	21				Other	See Manifest 26 E. 26 24/C		May 6				
✓ 84	Wine	21				Other	See Manifest 26 E. 26 24/C		May 6				

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

491

S. S. Oceanic/White Star Line

arrived May 6/99

, 190 ,

M.,

, from

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MT.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
						DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
✓ 35, f 1	Cannon, Mary	17	1	L.P.C., With No. 2	10.10 Mitchell							6	6											
✓ 4, m 2	Heeron, John	18	1	L.P.C., Ward of No. 1	10.10 Mitchell							6	6											
✓ 15, m. 3	Kilpatrick, James	9	1	L.P.C., With No. 4.	10.05 Tuttle							6	8	Clark	1 35									
✓ 23, m. 4	Hutchinson, John	10	1	L.P.C., With No. 3.	10.03 Tuttle							6	8	Clark	1 35									
✓ 22, m. 5	Stroker, James.	829	2	L.P.C.,	9.50 Leonard	5/6						6	8	Clark	1 20									
✓ 23, f. 6	Haggett, Mary	2	1	L.P.C., With No. 7	10.15 Hackett	5/6						6	10	Clark	15 40									
✓ 26, m. 7	Lynch, Patrick	2	3	L.P.C., With No. 6.	10.15 "	5/6						5	57	Clark	1 05									
✓ 30, f. 8	Cunningham, Kate	9	25	L.P.C., Con. Notice 64664.	10.20 "							6	2	Clark	2 20									
✓ 5, f 9	McCormick, Ellen.	52	6	L.P.C.,	10.20 Snider							6	10	Clark	2 15									
✓ 11, f. 10	Cunningham, Margaret.	43	14	L.P.C., (With No. 8)	10.20 Snider.							6	21	Clark	2 20									
✓ 13, f. 11	Andersen, Petra	48	30	L.P.C. Med. cert.	11.10 Yates							6	131	Clark	2 15									
✓ 9, f. 12	Duignan, Bridget, son & d.	46	9/11	3 L.P.C. Med. cert.	11:15 Murphy							6	11	Clark	2 20									
✓ 28, m.	" Michael Jos.																							
✓ 26, f.	" Teresa																							
✓ 13, m. 13	Kolsback, Juho	6	20	L.P.C. Med. cert.	11:10 Fitzgerald	5/6						6	25	Clark	17 50									
✓ 18, m. 14	Yogan, Wolf, and child.	1	19/21	2 L.P.C. Med. cert.	11.25 Raczkiewicz	5/6						6	38	Clark	57 55									
✓ 16, f.	" Betty																							
✓ 33, f 15	Wells, Ellen	1	23	L.P.C. Med. cert. 17	12.55 "	5/7						7	82	Clark	2 15									
✓ 12, m 16	Wallace, John	434	17	L.P.C.	2/00 Snider	5/7						6	40	Clark	10 55									
✓ 17	(Wells, Ellen, 15)	1	22	L.P.C. Med. cert.	12.55 "																			

HOLD ON APPEAL.

HOLD ON APPEAL.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

491

CEL S. S. Oceanic/ White Star Line

arrived May 6/ 09

, 190

M.,

, from

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.						DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP. NO.	NO. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
35,f 1	Cannon, Mary	54	17	1 L.P.C., With No. 2.	10.10 Mitchell															
4,m 2	Heeron, John	442	18	1 L.P.C., Ward of No. 1	10.10 Mitchell															
15,m 3	Kilpatrick, James	49	9	1 L.P.C., With No. 4.	10.05 Tuttle.															
23,m 4	Hutchinson, John	49	10	1 L.P.C., With No. 3.	10.03 Tuttle.															
22,m 5	Stroker, James. <i>Polan, William</i>	50	8&9	2 L.P.C.,	9.50 Leonard.															
23,f 6	Hassett, Mary	452	2	1 L.P.C., With No. 7	10.15 Hackett															
26,m 7	Lynch, Patrick	452	3	1 L.P.C., With No. 6.	10.15 "															
30,f 8	Cunningham, Kate	49	25	1 L.P.C., Con. Notice 64664.	10.20 Tuttle.															
52 f 9	McCormick, Ellen.	452	6	1 L.P.C.,	10.20 Hackett															
17,f 10	Cunningham, Margaret.	43	14	1 L.P.C., (With No. 8)	10:30 Snider.															
23,f 11	Andersen, Petra	48	30	1 LPC Med. cert.	11.10 Yates															
59,f 12	Duignan, Bridget, son & d-in-law	46	9/11	3 LPC Med. cert.	11:15 Murphy															
28,m	" Michael Jos.																			
26,f	" Teresa																			
43,m 13	Kolaback, Juho	6	30	1 LPC Med. cert.	11:10 Fitzgerald															
48,m 14	Yogman, Wolf, and child.	1	19/21	2 LPC. Med. cert.	11.25 Raczkiewicz															
46,f	" Betty																			
53,f 15	Wells, Ellen	1	23	1 LPC Med. cert. <i>17</i>	12.55 "															
22m 16	Wallace, John	434	17	1 LPC	2/00 Snider															
51,m 17	Wells, Eli (Ward of 15)	51	22	1 L.P.C. Med. cert. <i>from hosp. 11/19/09</i>	3:25 Snider															

HOLD ON APPEAL.

HOLD ON APPEAL.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

191

S. S. Oceanic/White Star Line

arrived May 6/99

, 190

M.,

, from

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MAINFEST. GROUP. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.								DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
						DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.						DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
✓ 35, f	1 - Cannon, Mary	64	17	1 L.P.C., With No. 2	10.10	Mitchell																
✓ 4, m	2 - Heeron, John	642	18	1 L.P.C., Ward of No. 1	10.10	Mitchell																
✓ 15, m.	3 - Kilpatrick, James	49	9	1 L.P.C., With No. 4.	10.05	Tuttle.																
✓ 23, m.	4 - Hutchinson, John	49	10	1 L.P.C., With No. 3.	10.03	Tuttle.																
✓ 22, m.	5 - Stroker, James. <i>Polan, William</i>	50	8 & 9	2 L.P.C.,	9.50	Leonard.																
✓ 23, f.	6 - Hassett, Mary	52	2	1 L.P.C., With No. 7	10.15	Hackett																
✓ 26, m.	7 - Lynch, Patrick	52	3	1 L.P.C., With No. 6.	10.15	"																
✓ 30, f.	8 - Cunningham, Kate	49	25	1 L.P.C., Con. Notice 64664.	10.20	Tuttle.																
✓ 52, f	9 - McCormick, Ellen.	52	6	1 L.P.C.,	10.20	Hackett																
✓ 17, f.	10 - Cunningham, Margaret.	43	14	1 L.P.C., (With No. 8)	10.30	Snider.																
✓ 23, f.	11 - Andersen, Petra	48	30	1 L.P.C. Med. cert.	11.10	Yates																
✓ 59, f.	12 - Duignan, Bridget, son & d-in-law	46	9/11	3 L.P.C. Med. cert.	11.15	Murphy																
✓ 28, m.	" Michael Jos.																					
✓ 26, f.	" Teresa																					
✓ 13, m.	13 - Kolsback, Juho	6	30	1 L.P.C. Med. cert.	11.10	Fitzgerald																
✓ 18, m.	14 - Yogan, Wolf, and child.	1	19/21	2 L.P.C. Med. cert.	11.25	Racziewicz																
✓ 16, f.	" Betty																					
✓ 13, f	15 - Wells, Ellen	1	23	1 L.P.C. Husband, Eli in hosp.	12.55	"																
✓ 22, m	16 - Wallace, John	43	17	1 L.P.C.	2/00	Snider																
✓ 17, m	17 - Wells, Eli (Husband of 15)	51	22	1 L.P.C. Med. cert. from hosp. 7/1/99	3/25	Hackett																

HOLD ON APPEAL

3/25/99 12/13/12

HOLD ON APPEAL

Appeal withheld 1/15/10

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2775

May 6-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
photographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 1 1944, 194.....

[Signature]

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 1 1944

Date

Ewal T. Christ

Camera Operator

